





MANIFEST VOLUME.....2692.....

BEING REPAIRED IN NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES. WHEN RETURNED WILL  
BE PHOTOGRAPHED AND THEN  
SHOULD BE SPLICED IN THE  
PROPER PLACE.

Reel 1721

A



## INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICEOFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER  
PORT OF NEW YORK

Volume 2692 from March 23rd, 1907, to March 23rd, 1907.

NUMBER	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
1	March 23rd	S.S. Chicago	Havre	51
2	" "	Anconia	Naples & Genoa	57

2692



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2692

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER  
PORT OF NEW YORK

NUMBER OF SHEETS

51

57

Volume 26

NUMBER

DATE OF ARRIVAL

March

Mar. 23-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....  
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of FEB 14 1944, 1944.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 14 1944

Date

Camera Operator



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leckie Ernest, Surgeon of the U.S. Chicago, Sailing Steamship, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Three years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of France  
de Medicine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, shown in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

23

1907

at

NY

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

3692  
1

2692

11-1115

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Chicago*sailing from *Havre**13<sup>th</sup> March*, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Albert	Josef	20	M	Spam lab	Y	Switz	German	Switz Sarnen	Father: P. Albert	Mr. Incomat	
2	Geschlinann	Rudolf	24	M	"	"	"	"	Robert father: John	"	W. Monroet	
3	Urban	Antal	25	M	lab	"	Hung	"	Young Wookendorf wife: Juliana	"	Northampton	
4	Anzlokar	Mikhail	44	M	"	"	Austria	Slovenia	Austria Ravne	wife: Marya	St. Johnston	
5	Archele	Theodor	27	M	"	"	No	Turkey	Haus. Turkey Kacow	friend: Shenghi Koudan	Ind. Indianapolis	
6	Abram	Giovanni	33	M	"	"	Austria	Italy	Italy Sarnonica	wife: Barbara	Colo. Ellwriede	
7	Aurieg	Otto	16	M	S	"	U.S.A.	Germany	U.S.A. W. Hoboken	father: Jos.	Hoboken	
8	Bartschi	Fritz	33	M	S	"	Switz	"	Switz Bern	father: Johann	St. Monro	
9	Buller	Julius	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	Murray father: Josef	"	
10	Bruni	Jacob	24	M	lab	"	"	"	"	Oberhoken father: Samuel	St. Monro	
11	Balmer	Johann	45	M	S	"	U.S.A.	"	"	Wilderswil father: Peter	La Crosse	
12	Bahler	Ernst	22	M	S	"	Switz	"	"	Hofen father: Gottfried	St. Paul	
13	Brotschi	Bernhard	37	M	S	"	"	"	"	Pelzack father: Josef	St. Paul	
14	Blazek	Anna	16	F	S	"	"	"	"	Hung Slovak Young Bur	father: Josef	St. Paul
15	Bauer	Stefan	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	German Kafa	father: Franz	St. Paul
16	Bortolotti	Basilio	22	M	lab	"	Austria	Italy	Aust. Valfor.	father: Giuseppe	St. Paul	
17	Bizjak	Frans	42	M	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	Hakonik Brother: Josef	New York	
18	Buran	Jan	37	M	"	"	France	French	France Fontenay	father: Courant J. ngs. Lenned	"	
19												
20	Calvez		31	M	"	"	"	"	"	father: Calvez. J.	"	
21	Cole	John	33	M	lab	"	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A. New York	"	New York	
22	Choux	Louis Ernest	24	M	Merchant	"	France	French	France father: Choux. Joseph	"	Montreal	
23	Clerici	Emil	24	M	lab	"	U.S.A.	German	Switz Bumpitz	father: Clerici. Jos.	St. Paul	
24	Carli	Jean	28	M	"	"	U.S.A.	Italy	Italy Asiago	mother: Antonia	St. Paul	
25		Isolina	27	F	"	"	"	"	"	Asiago (Italia)	"	
26		andreas	6	M	S	lab	"	"	"	"	"	
27		antonio	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Clauer	Giuseppe	28	M	lab	Y	Austria	"	Austria Ronzone	uncle: arcangelo Cui	St. Paul	
29	Cori	Giovanni	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	father: Giovanni	"	
30	Calletti	Martino	35	M	"	"	Italy	"	Italy Lucca	Brother: Calletti	St. Paul	

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York22<sup>nd</sup> March1909

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by means of any other conveyance, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	He	38 <sup>th</sup>	No	Swiss fall father: Fred. Portmann 1906 Jefferson Ave.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	Blue	none	Swiss Alpach			
2	Yes	"	40 <sup>th</sup>	No	Cousin: Gottfried Aeschlimann	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" Gontwil			
3	No	"	10 <sup>th</sup>	Yes	Blaw: Josef Sliger Box 419	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Brown	"	Hong. Moschendorf			
4	Yes	"	10 <sup>th</sup>	Yes	Cleveland friend: John Modic in Austria	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Austria Ravné			
5	Yes	"	40 <sup>th</sup>	Yes	Uncle: Kuba Angerle 534 Pearl St	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Turkey Rakovo			
6	Yes	"	40 <sup>th</sup>	No	Central City Cousin: Giuseppe Trama Box 42	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Dark	"	Austria Samonica			
7	"	"	30 <sup>th</sup>	USA	going home	"	"	"	"	"	USA	"	"	"	USA			
8	Yes	"	30 <sup>th</sup>	No	Brother: Emil Wolfi Samas noproce. Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Brown	"	Switz. Jolbnik			
9	Yes	"	30 <sup>th</sup>	No	friend: Steime noproce. Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Fair Gray	"	" Meynan			
10	Yes	"	30 <sup>th</sup>	No	friend: Carl Amport Teile (Wise)	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" Bariswil			
11	No	"	50 <sup>th</sup>	Yes	Brother: Fritz La Crosse	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Brown	"	" Wilderswil			
12	Yes	"	60 <sup>th</sup>	No	Blaw: John Heller at Mount Hope, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	" Zofen			
13	"	"	30 <sup>th</sup>	No	friend: Hans Stuber Saint Paul, (Mines)	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Selzach			
14	No	"	40 <sup>th</sup>	No	father: Johann #562	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Fair Blue	"	Hong. Bur			
15	Yes	"	40 <sup>th</sup>	Yes	Brother: Frank Coplay Coplay Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Brown	"	" Puzos			
16	Yes	"	46 <sup>th</sup>	No	friend: Querino Genetis	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" Valforiano			
17	"	"	10 <sup>th</sup>	USA		"	"	"	"	"	USA	"	"	"	USA			
18	No	"	8/40 <sup>th</sup>	Yes	friend: Louis Henri an Lennec (Mass.)	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Dark	"	France Pondanville			
19	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"			
20	"	"	20 <sup>th</sup>	USA		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"			
21	Yes	She	50 <sup>th</sup>	USA	USA	"	"	"	"	"	USA	"	"	"	USA			
22	No	He	50 <sup>th</sup>	No	going to Montreal 34 P. Denis St	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Dark	"	France Prety			
23	Yes	"	50 <sup>th</sup>	Yes	Sister: M. Louise Heniger 25 So. Hawk - Albany	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Brown	"	Switz. Kirsan			
24	"	"	50 <sup>th</sup>	USA	USA	"	"	"	"	"	USA	"	"	"	USA			
25	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
27	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	Yes	"	50 <sup>th</sup>	No	Brother: Luigi Pineda (Colo.)	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Dark	"	Austria Ronzone			
29	Yes	"	40 <sup>th</sup>	No	Cousin: Luigi Clauser	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"			
30	Yes	"	20 <sup>th</sup>	USA	going home 12 Broadway Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Brown	"	Italy Lucca			
P B McLean Insp 7 to 1130 a m																		

P B McLean Insp  
7 to 1130 a.m.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Hume, of the Chicago, from Harve, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at

20 Officer, 1909  
Chicago  
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclerc Ernest, Surgeon of the Chicago, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1909  
at St. Louis  
*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Chicago* sailing from *Wagge* *13<sup>th</sup> March*, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Borioz Lina</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Switz. Bern</i>	<i>Son: Alfred</i>	<i>Ind Fort Wayne</i>
2	<i>Durandt Christo</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Paulmuer Father: Johann</i>	<i>at Tuganues Switz</i>	<i>Wich. Monticello</i>
3	<i>Dupertuis Jean Daniel</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Oerz Father: Emile</i>	<i>Switz. Yverne - Vand</i>	<i>Munroe</i>
4	<i>Deifante Luigi</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Corrido Father: Francesco</i>	<i>Cal Santa Rosa</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Dobias Janos</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>M. M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hung.</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hung. Bur</i>	<i>wife: Maria</i>	<i>Com. Sitchfield</i>
6	<i>Barbis Josef</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Sloven.</i>	<i>Anat. Sembiye Father: Michael</i>	<i>Pa. Verona</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Ceschlimann Adolf</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Switz.</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Switz. Basel</i>	<i>brother: Gottfried</i>	<i>Ohio Belle Vue</i>
8	<i>Czisebet Poth</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Young.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Young. Raba</i>	<i>mother: Cecilia</i>	<i>Pa. Allentown</i>
9	<i>Berhardt Josef</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>M. M. L. Schreier</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mischendorf wife: Anna</i>	<i>Pa. Chicago</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Catini Lina</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Switz.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Switz. Allumendingen</i>	<i>Jakob Zaugg</i>	<i>Ms. Kaser</i>
11	<i>Fabrini Jacob Joh.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Unterschen</i>	<i>Father: Henri F.</i>	<i>Cal. Eureka</i>
12	<i>" Luise</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>Ferrero Rosa G.</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy. Pratiglione</i>	<i>nephew: Frasca</i>	<i>Pa. Phila.</i>
14	<i>Ferro Olimpio</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Colosso</i>	<i>mother: Saracco</i>	<i>Mad. Pa. Phila.</i>
15	<i>Filippi Ottavio</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pisa</i>	<i>mother: Filippi</i>	<i>Ms. Chicago</i>
16	<i>Fritz Michel</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Switz.</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Switz. Unteren</i>	<i>Father: Fritz Michel</i>	<i>Cal. Eureka</i>
17	<i>Fenchere Leon</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>mining</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France. Paris</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>New York</i>
18	<i>" Sidonie</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Engender</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>" Lyni</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>Frish Ludwig</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary. Apolca</i>	<i>Sister: Rosa</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>Gassmann Javer</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Switz.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Switz. Empach</i>	<i>mother: Rosalia</i>	<i>Wis. Hartford</i>
22	<i>Glauser Ferdinand</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ober Diesbach</i>	<i>Father: Johann</i>	<i>Mont. Fork</i>
23	<i>Grosjean Clouana</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Owen</i>	<i>Father: Grosjean</i>	<i>Pa. Forton</i>
24	<i>Gurtler Rudolf</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Basel</i>	<i>Father: Jos.</i>	<i>New York</i>
25	<i>Grgely Frisk</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hung.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hung. Maderdorf</i>	<i>Father: Stefan</i>	<i>Pa. Northampton</i>
26	<i>Grinecz anton</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hung.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hung. Belvoloz</i>	<i>wife: Agnes</i>	<i>Pa. Charlevoix</i>
27	<i>Heischofer Franz</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Moschendorf</i>	<i>Father: Josef Kaganitz</i>	<i>Ms. Chicago</i>
28	<i>Padotti Fortunato</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Austria. Bosco</i>	<i>Father: Giovanni</i>	<i>Pa. Lowell</i>
29	<i>Seisen Jean M.</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>locksmith</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany. Berbourg</i>	<i>Brother: Michel</i>	<i>Pa. Anita</i>
30	<i>Hans Henri</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Switz.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Switz. Phierachem</i>	<i>Father: Johann</i>	<i>Wich. Monroe</i>



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

22<sup>nd</sup> March

190.

8. 26424

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	20/0		on Jean 336 Killee Fort Wayne	no m m no good	no	5 3	Gray Blue	none		Switz. Bern
2	No	Self	20/0		friend: Gottfried Heuler	" " " "	"	5 6	" " "	"		Switzerland
3	No	Self	40/0		friend: Fritz Lenhardt	" " " "	"	5 5	Brown	"		"
4	Yes	"	50/0	06/0	S. Rosa uncl: angelo Alfanti	" " " "	"	5 4	" " "	"		Italy Corrido
5	No	"	12/0		B. Law: Blazek John	" " " "	"	5 6	Brown	"		Hung. Bur
6	Yes	"	10/0		friend John Dougan	" " " "	"	5 4	" " "	"		Austria Lembize
7	No	"	50/0	06/0	friend: William Cif	" " " "	"	5 6	" " "	"		Switz. Burgdorf
8	Yes	"	15/0		Brother: Karl Bayer	" " " "	"	5 2	fair blue	"		Hung. Loba
9	Yes	"	20/0	03/0	Chicago 3 Law: Josef Oswald	" " " "	"	5 4	Brown	"		Michigan
10	Yes	"	30/0		Relation: Alfred Zangg	" " " "	"	5 4	" " "	"		Switz. Strathagen
11	No	"	50/0	02/0	Eureka Cal.	" " " "	"	5 6	" " "	"		" Spiez
12	"	"	50/0	02/0	Eureka Cal.	" " " "	"	5 5	" " "	"		" Saltsogen
13	Yes	"	20/0	02/0	Wilmington	" " " "	"	5 3	" " "	"		Italy Pratigione
14	Yes	"	50/0	04/0	Phila friend: Caputo Berollos	" " " "	"	5 6	" " "	"		" Colosso
15	Yes	"	10/0		Cousin: Amerigo Canelli	" " " "	"	5 7	fair blue	"		" Pisa
16	"	"	50/0		friend: John Fabiani	" " " "	"	5 3	Brown	"		Switz. Untertosen
17	"	"	50/0	02/0	Eureka (Cal.)	" " " "	"	5 8	" " "	"		France Nimes
18	"	"	04/0		Lafayette Hotel	" " " "	"	5 6	Grey	"		"
19	"	"	02/0		New York (6 Ave.)	" " " "	"	5 6	Brown	"		"
20	"	"	10/0		Cousin: Lanyud Reinken	" " " "	"	5 6	Brown	"		Hung. Capolca
21	Yes	"	40/0		friend: John Stander	" " " "	"	5 3	" " "	"		Switz. Empach
22	Yes	"	40/0		friend: Hans Wikwer	" " " "	"	5 6	" " "	"		" Halden
23	Yes	"	40/0		friend: Alfred Peter	" " " "	"	5 4	fair blue	"		" Reven
24	"	"	40/0		friend: Peter Manabendel	" " " "	"	5 8	Brown	"		" Basel
25	No	"	10/0		Cousin: Anton Schmell	" " " "	"	5 7	" " "	"		Hung. Moskendorf
26	Yes	"	20/0	06/0	friend: Populierky	" " " "	"	5 7	fair	"		" Felsoled
27	"	"	30/0		brother: Johan Paspanis	" " " "	"	5 3	" " "	"		" Poltin
28	No	"	40/0		brother: gadotti Luigi	" " " "	"	5 5	" " "	"		Austria Rosco
29	Yes	"	30/0		brother: Edouard	" " " "	"	5 3	" " "	"		Luxemb. Berlong
30	No	"	30/0		father: Fred. Giesenthaler	" " " "	"	5 1	" " "	"		Switz. Thierach



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert E. Hume, of the SS. Albatross, from Albany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Lists in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at

22 March, 1902  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm-laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Richard Lewis*, Surgeon of the *Chicago*, *Richard Lewis*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Twenty Three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Illinois* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
at *22*

*W. J. McMan* 190*8*  
*W. J. McMan*  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Chicago"

sailing from Havre13<sup>th</sup> March

1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F. S.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Yovrat Gustav	23	M	Lab	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Wife: Elisabet	N.Y. Passaic
2	Opitzau Petronella	20	F	none	"	"	"	"	Bakafaba father: Franz	Ill. Oakdale
3	Hetfleisch Elisabet	23	F	none	"	"	"	"	Merein father: Franz	Ill. Chicago
4	Horeitschi Karol	40	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	Orlat Mother: Eleonora	Ohio Canton
5	Indermuhle Carl	23	M	IN HOSPITAL	"	"	"	"	Witz. Thierachern Mother: Rosina	Wis. New Glarus
6	Sebrujak Josef	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	Hung. Cernica Mother: Marieta	Pa. Richmond
7	Gaspar Istvan	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	Moschendorf Wife: Agnes	Pa. Northampton
8	Mulovich Valent	42	M	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak Jablonova Wife: Teresa	Pa. Barnesboro
9	Joachimescu Georges	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	Rumany Rumany Rumany Rumany	No Body New York
10	Janovics Johanna	30	F	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary Slovak Hung. Burz Mother: Hadjadin	Conn. Litchfield
11	" Perez	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	" Elisabet	"
12	" Johann	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Gurca Maria	17	F	Lab	"	"	"	"	German Crnika Brother: Anton	N.Y. Buchanan
14	Johann Giovanni	34	M	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	Austria Slovak Aust. Laibach father: Johann	Pa. Pottsville
15	Jaksetic Johann	28	M	Lab.	"	"	"	"	Slovak Krcano wife: Franziska	Pa. Pottsville
16	Januzic Michael	40	M	"	"	"	"	"	Sela wife: Anna	Pa. Pottsville
17	Jannik Franz	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	Moravas Mother: Katarina	Pa. Fairbence
18	Kunzi Fred	34	M	"	"	"	"	"	Switz. German Switz. Elach Mother: M. Kunz	Wis. Monroe
19	" Anna	19	F	"	"	"	"	"	Elach Bern	"
20	Kaser Fred	54	M	"	"	"	"	"	Lausanne friend: P. Kelson	Pa. La Crosse
21	Klobucar Mathias	23	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	Hung. Hvosnoso father: Matija	Ill. Chicago
22	Kramer Josef	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	Bakafaba father: Ferdinand	Pa. Canton
23	" Michaly	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	Rauchwart wife: Regina	Pa. Canton
24	Kripeski Matyas	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	Bakafaba wife: Maria	Wis. Milwaukee
25	Kramer Franz	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	Merein father: Josef	N.Y. Passaic
26	Rabzanitsch Erenia	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	Mischendorf father: Josef	Ill. Chicago
27	Koracic Matias	44	M	"	"	"	"	"	Radlek wife: Marieta	Pa. Windber
28	Kramar ana	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	Pakek father: Johann	Ohio Cleveland
29	" Bartal	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Kalenc	26	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	Algodol wife: Josefa	Min. Boulogne

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

22<sup>nd</sup> March, 19092692  
6

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	no	no	no	friend: Stefan Soff	no	no	no	no	5 7	Brown			none	Youngau Puzta	
2	yes	10	no	no	friend: Stefan Soff	no	no	no	no	5 4					Bakutala	
3	yes	92	no	no	friend: Stefan Soff	no	no	no	no	5 2					merem	
4	yes	30	no	no	friend: Stefan Soff	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	blue			elat	
5	yes	30	no	no	friend: Stefan Soff	no	no	no	no	5 3	Brown				Phierachem	
6	yes	10	no	no	friend: Stefan Soff	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	blue			Chkniea	
7	yes	10	no	no	friend: Stefan Soff	no	no	no	no	5 7	Brown				Michindaf	
8	yes	10	no	no	friend: Stefan Soff	no	no	no	no	5 4					Sablonova	
9	no	10	no	no	friend: Stefan Soff	no	no	no	no	5 6	Brown				Rumany Tucaret	
10	yes	20	no	no	friend: Stefan Soff	no	no	no	no	5 3					Hung. Bur	
11					friend: Stefan Soff	no	no	no	no	5						
12					friend: Stefan Soff	no	no	no	no	5						
13	yes	10	no	no	friend: Stefan Soff	no	no	no	no	5 4					Crnika	
14	yes	15	no	no	friend: Stefan Soff	no	no	no	no	5 2					Austria Laibach	
15	yes	15	no	no	friend: Stefan Soff	no	no	no	no	5 4	blue				Hipane	
16	yes	10	no	no	friend: Stefan Soff	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair					
17	yes	10	no	no	friend: Stefan Soff	no	no	no	no	5 4					Novavas	
18	yes	25	no	no	friend: Stefan Soff	no	no	no	no	5 8					Switz. Celench	
19	yes	180	no	no	friend: Stefan Soff	no	no	no	no	5 4	Brown					
20	no	50	no	no	friend: Stefan Soff	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	gray			Wysbach	
21	yes	10	no	no	friend: Stefan Soff	no	no	no	no	5 7	Brown				Austria Wronsch	
22	yes	12	no	no	friend: Stefan Soff	no	no	no	no	5 8					Young. Rakupfen	
23	no	50	no	no	friend: Stefan Soff	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair				merem	
24	yes	10	no	no	friend: Stefan Soff	no	no	no	no	5 5	Brown				Bakuf	
25	no	30	no	no	friend: Stefan Soff	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	blue			merem	
26	yes	30	no	no	friend: Stefan Soff	no	no	no	no	5 4					Michindaf	
27	yes	10	no	no	friend: Stefan Soff	no	no	no	no	5 4	Brown				Radlik	
28	yes	20	no	no	friend: Stefan Soff	no	no	no	no	5 5					Rakik	
29	yes	3	no	no	friend: Stefan Soff	no	no	no	no	5						
30	yes	40	no	no	friend: Stefan Soff	no	no	no	no	5 2					Chodol	

7 11 30 a.m.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert E. Smith, of the Ship, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Lists in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at

27 Jan 1909  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

2<sup>d</sup> Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederic Jones, Surgeon of the Chicago, Illinois, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May

1909

at

Chicago  
Illinois  
Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Chicago*sailing from *Havre**13<sup>th</sup> March**1909*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M or F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Hos</i> <i>Frans</i>	27	m	labour	yes	<i>Slovenian</i>	<i>german</i>	<i>austn</i> <i>Brkunica</i>	wife <i>antania</i> :	<i>Ca</i> <i>Johnston</i>
2	<i>Tomer</i> <i>Maria</i>	20	f	"	"	<i>austn</i>	<i>Slovenian</i>	<i>Blum</i> <i>Sylava</i>	brother <i>mathias</i> :	<i>Stans</i> <i>Frontenac</i>
3	<i>Goffel</i> <i>Gottfried</i>	22	m	f. labour	"	<i>swiss</i>	<i>german</i>	<i>Siselen</i>	mother <i>Louise</i> :	<i>mis</i> <i>Monroe</i>
4	<i>Gerch</i> <i>Ernst</i>	24	m	"	"	"	"	<i>Schlomogl</i>	mother <i>Maria Anna</i> :	<i>Jona</i> <i>Eglin</i>
5	" <i>Anna</i>	22	f	m. h. keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	<i>Lormez</i> <i>Genovera</i>	20	f	labour	"	<i>Hungary</i>	"	<i>Stung</i> <i>Mordendorf</i>	mother <i>mitahy</i> :	<i>Ca</i> <i>Northampton</i>
7	<i>Orlay</i> <i>Ludwig</i>	45	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife <i>agatha</i> :	<i>St.</i> <i>Chicago</i>
8	<i>Lavdar</i> <i>aloin</i>	40	m	"	"	<i>austn</i>	<i>Slovenian</i>	<i>austn</i> <i>Stauden</i>	father <i>Johan</i> :	<i>St.</i> <i>La Sala</i>
9	" <i>Maria</i>	39	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	<i>De Luca</i> <i>Felice</i>	22	m	"	"	"	"	<i>Lamomia</i>	wife <i>Elina de Luca</i> :	<i>Cal.</i> <i>Sellman</i>
11	<i>Marolf</i> <i>Fritz</i>	17	m	"	"	<i>swiss</i>	<i>german</i>	<i>Orlach</i>	mother <i>Maria</i> :	<i>Ind.</i> <i>Leo</i>
12	<i>Mawer</i> <i>adolf</i>	23	m	"	"	"	"	<i>Schumich</i>	father <i>adolf</i> :	<i>mis</i> <i>Monroe</i>
13	<i>Messerli</i> <i>Eda</i>	25	f	none	"	"	"	<i>Stamford</i>	father & mother <i>Messeri</i> :	<i>Cal.</i> <i>Emetta</i>
14	<i>Mariola</i> <i>Carlo</i>	40	m	labour	"	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i> <i>Corrida</i>	mother <i>Domenica</i> :	<i>Cal.</i> <i>Santa Barbara</i>
15	<i>Janos</i> <i>Michael</i>	16	m	"	"	<i>hungary</i>	<i>Slovenian</i>	<i>austn</i> <i>Mallonova</i>	mother <i>Berusa</i> :	<i>N.Y.</i> <i>New York</i>
16	<i>Macziesch</i> <i>Janos</i>	36	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife <i>Theresa</i> :	<i>Ca</i> <i>Barnesboro</i>
17	<i>Maczintones</i> <i>Janos</i>	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	mother <i>Rosina</i> :	"
18	<i>Monschem</i> <i>Cecilia</i>	20	f	"	"	"	"	<i>Mordendorf</i>	father <i>Johan</i> :	<i>Ca</i> <i>Northampton</i>
19	<i>Marsch</i> <i>Agnes</i>	21	f	"	"	"	"	"	father <i>Peter</i> :	"
20	<i>Milavec</i> <i>Josef</i>	38	m	"	"	<i>Austria</i>	"	<i>Nel Vrh</i>	wife <i>Therese</i> :	<i>"</i> <i>ashola</i>
21	<i>Macch</i> <i>Josef</i>	38	m	"	"	"	"	<i>Radtsch</i>	wife <i>Helina</i> :	<i>Ca</i> <i>Wander</i>
22	<i>White</i> <i>Stoyan</i>	34	m	workman	no	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Macedon</i>	<i>Starkov</i> <i>Porava</i>	M. George <i>Gordan</i>	<i>Ind.</i> <i>Indianapolis</i>
23	<i>Mihail</i> <i>Yovan</i>	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Porava</i> <i>monaster</i> :	"
24	" <i>Simion</i>	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	<i>Macchi</i> <i>Domenico</i>	38	m	labour	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i> <i>Parin</i>	wife <i>Maria</i> :	<i>N.Y.</i> <i>New York</i>
26	<i>Nagy</i> <i>Elizabeth</i>	21	f	"	"	<i>hungary</i>	<i>Slovenian</i>	<i>austn</i> <i>Sa. ychely</i>	mother <i>Hankme</i> :	"
27	<i>Naum</i> <i>Step</i>	26	m	"	no	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Macedon</i>	<i>Bulg.</i> <i>Porava</i>	M. George <i>Gordan</i>	<i>Ind.</i> <i>Indianapolis</i>
28	<i>Nickler</i> <i>aloin</i>	23	m	"	yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slovenian</i>	<i>austn</i> <i>sch.</i>	father <i>Pang</i> :	<i>Ca</i> <i>Parichand</i>
29	<i>Nageli</i> <i>Wilhelmina</i>	26	f	teacher	"	<i>swiss</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Basel</i>	mother <i>M. Nageli</i> :	<i>Ohio</i> <i>Cleveland</i>
30	<i>Oswald</i> <i>Maria</i>	20	f	labour	"	<i>hungary</i>	<i>Slovenian</i>	<i>austn</i> <i>Stlein</i>	father <i>Simon</i> :	<i>Ill.</i> <i>Chicago</i>

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 8692

Arriving at Port of New-York.

22<sup>nd</sup> March

1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	he	20	yes 1907	brother Jakob 2841 Canemaugeth, Pa.	no	no	5 7	brn	none	Aust. Baden	
2	yes	"	10	no	uncle Anton Bernich 294. Henderson, Tenn.	"	"	5 3	brn	"	Swiss. Liphove.	
3	yes	"	33	"	uncle Fred Goffel monroe, Ind.	"	"	5 4	brn	"	Sweden. Sikelm.	
4	yes	"	200	"	friend Joseph Zaug Ergen, Iowa.	"	"	5 6	fair	"	" Schlamy.	
5	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	
6	"	"	18	"	Aunt James Becker Northampton, Pa.	"	"	5 3	brn	"	Hung. Mordorff	
7	yes	"	10	"	cousin Louis Oswald 443. 1st. Ave. Chicago.	"	"	5 3	brn	"	"	
8	yes	"	20	"	friend Burton Frank 114. main st. La Salle.	"	"	5 7	"	"	Aust. Sanders	
9	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	
10	yes	"	20	"	friend Guirelle Juana 204. 1st. Ave. Col.	"	"	5 3	brn	"	" Samonico	
11	yes	"	20	"	friend Otto Mensel 200. 1st. Ave. Ind.	"	"	5 3	brn	"	Sweden. Elack.	
12	"	"	34	"	friend Fred Baskeli 114. 1st. Ave. Ind.	"	"	5 7	brn	"	" Schamberg	
13	"	"	100	"	uncle Ludwig Mettler 114. 1st. Ave. Ind.	"	"	5 3	brn	"	" Sendorff	
14	yes	"	200	yes 1907	brother Mario La Barica 77. 1st. Ave. Ind.	"	"	5 7	brn	"	Italy. Corrado	
15	"	"	6	no	friend Anna 33. 1st. Ave. Ind.	"	"	5 3	brn	"	Aust. Yalman	
16	yes	"	14	yes 1908	brother vendel magiesed. 33. 1st. Ave. Ind.	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	
17	yes	"	10	no	brother Martin Konec 33. 1st. Ave. Ind.	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	
18	"	"	12	yes 1907	husband aloy monshem 152. Northampton.	"	"	5 4	brn	"	" Mordorff	
19	"	"	10	no	uncle Anton Schmid 44. 1st. Ave. Ind.	"	"	5 3	brn	"	"	
20	yes	"	10	"	friend Stefan Zdravich 44. 1st. Ave. Ind.	"	"	5 7	brn	"	"	
21	yes	"	10	"	friend Anton Zdravich 44. 1st. Ave. Ind.	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	
22	yes	"	20	yes 1907	friend Jager 114. 1st. Ave. Ind.	"	"	5 6	brn	"	Swiss. Bern	
23	"	"	20	no	friend Cote 114. 1st. Ave. Ind.	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	
24	"	"	20	yes 1907	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	
25	"	"	40	yes 1907	cousin Girardola 114. 1st. Ave. Ind.	"	"	5 3	brn	"	Italy. Larini	
26	"	"	4	no	friend Franz 114. 1st. Ave. Ind.	"	"	5 2	brn	"	Aust. Bern	
27	yes	"	20	"	friend Cote 114. 1st. Ave. Ind.	"	"	5 6	brn	"	Swiss. Bern	
28	yes	"	10	"	brother Johan 114. 1st. Ave. Ind.	"	"	5 7	"	"	Aust. Bern	
29	yes	"	50	"	friend 114. 1st. Ave. Ind.	"	"	5 6	brn	"	Sweden. Horgen	
30	yes	"	40	yes 1907	friend 114. 1st. Ave. Ind.	"	"	5 2	brn	"	Aust. Bern	

F B McMaster Inc  
76 1/30 22



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert J. Hume, of the Chicago, from Here, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, showing in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at

23 April, 1907,  
Chicago  
Ill.

Immigration Officer.

23 Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclerc Benoit, Surgeon of the Chicago, Island of Hawaii, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, clear in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1909  
at San Francisco  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Chicago* sailing from *Harre* *13<sup>th</sup> March*, 190*9*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Oswald Maria	19	fs	lab	Yes	Yes	Hung	Hung	Rohibach mother: Anna Rohibach	Ill. Chicago	
2	Ogrin Johanna	23	fs				German		as Rohibach		
3	Ozzari Ottavio	41	ms				Italy	Italian	Benovigne mother: Ogrin M.	Ill. Vankegar	
4	Portmann Caspar	34	ms				Switz & German	Switz	Sarini wife: Lertori Caterina	New York	
5	Pustala Peter L.	24	ms	Sculptor			Italy	Italian	father: Jacob Portmann	Pa. Philadelphia	
6	Pakar Johanna	23	fs	lab			Austria	Slovenian	Hotel Saint Sulpice Paris	New York	
7	" Onefa	21	fs						father: Anton	Ill. Chicago	
8	Poupon Jean Louis	33	ms	f. lab			France	French	Mottling father: Anton	Ill. Chicago	
9	Pourhiet Louise	22	fs	Cook					father: M. Poupon	New York	
10	Pozmann Agnes	47	fs	lab			Hungary	Hung	Gourend mother: Mrs. Pourhiet		
11	Papovics Johanna	36	fs						father: Franz Pozmann	Dak. Valley City	
12	Pahl Josef	18	ms						Michaelis father: Josef	Ill. Chicago	
13	Oswald Aloisia	4	fs						Klein mother: Anna		
14	Polak Maria	21	fs	lab					father: Otatnik	Pa. Newark	
15	" Karol	2	ms								
16	" Sandor	28	ms								
17	Pozmann Felix	16	ms	lab					father: Johann	Dak. Valley City	
18	Pelzmann Josef	24	ms						father: Alois		
19	" János	20	ms						mother: Rosalia	Pa. Philadelphia	
20	Pavesic Anton	31	ms				Austria	Croatian	Wife: Giovanni	New York	
21	Prada Candido	24	ms						Bosco father: Davide	Pa. Havell	
22	Pellegrini Massimiliano	34	ms						Salter wife: Benvenuto	Pa. Philadelphia	
23	Gecek Josef	18	ms				Austria	Slovenian	Staris mother: Maria	Pa. Pueblo	
24	Preininger Michael	29	ms	Gardner			Hungary	Hung	Brother: Josef	Pa. Allegheny	
25	" Veronica	18	fs								
26	Rocco Vittorio	25	ms	mason			Italy	Italian	Sebastiano father: Antonio	Pa. Allentown	
27	" Faustino	23	ms	fisher							
28	Roffi Maria	60	fs	lab					Sister: Domenica Roffi	New York	
29	Righetti Claudio	21	ms	machinist			Switz		father: Battista	Cal. Livermore	
30	Reber Hans	19	ms	lab			German		mother: Louise	Pa. Monroe	

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.  
11-1115



THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1909

List

2642

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	the	10/10	Chicago	Uncle: Josef Betty	No	no	no	no	no	52	Brown				Hungary Kehrback
2			10/10		Uncle: Peter Hanovik						54					Russia Penargic
3			30/10	Chicago	Uncle: Bartolo Paolo						55	Brown				Italy Milano
4			10/10	Chicago	Uncle: Bartolo Paolo						55					Italy Milano
5			50/10	Chicago	Uncle: Bartolo Paolo						55					Italy Milano
6			20/10		Uncle: Bartolo Paolo						55					Italy Milano
7			10/10		Uncle: Bartolo Paolo						56					Austria
8	No		30/10		Uncle: Bartolo Paolo						55					Italy Milano
9			10/10		Uncle: Bartolo Paolo						55					Italy Milano
10			10/10		Uncle: Bartolo Paolo						53					Italy Milano
11			20/10		Uncle: Bartolo Paolo						55					Italy Milano
12			30/10		Uncle: Bartolo Paolo						53					Italy Milano
13					Uncle: Bartolo Paolo						53					Italy Milano
14	No		10/10		Uncle: Bartolo Paolo						54					Italy Milano
15			10/10		Uncle: Bartolo Paolo						54					Italy Milano
16					Uncle: Bartolo Paolo											Italy Milano
17			10/10		Uncle: Bartolo Paolo						53					Italy Milano
18			10/10		Uncle: Bartolo Paolo						53					Italy Milano
19			10/10		Uncle: Bartolo Paolo						55					Italy Milano
20			20/10	Chicago	Uncle: Bartolo Paolo						55					Italy Milano
21			30/10		Uncle: Bartolo Paolo						55					Italy Milano
22			50/10		Uncle: Bartolo Paolo						55					Italy Milano
23			10/10		Uncle: Bartolo Paolo						55					Italy Milano
24			10/10		Uncle: Bartolo Paolo						55					Italy Milano
25			10/10		Uncle: Bartolo Paolo						55					Italy Milano
26	No		10/10		Uncle: Bartolo Paolo						55					Italy Milano
27			10/10		Uncle: Bartolo Paolo						55					Italy Milano
28			50/10		Uncle: Bartolo Paolo						55					Italy Milano
29			50/10		Uncle: Bartolo Paolo						55					Italy Milano
30			10/10		Uncle: Bartolo Paolo						55					Italy Milano



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John J. Smith, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2244 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1907

at

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 2 (Age).—**The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 3 (Sex).—**The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 4 (Marriage or single).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1112

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Euglia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert J. Smith, Surgeon of the Chicago, Illinois, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2247 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

190

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Chicago*sailing from *Glarus**13th March**1909*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Rolleri	Alessandro	31	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Bouolo	Uncle Rolleri Giovanni N.Y. New York
2	Della Valle	Giuseppina	17	f	h. keeper	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Bartolomeo	26	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Giovanni	7	m	none	no	"	"	"	"
5	"	Giuseppe	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Rosner	Stefan	25	m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Austria	Wien	wife Aloisia. Ill. Chicago.
7	Rozsanskij	Rudolf	23	m	baker	"	"	"	Bismarck	mother Catalina. N. York.
8	Rosenkrantz	Franz	28	m	laborer	no	"	"	Bahia	wife Cecilia. N. York City.
9	"	János	34	m	"	yes	"	"	"	wife Cecilia. N.Y. Albany.
10	Rojc	Johan	33	m	"	"	Austrian	Slovenian	Boats	brother in law Mathurin. Ill. Bridgeport.
11	"	Ursula	33	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Rozman	Johanna	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Rosati	Enrico	14	m	workman	"	Italian	"	Comeno	mother Maria. Ill. Chicago.
14	"	Giuseppina	22	f	mother	"	"	"	"	father Raffaele. Ill. Rockville.
15	Rozman	Anton	45	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"
16	Schneider	Albert	19	m	"	"	Swiss	"	Basel	wife Francisca. Ca. Berkeley.
17	Stadelmann	Anton Josef	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	father Gottlieb. Mrs. Montrose.
18	"	Robert	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	brother Stadelmann. Mrs. Montrose.
19	Schultz	Lilli	28	f	musician	"	Canadian	"	"	"
20	Schultkess	Albert	21	m	laborer	"	Swiss	"	"	"
21	Scheiber	Conrad	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Stacher	Jacob	34	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Stacher	Lina Marie	27	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Steiner	Lina	21	f	h. keeper	"	"	"	"	"
25	Schumdes	Stuart	21	m	merchant	"	German	"	"	"
26	Stoeker	Gottlieb	27	m	laborer	"	Swiss	"	"	"
27	Uglavonias	Johann	46	m	"	no	Hungarian	"	"	"
28	"	Matias	47	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"
29	Schroeder	Sean	20	m	tailor	"	German	"	"	"
30	Serpe	Norbert	19	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

*22 10 22 1* 1909

*3692*  
12

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any treaty, statute, or executive order, to the right of citizenship.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	he	yes	yes	Sister Maria cousin	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ow	black	none	Italy Bocula
2	"	"	"	"	237 East 44th Street N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	Aunt Frank Oswald	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brown	Pink	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	Sister Maria Rossini	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Brown	"	"	Austria Wien
9	"	"	"	"	158 Manhattan Ave. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Brown	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	friend Emily Jones	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ow	Aub.	"	Germany Gernsbach
11	"	"	"	"	friend John Elmann	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	friend Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ow	Brown	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	127 Bridge St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	friend Maria Romanac	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	cousin Luigi Rosetti	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	Born 21. North Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	friend Math Schul	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	friend John Schuler	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	friend Mr. Cicelli	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	friend Mr. Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	friend Mr. Schuller	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	friend Mr. Schuller	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	friend Mr. Schuller	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	friend Mr. Schuller	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	friend Mr. Schuller	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	friend Mr. Schuller	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	friend Mr. Schuller	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	friend Mr. Schuller	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	friend Mr. Schuller	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"

57



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, William J. Sullivan, of the Ship, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists;" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Smith, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at

John J. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

190

3692

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Chicago* sailing from *Haarlem* 13<sup>th</sup> March, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
1	Schwarz	Agnes	11	labour	yes	Hungarian	Deutch	Rusth. Rada Lure	mother Maria.	Ca Albertson.
2	Schiller	Erzse	26	"	"	"	"	also	mother Therese	Ill Chicago
3	Schuh	Aloisia	20	"	"	"	"	Bleiss	father Johann	"
4	Serban	Janos	31	"	"	"	"	Jaras	wife Rachila.	Ca Zelenokle
5	Stotia	Georgy	50	"	"	"	"	Orled	nobody left?	Ohio Canton.
6	"	Carastiva	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Sodl	Frang	30	"	"	"	"	Deutch /	wife Anna Sodl.	Ca Boston.
8	Shoh	Mathias	18	"	"	"	"	Jewish Slovenian Aust.	father Johan.	Johnston
9	Selec	Johan	50	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother Maria.	min Congo.
10	Stanovnik	Maria	25	"	"	"	"	Deunogne	father Mathew.	Ill Monticeny
11	"	Frank	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Seremia	Theresa	25	cook	yes	Hungarian	German	Hagerbach	mother Theresa.	Ca Boston
13	Simionetti	Nicola	30	labour	"	Italian	Italian	J. Riv	wife Ana.	Ca Canada
14	Seremc	Martin	29	"	"	Slovenian	German	German	mother Gertrud.	Ca York
15	Stellay	Jean	24	"	"	Austrian	Slovenian	Aust.	mother Aloisia.	min Aurora
16	"	Aloisia	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Shubla	Houster Carlo	34	labour	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Slamm	Ignac	24	"	"	"	"	Slavon	mother Rosa.	Ca York
19	Slamm	Randiska	23	"	"	"	"	Trin	wife Julia.	Ca Cleveland
20	Stopar	Frang	32	"	"	"	"	Aladna	mother Maria.	Ill Chicago
21	Starc	Franc	21	"	"	"	"	Japage	mother Maria.	min Benson
22	Stonican	Stef	31	"	"	"	"	Shod	father Barth.	Cal Cuello
23	Stebi	Bernhard	29	"	"	"	"	Padlek	wife Elena.	Ca Astoria
24	Seller	Johan	28	"	"	"	"	Coysack	mother father Stob.	Ohio Bridgeport
25	Sandrasch	Terenz	27	"	"	"	"	Shallager	father Samuel.	min York
26	Stonics	Janos	33	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	wife Maria.	Ca Allentown
27	"	Hejan	25	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa.	Ca Norfolk
28	Velar	Janos	27	"	"	"	"	"	wife Eva.	"
29	"	Anna	24	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	wife Karasth.	Ca New York
30	Bieber	Johann	22	labour	yes	"	"	Deutch	wife Agnes.	Ill Waukegan



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

22<sup>nd</sup> Feb, 1909

2692

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	he	10	no	cousin Isaac Josef 239 West Street Atlantic City	no	no	good	no	5 3	Brown		none	Austria	Babafajen
2	"	"	12	"	cousin Michael Myster 1437 No. 49th Street Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 3	Cherh		"	"	Alto
3	"	"	18	"	cousin Maria Polusarski 1140 West 10th Street Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 10	Brown		"	"	St. Paul
4	"	"	18	"	cousin John Serban 201 2nd Street Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 3	Brown	gray	"	"	Janat?
5	"	"	18	"	friend John Moya 152 1/2 Bridge Street Canton	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Blue	"	"	Alto
6	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Brown		"	"	"
7	"	"	20	no	friend Medatus Poch 1000 1/2 1st Street Boston, Ca.	"	"	"	"	5 6	Cherh		"	"	Bahafajen
8	"	"	10	"	brother Stefan 1107 1/2 1st Street Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	5 7	no	Brown	"	"	Medenof
9	"	"	10	"	friend John 1107 1/2 1st Street Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	Politz
10	"	"	10	no	brother John 1107 1/2 1st Street Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Prunogene
11	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	50	"	brother George 1107 1/2 1st Street Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	5 1	Cherh		"	"	"
13	"	"	10	"	friend John 1107 1/2 1st Street Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	5 7	no	Brown	"	"	St. Paul
14	"	"	10	no	friend John 1107 1/2 1st Street Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Cherh	"	"	St. Paul
15	"	"	29	"	friend John 1107 1/2 1st Street Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	St. Paul
16	"	"	10	"	friend John 1107 1/2 1st Street Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	St. Paul
17	"	"	10	"	friend John 1107 1/2 1st Street Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	5 6	col	"	"	"	St. Paul
18	"	"	10	no	friend John 1107 1/2 1st Street Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Brown	"	"	St. Paul
19	"	"	10	"	friend John 1107 1/2 1st Street Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	St. Paul
20	"	"	10	"	friend John 1107 1/2 1st Street Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	fair	"	"	St. Paul
21	"	"	10	no	friend John 1107 1/2 1st Street Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Brown	"	"	St. Paul
22	"	"	10	"	friend John 1107 1/2 1st Street Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	St. Paul
23	"	"	10	"	friend John 1107 1/2 1st Street Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	5 3	Cherh		"	"	St. Paul
24	"	"	30	"	friend John 1107 1/2 1st Street Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	5 6	col	Brown	"	"	St. Paul
25	"	"	38	"	friend John 1107 1/2 1st Street Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	5 7	Brown		"	"	St. Paul
26	"	"	10	"	friend John 1107 1/2 1st Street Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	5 3	hm	Cherh	"	"	St. Paul
27	"	"	10	"	friend John 1107 1/2 1st Street Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	5 7	Brown		"	"	St. Paul
28	"	"	10	no	friend John 1107 1/2 1st Street Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	St. Paul
29	"	"	10	"	friend John 1107 1/2 1st Street Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	5 7	Brown		"	"	St. Paul
30	"	"	10	"	friend John 1107 1/2 1st Street Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	5 7	Brown		"	"	St. Paul



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert H. Jones, of the Chicago, from Ill., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2147 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter apply only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Julius P. Smith*, Surgeon of the *United States*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twenty-two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Medicine of Ohio*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *three* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at

*John W. Smith*  
Immigration Officer.

190

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2642  
15



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Chicago"

sailing from Havre

1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Gwensky Tera	20 yrs	Male	Tailor		Polish		Poland		New York
2	Gabece Lore	32 yrs	Male	Lab		Polish		Poland		New York
3	Amic Anton	20 yrs	Male			Polish		Poland		New York
4	Urban Maria	20 yrs	Female			Polish		Poland		New York
5	Alle Jacob	32 yrs	Male			Polish		Poland		New York
6	Blanic John	18 yrs	Male			Polish		Poland		New York
7	Terhove Ignaz	18 yrs	Male			Polish		Poland		New York
8	Granwald Jakob	23 yrs	Male	Baker		Polish		Poland		New York
9	" Elisabeth	25 yrs	Female			Polish		Poland		New York
10	Terren David	16 yrs	Male	Lab		Polish		Poland		New York
11	Witochi Emil	32 yrs	Male	Butcher		Polish		Poland		New York
12	Wutrich Ernst	22 yrs	Male	Lab		Polish		Poland		New York
13	Wittwer Karl	24 yrs	Male			Polish		Poland		New York
14	" Fritz	18 yrs	Male			Polish		Poland		New York
15	Wier Johann	31 yrs	Male			Polish		Poland		New York
16	Willez Hermann	18 yrs	Male			Polish		Poland		New York
17	Wuliger Franz	18 yrs	Male			Polish		Poland		New York
18	Wurmer Friedrich	21 yrs	Male			Polish		Poland		New York
19	Wone Marie	21 yrs	Female			Polish		Poland		New York
20	Wade Anton	20 yrs	Male			Polish		Poland		New York
21	Wukandic Lore	25 yrs	Female			Polish		Poland		New York
22	Wlegria Joachim	20 yrs	Male			Polish		Poland		New York
23	Wranaga Leandro	15 yrs	Male			Polish		Poland		New York
24	Wenewicka Jose	40 yrs	Male			Polish		Poland		New York
25	Wetuber Pedro	31 yrs	Male			Polish		Poland		New York
26	Wacarratequi Eusebio	23 yrs	Male			Polish		Poland		New York
27	Waracondemi Juan	20 yrs	Male			Polish		Poland		New York
28	Wazara Pedro	15 yrs	Male			Polish		Poland		New York
29	Wade de Leandro	22 yrs	Male			Polish		Poland		New York
30	Wanda Jose Ignacio	30 yrs	Male			Polish		Poland		New York

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1909

692  
15

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Every man who is at the same time married to more than one woman, whether such marriage be legal or not, is a polygamist.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whoever advocates, by any means, the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or the destruction of the property of any person, or the assassination of any person, is an anarchist.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	✓	He	30 to		Uncle Josef Frueko	No	No	Good	no	5 3	Brown		none	Yung. Greener
2	✓	"	10		friend: Eugene Henover	"	"	"	"	5 5			"	Austria Sabice
3	✓	"	10		friend: Josef Novak	"	"	"	"	5 5			"	Haritz
4	✓	He	10		3 law Josef Stinger	"	"	"	same	5 4	fair sub.		"	Kochendorf
5	✓	He	10	Indi	friend: John Hoff	"	"	"	"	5 3	auburn		"	Niederdorf
6	✓	He	10		brother: Johann	"	"	"	"	5 5	"		"	Teiklich
7	✓	"	10		friend: Johann Hitzler	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown		"	Sela
8	✓	"	10		friend: John Geller	"	"	"	"	5 5			"	Switz. Bach
9	✓	"	10		at Mon. Koreb Wise	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair		"	"
10	✓	"	20 to		friend: Jacob Mathi	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown		"	Boitingen
11	✓	"	50		friend: Hoffmann	"	"	"	"	5 4	auburn		"	Boventre
12	✓	"	40 to		friend: Fred. Berlach	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair blue		"	Cuzsan
13	✓	"	40 to		friend: John	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair		"	Serthal
14	✓	"	15		with brother	"	"	"	"	5 3	"		"	Boventre
15	✓	"	30		Brother: Paul	"	"	"	"	5 3	"		"	Boventre
16	✓	"	30		Sister: Cecilia Wale	"	"	"	"	5 3	"		"	Boventre
17	✓	"	30		Brother: Gottlieb	"	"	"	"	5 3	"		"	Boventre
18	✓	"	15		friend: Jos. Schacher	"	"	"	"	5 4	"		"	Boventre
19	✓	"	11		brother: Johann Giovanni	"	"	"	"	5 3	"		"	Boventre
20	✓	"	10		friend: Frank Hane	"	"	"	"	5 2	"		"	Boventre
21	✓	"	10		friend: John Coe	"	"	"	"	5 3	auburn		"	Boventre
22	✓	"	40		brother: Lorenzo Algeria	"	"	"	"	5 4	gray		"	Boventre
23	✓	"	10		Brother: Vicene	"	"	"	"	5 5	Brown		"	Boventre
24	✓	"	35		Bro-in-law and daughter	"	"	"	"	5 6	gray		"	Boventre
25	✓	"	15		brother: Eusebio	"	"	"	"	5 4	auburn		"	Boventre
26	✓	"	50		father: Ignaccio	"	"	"	"	5 5	Brown		"	Boventre
27	✓	"	10		friend: 254 Wall ave.	"	"	"	"	5 5	"		"	Boventre
28	✓	"	10		Brother: Jose	"	"	"	"	5 3	auburn		"	Boventre
29	✓	"	14		3 law: Pedro Badiola	"	"	"	"	5 5	"		"	Boventre
30	✓	"	00		friend: 254 Wall ave.	"	"	"	"	5 2	"		"	Boventre



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John J. Sullivan, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 241 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at

*[Signature]*  
 of  
*[Signature]*  
 Immigration Officer.

, 190

Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists;" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, William L. Smith, Surgeon of the Chicago, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, every in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
at \_\_\_\_\_

[Signature]  
190  
[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2692



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Chicago

sailing from Havre

13th March

1909

No on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Shuly	Frank	24	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria, Gorbach	father Stephan	min. Daluth?
2	Jez	Johann	21	m	"	"	Slovenian	German	" Berthle	brother Joseph	" Galt
3	Leimach	John	28	m	"	"	Austrian	Slovenian	" Gabice	wife Gabice	Ca. S. Mary
4	Lucksinger	Balthasar	31	m	laborer	"	Swiss	German	Switzerland, Schweg	wife Olga	Ohio Bellvue
5	Raymann	Otto	24	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	father H. Raymann	Mass. Leivertown
6	Omerza	Johann	26	m	"	"	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria, Berthle	mother Agnes	min. Rly
7	Diana	Alexander	38	m	merchant	"	U. S. Citizen	"	Brist	wife Emma	" York
8	Murusch	Rade	25	m	laborer	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria, Gorbach	father Milos	Mass. Seale
9	"	Stev	18	m	"	yes	"	"	"	father Elia	"
10	"	Aluko	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	mother Lomona	"
11	"	Marco	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	father Rade	"
12	Coehia	Besidio	27	m	"	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Galt	wife Luise	Ill. Chicago
13	Bohm	Louise	12	f	none	"	Austrian	German	Austria, Galt	H. L. & Co. from me.	San. Cuba
14	"	Adolph	19	m	student	"	Austrian	German	Austria, Galt	17 me & daughter	"
15	Stojacic	Stroto	18	m	laborer	"	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria, Galt	father Ohio	Cal. Oakland
16	Petrin	Domemio	23	m	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italy, Galt	mother Margherita	Ind. Fort. Rant
17	Rostovich	None	22	f	"	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria, Galt	mother Maria	Pa. Phila
18	Perovitch	Ange	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	father Mijailko	Ill. Galt
19	Pavlovich	Bratko	18	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria, Galt	father Mico	N. S. Galt
20	Bielich	Mario	31	m	"	no	"	"	"	father Steko	Arg. Bisco
21	Matkovic	Lavo	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	" York
22	Cainelli	Dorilla	30	f	domestic	"	French	French	France, Menton	sister Claire	Canada, Galt
23	Radovich	Lovo	17	m	laborer	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria, Galt	father Bogor	Mass. Seale
24	Ongraro	Amedeo	26	m	"	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Galt	father Giovanni	" York
25	Janic	Conita	17	f	"	"	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria, Galt	father Marro	Ill. Chicago
26	Poulani	Maria	13	f	"	"	"	"	"	father Joseph	"
27	Radovich	Guaro	35	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife Stone	Mass. Seale
28	Nukovich	Pedar	10	m	"	"	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria, Galt	nothing left	" York
29	Radovich	Boso	35	m	"	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria, Galt	wife Stone	Mass. Seale
30	Dabovich	Bristo	37	m	"	yes	"	"	"	wife Jolte	"

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York22<sup>nd</sup> March

1909

2642  
18

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any treaty, contract, or other legal right, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	✓	he	15	no	yes 1903/4 N York	Young home	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	ord	Aub.	None	Austn.	Loybach.
2	✓	"	19	no		friend Frank J. Lister Duluth, Minnesota.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Leipzig
3	✓	"	10	no		friend Virginia Krumm son 191 N York St.	"	"	"	"	"	3 3	"	Red.	"	"	Jabine
4	✓	"	50	no	yes 1903/4 Bellmore	friend William J. Bell Bellmore Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Irish	Shrew
5	✓	"	50	no		friend Robert Hoffmeyer Glenston Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
6	✓	"	10	no	yes 1903/4 N York	friend Frank Baer son 191 N York St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Aub.	"	American	Leipzig
7	✓	"		no	N. S. A.	N. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"	N. S. A.	"	"	"	Austn.	N. S. A.
8	✓	"	68	no		friend Frank J. Lister 515 West 1st St. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	ord	Aub.	"	"	Leipzig
9	✓	"	68	no		friend Margo Odalovich 314-8 Ave. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"
10	✓	"	68	no		friend Anton Lerner 2 112 1/2 Ave. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"
11	✓	"	68	no		friend Frank J. Lister 515 West 1st St. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
12	✓	"	68	no	yes 1903/4 Oakland	friend John L. Lerner 100 West Harrison St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Red.	"	Italy	Genoa
13	✓	"	68	no	yes 1903/4 N York	friend Frank J. Lister 515 West 1st St. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Red.	"	Germany	N. York
14	✓	"	68	no		friend Frank J. Lister 515 West 1st St. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Red.	"	"	"
15	✓	"	35	no		friend Frank J. Lister 515 West 1st St. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	ord	Red.	"	Austn.	Berlin
16	✓	"	10	no		friend Frank J. Lister 515 West 1st St. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Red.	"	Italy	Genoa
17	✓	"	10	no		friend Frank J. Lister 515 West 1st St. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Red.	"	Austn.	Berlin
18	✓	"	10	no		friend Frank J. Lister 515 West 1st St. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Red.	"	"	Michigan
19	✓	"	72	no		friend Frank J. Lister 515 West 1st St. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Aub.	"	"	Berlin
20	✓	"	68	no		friend Frank J. Lister 515 West 1st St. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Leipzig
21	✓	"	12	no	yes 1903/4 N York	friend Frank J. Lister 515 West 1st St. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	ord	Red.	"	"	Leipzig
22	✓	"	200	no		friend Frank J. Lister 515 West 1st St. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	ord	Aub.	"	France	Leipzig
23	✓	"	64	no		friend Frank J. Lister 515 West 1st St. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	ord	Aub.	"	Austn.	Berlin
24	✓	"	80	no	yes 1903/4 N York	friend Frank J. Lister 515 West 1st St. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Aub.	"	Italy	Berlin
25	✓	"	10	no		friend Frank J. Lister 515 West 1st St. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Austn.	Leipzig
26	✓	"	10	no		friend Frank J. Lister 515 West 1st St. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Brown	"	"	Leipzig
27	✓	"	33	no		friend Frank J. Lister 515 West 1st St. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Red.	"	"	Leipzig
28	✓	"	80	no		friend Frank J. Lister 515 West 1st St. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Red.	"	"	Leipzig
29	✓	"	72	no		friend Frank J. Lister 515 West 1st St. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Leipzig
30	✓	"	76	no		friend Frank J. Lister 515 West 1st St. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	Leipzig



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Robert Williams, of the U.S.S. 22, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist," under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-112

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John L. Linnell*, Surgeon of the *U.S.A.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Illinois*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *three* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at

*John L. Linnell*  
Immigration Officer.

190

2692  
19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Chicago* sailing from *Havre* *13th March*, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Opovich Ghiro</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>mi</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Castellano father Jovo</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
2	<i>Salovich Savo</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>mi</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Argentina</i>	<i>Argentinian</i>	<i>Crivenc wife: George Salovich Mrs. Seattle</i>		
3	<i>Alvando Felix</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>mi</i>	<i>Baker</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Alvando father Alvando Jor. Cal. Frisco</i>		
4	<i>Miangollara Eugenio</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>mi</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Alvando father Alvando Jor. Cal. Frisco</i>		
5	<i>Soloequi Jose</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>mi</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Alvando father Alvando Jor. Cal. Frisco</i>		
6	<i>Aranda Jose</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>mi</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Alvando father Alvando Jor. Cal. Frisco</i>		
7	<i>Alvando Estanislao</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>mi</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Alvando father Alvando Jor. Cal. Frisco</i>		
8	<i>Oradi Maria</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>mi</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Alvando father Alvando Jor. Cal. Frisco</i>		
9	<i>Recalde Dionisio</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>mi</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Alvando father Alvando Jor. Cal. Frisco</i>		
10	<i>Calzadilla Jose</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>mi</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Alvando father Alvando Jor. Cal. Frisco</i>		
11	<i>Gabriola Dionisio</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>mi</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Alvando father Alvando Jor. Cal. Frisco</i>		
12	<i>Mugartem Lorenzo</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>mi</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Alvando father Alvando Jor. Cal. Frisco</i>		
13	<i>Strukelj Johann</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>mi</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Alvando father Alvando Jor. Cal. Frisco</i>		
14	<i>Pytsch Andrei</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>mi</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Alvando father Alvando Jor. Cal. Frisco</i>		
15	<i>Senicar Anton</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>mi</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Alvando father Alvando Jor. Cal. Frisco</i>		
16	<i>Porenta Hans</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>mi</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Alvando father Alvando Jor. Cal. Frisco</i>		
17	<i>Kuralt Johann</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>mi</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Alvando father Alvando Jor. Cal. Frisco</i>		
18	<i>Skufca Anton</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>mi</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Alvando father Alvando Jor. Cal. Frisco</i>		
19	<i>Kralovich Joren</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>mi</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Alvando father Alvando Jor. Cal. Frisco</i>		
20	<i>Derinka Rosie</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>mi</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Alvando father Alvando Jor. Cal. Frisco</i>		
21	<i>Rachondo Jose</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>mi</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Alvando father Alvando Jor. Cal. Frisco</i>		
22	<i>Zehavai Carmen</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>mi</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Alvando father Alvando Jor. Cal. Frisco</i>		
23	<i>Zagure Zena</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>mi</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Alvando father Alvando Jor. Cal. Frisco</i>		
24	<i>Loretta</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>mi</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Alvando father Alvando Jor. Cal. Frisco</i>		
25	<i>Laureana</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>mi</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Alvando father Alvando Jor. Cal. Frisco</i>		
26	<i>Loretta</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>mi</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Alvando father Alvando Jor. Cal. Frisco</i>		
27	<i>Jani</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>mi</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Alvando father Alvando Jor. Cal. Frisco</i>		
28	<i>Juccai Giuseppe</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>mi</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Alvando father Alvando Jor. Cal. Frisco</i>		
29	<i>Marc Alois</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>mi</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Alvando father Alvando Jor. Cal. Frisco</i>		



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**22<sup>nd</sup> March**1901**8692*  
*20*

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
													Country.	City or Town.
1	No	No	50	No	Uncle: Loro Cipovich 4058 So. State St	No	No	Good	No	5 8	auburn	Offic	Austria	Patarenno
2	No	No	50	No	Brother: Marko 3 1/4 - 8 Ave	No	No	"	"	5 2	"	Blue	"	Crivascie
3	No	No	50	No	friend: Jose Ramirez Some city, Cal	No	No	"	"	5 5	"	auburn	"	Wadano
4	No	No	30	No	friend: Eugenia avotem Some city	No	No	"	"	5 6	"	Brown	"	Gurza
5	No	No	30	No	friend: Jose Laureta Wall Avenue, Eden Wls	No	No	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Corte
6	No	No	30	No	Cousin: Benito, arego 918 Idaho Street	No	No	"	"	5 7	"	auburn	"	Sequeito
7	No	No	30	No	friend: David Licon Some Idaho	No	No	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"
8	No	No	10	No	brother: Jose vgradi Kennebec	No	No	"	"	5 3	"	Blue	"	Austria Borne
9	No	No	30	No	friend: Mateo, arego 908 Idaho St	No	No	"	"	5 5	"	auburn	"	Spain Margura
10	No	No	30	No	brother: Dominggo Cool Creek, Elko Nevada	No	No	"	"	5 7	"	Brown	"	"
11	No	No	30	No	Cousin: Dionisio arego 706 Idaho St	No	No	"	"	5 7	"	auburn	"	" Amoroto
12	No	No	30	No	brother: Pedro Care of Achilleto	No	No	"	"	5 5	"	Brown	"	" Bernata
13	No	No	10	No	brother: Juan Box 366	No	No	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	Austria Zech
14	No	No	10	No	friend: Michael Jimick Box 34, Winers quarters	No	No	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	" Jeronik
15	No	No	10	No	friend: —	No	No	"	"	5 8	"	fair	"	" Jankovic
16	No	No	10	No	brother: Johann Box 344	No	No	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Cugrak
17	No	No	50	No	friend: Frank Bernik	No	No	"	"	5 4	"	Brown	"	" Sifutz
18	No	No	40	No	friend: —	No	No	"	"	5 5	"	Blue	"	" Schwarz
19	No	No	50	No	brother: Math Box 31	No	No	"	"	5 7	"	auburn	"	" Moides
20	No	No	50	No	Cousin: Lazar Krahovich 1186 Mac Allister St	No	No	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	" Mokine
21	No	No	32	No	brother: Regielko Kovic Box 875	No	No	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" Spain Epaster
22	No	No	45	No	father: Jose Domingo Care Spring, Nev	No	No	"	"	5 5	"	Brown	"	" M. & A.
23	No	No	30	No	husband: —	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	No	No	"	No	Baguerra Manuel Lo Brooklyn	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	No	No	"	No	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	No	No	"	No	24. 58 Street	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	No	No	"	No	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	No	No	50	No	friend: Bartolo Battistelli Box 453 - 9111 Ave	No	No	"	"	5 4	"	auburn	"	Austria Cactareno
29	No	No	20	No	friend: Giuseppe Inana Box 42	No	No	"	"	5 5	"	Brown	"	" Samonico
30	No	No	6	No	brother: Thomas Zella Box 6	No	No	"	"	5 2	"	auburn	"	" Yurstan



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert James of the Ship, from 212, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

, 190.

at

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
 

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



14

Sworn to before me this

at

Immigration Officer

[illegible]

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Chicago* sailing from *Häme*, *13th March*, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.		City or Town.	
1	Alaga	Luka	38	M	lab	NO		Austria	Slavonian	Novi Sad		Wife Luka Alaga		New York	
2	Lazarevic	Jovan	25	M		YES		"	"	"		Father: Marko		Oakland	
3	Limo	Eulalia	23	F	keeper	NO		Spain	Spanish	Seville		Aunt Helen Lazarevic		New York	
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10/3



List 11

*Life*

tes. 2692  
22

22<sup>th</sup> March

1909.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	Line	Whether having a list of names of persons to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of U.S. passport, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.															
1	Yk	he	30	30	30	30	Cousin Niko Zepus			Good	5	7	auburn		None	Austria	Vienna																
2	15	4	20	20	20	20	Cousin: Goro Koppie			4	5	4	Brown		"	"	Mokine																
3	4	the	50	50	50	50	friend: Cipriano Batomli			5	-	"	"		"	Spain	Luna																
closed at Humboldt.																																	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Shum, of the 11 Chicago, from Hane, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is affected with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22, 1900,  
at Chicago,  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of alien.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Lecture Ennelt, Surgeon of the U Chicago, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of medicine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 190

at Chicago  
[Signature]  
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INDEXED**  
2

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

3692  
 23

26



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 S. S. *Chicago* sailing from *Amre* 13th March, 1904

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Lato	Streff	43	M	farmlab		Romanian		Timkuta Totori	son of Odor. Totori	New York
2	Streff	Alex	27	M			"		"	Brother. Stefo Tane.	"
3	Streff	Dine	30	M			"		"	Brother. Stefo	"
4	Karote	Petre	18	M			"		"	Brother. Stefo	"
5	Stoitche	Dane	34	M			"		"	Brother. Stefo	"
6	Stoitche	Mitre	12	M			"		"	Brother. Stefo	"
7	Otovan	Stor	21	M			"		"	Brother. Stefo	"
8	Radumtche	Stileff	25	M			"		"	Brother. Stefo	"
9	Stoyan	Stefo	21	M			"		"	Brother. Stefo	"
10	Christo	Stefo	29	M			"		"	Brother. Stefo	"
11	Stoyan	Constantin	23	M			"		"	Brother. Stefo	"
12	Ghele	Tam	31	M			"		"	Brother. Stefo	"
13	Stoil	Constantin	32	M			"		"	Brother. Stefo	"
14	Stoil	Stoitche	35	M			"		"	Brother. Stefo	"
15	"	Alex	34	M			"		"	Brother. Stefo	"
16	Stefo	Mitreff	10	M			"		"	Brother. Stefo	"
17	Petri	Nicolas	40	M			"		"	Brother. Stefo	"
18	Stoyan	Steff	34	M			"		"	Brother. Stefo	"
19	Bozga	Dine	25	M			"		"	Brother. Stefo	"
20	Vona	Dine	18	M			"		"	Brother. Stefo	"
21	Stoil	Stoitche	35	M			"		"	Brother. Stefo	"
22	Milosch	Stoitche	10	M			"		"	Brother. Stefo	"
23	Stoitche	Alex	18	M			"		"	Brother. Stefo	"
24	Dimoff	Mitre	20	M			"		"	Brother. Stefo	"
25	Stefo	Nicolas	26	M			"		"	Brother. Stefo	"
26	Stoitche	Athanas	38	M			"		"	Brother. Stefo	"
27	Tassil	Stilip	18	M			"		"	Brother. Stefo	"
28	Petre	Stiloff	40	M			"		"	Brother. Stefo	"
29	Kaoun	Stodor	35	M			"		"	Brother. Stefo	"
30	Stoitche	Steff	28	M			"		"	Brother. Stefo	"

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

MAR 23 1909

22<sup>nd</sup> month

1909

692  
24

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					29	
No on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	20	20/10/17	friend: Ivan Pop	no	no	no	good	no	54	Black	auburn	none	Turkey	Lotori			
2	"	24	04/07	friend: Ivan Pop	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"			
3	"	24	10	friend: Ivan Pop	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	"			
4	"	30	10	friend: — do —	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	Torbeni			
5	"	20	10/04	friend: — do —	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	"			
6	"	20	10/04	friend: Ivan Pop	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Black	"	"	Takioff			
7	"	20	10/04	friend: Ivan Pop	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	auburn	"	"	Peknitza			
8	"	20	10/04	friend: Ivan Pop	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	Chrida			
9	"	20	10/04	friend: Ivan Pop	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	Sovitch			
10	"	20	10/04	friend: Ivan Pop	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	Breschnitz			
11	"	20	10/04	friend: Ivan Pop	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	Armenia			
12	"	20	10/04	friend: Ivan Pop	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	Sovitch			
13	"	20	10/04	friend: Ivan Pop	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	Totori			
14	"	20	10/04	friend: Ivan Pop	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"			
15	"	20	10/04	friend: Ivan Pop	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	Kerova			
16	"	20	10/04	friend: Ivan Pop	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	auburn	"	"	Aitole			
17	"	20	10/04	friend: Ivan Pop	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	Liskovitz			
18	"	20	10/04	friend: Ivan Pop	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	Portepe			
19	"	20	10/04	friend: Ivan Pop	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	Breschnitz			
20	"	20	10/04	friend: Ivan Pop	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"			
21	"	20	10/04	friend: Ivan Pop	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	Belo			
22	"	20	10/04	friend: Ivan Pop	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	Breschnitz			
23	"	20	10/04	friend: Ivan Pop	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"			
24	"	20	10/04	friend: Ivan Pop	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Black	"	"	"			
25	"	20	10/04	friend: Ivan Pop	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	"			
26	"	20	10/04	friend: Ivan Pop	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	auburn	"	"	"			
27	"	20	10/04	friend: Ivan Pop	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"			
28	"	20	10/04	friend: Ivan Pop	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"			
29	"	20	10/04	friend: Ivan Pop	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"			
30	"	20	10/04	friend: Ivan Pop	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	"	Lukovitz			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Hume 2<sup>d</sup> off, of the Chicago, from Hane, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, found in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Leclerc Penet, Surgeon of the 11 Chicago, tailor, do  
(State whether "Surgeon" "acting Surgeon" or "employed by"  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paul H. R.  
Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, partly in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1900  
at Chicago

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

2692  
25



13  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Chicagosailing from Am

15th March, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Ador Macko	24	M	M	Lab	Yes	Turkey	Turkey	Kotori	wife: Lghelina Lusi	NY. Syracuse
2	Larinitche Guillett	20	M	M					Greenwood	father: Gule Karaivan	NY. Granite City
3	Christo Anghie	29	M	M					Kotori	wife: Tasiliki Constantine	NY. Syracuse
4	Anak Anghie	36	M	M						wife: Eleni Basil	"
5	Constant Tasil	26	M	M						wife: Raffi Dani	"
6	Andil Tasil	24	M	M					Exonita	father: Tasil Kahrini	NY. Granite City
7	Toffenoff	24	M	M						father: Hovan	"
8	Michio Taneff	23	M	M					Libese	brother: Taptia Tane	"
9	Lazaroff Petre	25	M	M						father: Taptia Tane	"
10	Joanteke Cassiff	22	M	M					Lehovetz	mother: Ignemia Jossifova	NY. Chicago
11	Georgi Anastas	23	M	M					Exonovo	father: Anastas Kotevski	NY. Dayton
12	Dimitri Tia	35	M	M					Katinchol	wife: Talo Dimitri	NY. Fairmont
13	Casse Bogoda	26	M	M						wife: Maria Casse	"
14	Pime Athanas	24	M	M						brother: Tasil Pime	"
15	Naum Athanas	26	M	M	Lab	Yes	Turkey	Turkey	Kaptchos	father: Naum at	NY. Rochester
16	Sanaiot Tasil	33	M	M		No	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Kristista	wife: Tasil P.	NY. Madison
17	Sinhas Tsemoff	48	M	M	Lab	Yes	Turkish	Turkish	Cometale	no body left	NY. New York
18	Cologlouf Mehmed	30	M	M	Lab	No			Erzincan	wife: Tulsar Mehmed	NY. Portland
19	Mehmed Bidonlah	40	M	M					Adleri	son: Kistan Mehmed	NY. St. Louis
20	Chelorian	10	M	M						no body	"
21	Mehrem Gerliche	18	M	M						father: Mehrem Selim	NY. St. Louis
22	Hadji Bin Mustafa	28	M	M		No				father: Mustafa	"
23	Mehmed Dataloglou	20	M	M		No				no body	"
24	Haroutian Gorosian	22	M	M		No			Kaireri	father: Arty Gorosian	NY. New York
25	Hussien Bini Tanimond	30	M	M		No	Turkish	Turkish		wife: Hal Mahmoud	NY. Grandfort
26	Hassan Bini Hadjimehmed	35	M	M		No				wife: Rabin Hadji	"
27	Hileiman Bini Hussien	11	M	M		No				no body	"
28	Hadji Osman Hassan	30	M	M	Lab				Kapouk	Uncle: Panay an	NY. New York
29	Houssouf Osman Gerliche	32	M	M	Lab					brother: Bairam R.	"
30	abdalla Hussien Ogrou	30	M	M	Lab	No			Manourat	wife: Tultane abdalla	"

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**22<sup>nd</sup> March**1909**2692*  
*26*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	✓	he	20	✓	friend. Spirid N. N. 1222 Wash. St.	no	no	no	no	5 8	1	Gray Blue	none		Turkey	Totari		
2	✓	"	20	✓	Brother. John Kuleff	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dark brown	"		"	Acumero		
3	✓	"	20	✓	Brother. Kosta Angeli	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"		"	Totari		
4	✓	"	20	✓	friend. Spirid N. N. 1222 Wash. St.	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"		"	Totari		
5	✓	"	20	✓	Cousin. Kosta Angeli	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"		"	"		
6	✓	"	20	✓	friend. Basil Pop. Stef.	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"		"	"		
7	✓	"	20	✓	friend. —	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"		"	Banitsa		
8	✓	"	20	✓	friend. George Kuleff	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		"	"		
9	✓	"	20	✓	friend. Christo Pinoff	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"		"	Titoste		
10	✓	"	20	✓	friend. Sandra Stefort	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		"	"		
11	✓	"	20	✓	Uncle. Binette Athana.	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		"	Lakovez		
12	✓	"	20	✓	friend. Lauren Kuleff	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		"	Panono		
13	✓	"	20	✓	friend. Lauren Kuleff	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"		"	Butindol		
14	✓	"	20	✓	friend. —	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		"	"		
15	✓	"	20	✓	Brother. Andon Panaiot	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		"	"		
16	✓	"	20	✓	Brother. Binette Athana.	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"		"	Kiritista		
17	✓	"	20	✓	friend. Jacob Koltz	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"		"	Baptchor		
18	✓	"	20	✓	Cousin. —	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"		"	Conople		
19	✓	"	20	✓	Cousin. —	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"		"	Gizingham		
20	✓	"	20	✓	Cousin. —	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		"	Keri		
21	✓	"	20	✓	Brother. —	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"		"	"		
22	✓	"	20	✓	friend. —	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		"	"		
23	✓	"	20	✓	Brother. —	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"		"	"		
24	✓	"	20	✓	Uncle. —	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"		"	"		
25	✓	"	20	✓	Brother. —	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"		"	Kisseri		
26	✓	"	20	✓	friend. —	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"		"	Tori		
27	✓	father &	20	✓	father. —	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"		"	Keri		
28	✓	he	20	✓	Cousin. —	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"		"	"		
29	✓	"	20	✓	Cousin. —	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"		"	Karpoul		
30	✓	"	20	✓	Cousin. —	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"		"	Kamouret		

Murray



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Robert Bruce McLean, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fully in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1900,  
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Isabel R. Bess, Surgeon of the St. Chicago, Isabel R. Bess, do  
(State whether Surgeon "acting herewith" or "employed by  
 Chicago Harbor," as the case may be.)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Three years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois  
Medical Act, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, attached in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

190

at

Immigration Office

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

2692  
27



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *RICHO*

sailing from *NEW YORK*

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Arakim, Arakim</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Armenia</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Arakim, Arakim</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Armenia</i>	<i>New York</i>
3	<i>Bedrossian, Katchick</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>
4	<i>Arakim, Arakim</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Armenia</i>	<i>New York</i>
5	<i>Doohoyan, Levon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Providence</i>
6	<i>Kaladjian, Yehiche</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Norfolk</i>
7	<i>Doohoyan, Levon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Providence</i>
8	<i>Doohoyan, Levon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Providence</i>
9	<i>Doohoyan, Levon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Providence</i>
10	<i>Doohoyan, Levon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Providence</i>
11	<i>Doohoyan, Levon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Providence</i>
12	<i>Doohoyan, Levon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Providence</i>
13	<i>Doohoyan, Levon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Providence</i>
14	<i>Doohoyan, Levon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Providence</i>
15	<i>Doohoyan, Levon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Providence</i>
16	<i>Doohoyan, Levon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Providence</i>
17	<i>Doohoyan, Levon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Providence</i>
18	<i>Doohoyan, Levon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Providence</i>
19	<i>Doohoyan, Levon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Providence</i>
20	<i>Doohoyan, Levon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Providence</i>
21	<i>Doohoyan, Levon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Providence</i>
22	<i>Doohoyan, Levon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Providence</i>
23	<i>Doohoyan, Levon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Providence</i>
24	<i>Doohoyan, Levon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Providence</i>
25	<i>Doohoyan, Levon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Providence</i>
26	<i>Doohoyan, Levon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Providence</i>
27	<i>Doohoyan, Levon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Providence</i>
28	<i>Doohoyan, Levon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Providence</i>
29	<i>Doohoyan, Levon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Providence</i>
30	<i>Doohoyan, Levon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Providence</i>

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**March*, 19092692  
28

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29					
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.			By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes	he	12	10	10	Brother: <i>Gerios Khary</i>	62	West	St	no	no	no	no	5	4	3	fair	none	<i>Sikey? Nebal</i>			
2	Brother	12	10	10	10	Brother: <i>George Ouelin</i>	302	North	Adams St	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	<i>ditour</i>			
3	Brother	12	10	10	10	Brother: <i>Benja Markarian</i>	3	Ann	St	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	<i>keri</i>			
4	Brother	12	10	10	10	Brother: <i>Ardenos Houshian</i>	3	Ann	St	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	<i>keri</i>			
5	Brother	12	10	10	10	Brother: <i>Manas Adounan</i>	2	Victor	St	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"			
6	Brother	12	10	10	10	Brother: <i>Mardik Kaladjan</i>	10	Folk	Silk Co	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"			
7	Brother	12	10	10	10	Brother: <i>Leon Tjayan</i>	3	Ann	St	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"			
8	Brother	12	10	10	10	Brother: <i>Arden Tichian</i>	10	Folk	Silk Co	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"			
9	Brother	12	10	10	10	Brother: <i>Agren Fabasian</i>	10	Folk	Silk Co	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"			
10	Brother	12	10	10	10	Brother: <i>Agren Fabasian</i>	10	Folk	Silk Co	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"			
11	Brother	12	10	10	10	Brother: <i>Agren Fabasian</i>	10	Folk	Silk Co	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"			
12	Brother	12	10	10	10	Brother: <i>Agren Fabasian</i>	10	Folk	Silk Co	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"			
13	Brother	12	10	10	10	Brother: <i>Agren Fabasian</i>	10	Folk	Silk Co	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"			
14	Brother	12	10	10	10	Brother: <i>Agren Fabasian</i>	10	Folk	Silk Co	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"			
15	Brother	12	10	10	10	Brother: <i>Agren Fabasian</i>	10	Folk	Silk Co	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"			
16	Brother	12	10	10	10	Brother: <i>Agren Fabasian</i>	10	Folk	Silk Co	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"			
17	Brother	12	10	10	10	Brother: <i>Agren Fabasian</i>	10	Folk	Silk Co	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"			
18	Brother	12	10	10	10	Brother: <i>Agren Fabasian</i>	10	Folk	Silk Co	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"			
19	Brother	12	10	10	10	Brother: <i>Agren Fabasian</i>	10	Folk	Silk Co	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"			
20	Brother	12	10	10	10	Brother: <i>Agren Fabasian</i>	10	Folk	Silk Co	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"			
21	Brother	12	10	10	10	Brother: <i>Agren Fabasian</i>	10	Folk	Silk Co	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"			
22	Brother	12	10	10	10	Brother: <i>Agren Fabasian</i>	10	Folk	Silk Co	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"			
23	Brother	12	10	10	10	Brother: <i>Agren Fabasian</i>	10	Folk	Silk Co	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"			
24	Brother	12	10	10	10	Brother: <i>Agren Fabasian</i>	10	Folk	Silk Co	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"			
25	Brother	12	10	10	10	Brother: <i>Agren Fabasian</i>	10	Folk	Silk Co	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"			
26	Brother	12	10	10	10	Brother: <i>Agren Fabasian</i>	10	Folk	Silk Co	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"			
27	Brother	12	10	10	10	Brother: <i>Agren Fabasian</i>	10	Folk	Silk Co	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"			
28	Brother	12	10	10	10	Brother: <i>Agren Fabasian</i>	10	Folk	Silk Co	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"			
29	Brother	12	10	10	10	Brother: <i>Agren Fabasian</i>	10	Folk	Silk Co	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"			
30	Brother	12	10	10	10	Brother: <i>Agren Fabasian</i>	10	Folk	Silk Co	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert J. Davis, of the Chicago, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Steamship companies** should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Leleec Ernest, Surgeon of the 11 Chicago, Latin French, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

2692  
29

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1900  
at Chicago

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Chicago

sailing from Havana

13<sup>th</sup> March, 1907.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Matthian	Cavis	32	M	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		U. S. A. American		Burbank, California	Mother Hanna.	Ill. Chicago
2	Donabedian	Avedis	25	M	Goldsmith		"		"	wife manana.	Mass. Worcester
3	Bokejian	Mushegh	20	M	Blacksmith		"		"	wife Nicholas.	N. Y. Providence
4	Bozjofan	Agop	23	M	"		"		"	wife marian.	Ill. Madison
5	Arzumanyan	Ohan	25	M	"		"		"	wife marian.	Mass. Lawrence
6	Georgin	Nicola	28	M	workman		"		"	brother in law. idem. Ven. Ind. Logansport	"
7	Nangel	Carl	28	M	"		"		"	father Ernst Anton.	"
8	Benderoff	Georgi	31	M	"	No	"		Bulgarian. Munkacsy, Transylvania	wife Nika Bogra.	Ill. Springfield
9	Demichoff	Pero	20	M	"		"		"	Mother Lea.	Ill. Madison
10	Georgoff	Osilo	27	M	"		"		"	wife Anna. Bulova.	"
11	Bozanoff	Georg	21	M	"		"		"	Mother Hovhannita.	N. Y. N. York
12	Nicoloff	Vasil	26	M	"		"		"	wife Maria.	"
13	Carjoff	Bora	34	M	"		"		"	wife Anna.	Ill. Madison
14	Senicoff	Binaco	31	M	"		"		"	Mother Vera Senicoff.	"
15	Andon	Andrea	31	M	"		"		"	father Andrea Benderoff.	"
16	Anastasiof	Nangel	25	M	"		"		"	father Gilio Benderoff.	N. Y. N. York
17	Vasileff	Carpo	27	M	"		"		"	wife Hovon Carpora.	Ill. Madison
18	Bojensoff	Christo	19	M	"		"		"	father Hovon Bojoff.	Ill. Springfield
19	Aleksoff	Georgi	19	M	"		"		"	Mother Nika Smakhtoffa.	Ill. Madison
20	Bojanoff	Latia	30	M	"		"		"	father Hovon Bojoff.	Ill. Springfield
21	Doreff	Colo	24	M	"		"		"	brother Hovon Doreff.	Ill. Madison
22	Dimitroff	Colo	34	M	"		"		"	wife Anna. Matro.	"
23	Nicoloff	Yvan	30	M	"		"		"	wife Hovon. Franka.	Ill. Springfield
24	Nicoloff	Vasil	22	M	"		"		"	father Nicola Bojoff.	"
25	Christo	Georgi	21	M	"		"		"	father Hovon.	Mass. Boston
26	Dimitro	Yheorghieff	28	M	"		"		"	wife Hovon. Barrovo.	Ill. Springfield
27	Gevanoff	Dimitro	18	M	"		"		"	father Ivan Zam.	"
28	Nicoloff	Canagiot	22	M	"		"		"	father Hovon Bojoff.	"
29	Corelof	Vasil Christov	27	M	"		"		"	father Vasil Zepo.	"
30	Balkhof	Joan Carlo	20	M	"		"		"	father Joan Balkhof.	"

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **4**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

23rd March 1909

2692  
30

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether he has paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	24	no	husband Abraham and son	no	no	no	no	5	2	brn	short	None	Bahama	Harpoon.	
2	Yes	Self	8	no	Uncle Simon Baptisten	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	7	"	130 Exchange St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	9	"	Uncle Wenceslao Ploppan	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	10	"	6. 10th St. Providence R.I	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	10	"	refugee from Slavofonia	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	10	"	212 E. 10th St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	10	"	brother on Jan. 1893. Boston	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	10	"	48 Common St. Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	10	"	outen in French Home	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	10	"	101 N. 2nd St. Boston	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	10	"	outen from 10. 211	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	10	"	same address	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	10	"	friend Dingo Eastport	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	10	"	116 10th St. Providence	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	10	"	friend John P. Smith Eastport	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	10	"	10. 10th St. Madison	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	10	"	friend John P. Smith Eastport	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	10	"	same address	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	10	"	friend Nicholas Nemes	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	10	"	10. 10th St. Madison	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	10	"	friend John P. Smith Eastport	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	10	"	10. 10th St. Madison	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	10	"	friend John P. Smith Eastport	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	10	"	10. 10th St. Madison	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	10	"	friend John P. Smith Eastport	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	10	"	10. 10th St. Madison	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	10	"	friend John P. Smith Eastport	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	10	"	10. 10th St. Madison	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	10	"	friend John P. Smith Eastport	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Stann, 2<sup>d</sup> officer, of the Chicago, from Hank, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, foundly in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of

at

190

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Leckie R. R. R., Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Chicago, Ill., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, presented in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1902.

at Chicago, Ill.

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

3692  
31



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Chicago

sailing from *Wine*

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Lazoff	22	M							
2	Grigoloff	20	M							
3	Dine	20	M							
4	Grigoloff	22	M							
5	Grigoloff	22	M							
6	Grigoloff	33	M							
7	Grigoloff	26	M							
8	Grigoloff	24	M							
9	Grigoloff	22	M							
10	Grigoloff	22	M							
11	Grigoloff	22	M							
12	Grigoloff	18	M							
13	Dine	24	M							
14	Dine	23	M							
15	Grigoloff	32	M							
16	Petre	3	M							
17	Grigoloff	37	M							
18	Petre	22	M							
19	Grigoloff	40	M							
20	Grigoloff	27	M							
21	Grigoloff	20	M							
22	Grigoloff	22	M							
23	Grigoloff	23	M							
24	Grigoloff	21	M							
25	Grigoloff	31	M							
26	Grigoloff	23	M							
27	Grigoloff	31	M							
28	Grigoloff	32	M							
29	Grigoloff	27	M							
30	Grigoloff	33	M							

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
\*Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 3692

Arriving at Port of New-York

1909

32

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.																		
1	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend: Basil Popstefanoff more 123	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	dark	none	none	Turkey	Donovine																		
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend: —	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	dark	none	none	"	"																		
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend: —	no	no	no	no	5' 2"	dark	none	none	"	"																		
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend: —	no	no	no	no	5' 2"	dark	none	none	"	"																		
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend: —	no	no	no	no	5' 2"	dark	none	none	"	"																		
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend: —	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	dark	none	none	"	"																		
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend: —	no	no	no	no	5' 5"	dark	none	none	"	"																		
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend: —	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	dark	none	none	"	"																		
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend: —	no	no	no	no	5' 5"	dark	none	none	"	"																		
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend: —	no	no	no	no	5' 5"	dark	none	none	"	"																		
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend: —	no	no	no	no	5' 5"	dark	none	none	"	"																		
12	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend: —	no	no	no	no	5' 5"	dark	none	none	"	"																		
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend: —	no	no	no	no	5' 5"	dark	none	none	"	"																		
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend: —	no	no	no	no	5' 5"	dark	none	none	"	"																		
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend: —	no	no	no	no	5' 5"	dark	none	none	"	"																		
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend: —	no	no	no	no	5' 5"	dark	none	none	"	"																		
17	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend: —	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	dark	none	none	"	"																		
18	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend: —	no	no	no	no	5' 5"	dark	none	none	"	"																		
19	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend: —	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	dark	none	none	"	"																		
20	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend: —	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	dark	none	none	"	"																		
21	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend: —	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	dark	none	none	"	"																		
22	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend: —	no	no	no	no	5' 5"	dark	none	none	"	"																		
23	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend: —	no	no	no	no	5' 5"	dark	none	none	"	"																		
24	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend: —	no	no	no	no	5' 5"	dark	none	none	"	"																		
25	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend: —	no	no	no	no	5' 5"	dark	none	none	"	"																		
26	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend: —	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	dark	none	none	"	"																		
27	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend: —	no	no	no	no	5' 5"	dark	none	none	"	"																		
28	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend: —	no	no	no	no	5' 5"	dark	none	none	"	"																		
29	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend: —	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	dark	none	none	"	"																		
30	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend: —	no	no	no	no	5' 5"	dark	none	none	"	"																		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. McLaughlin, of the U. S. S. Chicago, from Ill., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, as per in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Charles J. West, Surgeon of the 11 Chicago, Factory Hospital, do  
(State whether Surgeon "filling there with" or "employed by" as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois  
Medical or Civil, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, attached in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1900  
at Chicago  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

2692  
33

11-1116

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111A



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Chicago

sailing from Havre

13th March, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Yaniet	Milon	29 1/2	m	1	yes	no	Polish	Poland	father Janet	St. Louis 6 1/2
2	Orniork	Dana	23 1/2	m	m	"	"	"	"	father George	St. Louis 6 1/2
3	Yonaki	Philipovich	31	m	m	yes	"	"	"	father O. K. P. P.	St. Louis 6 1/2
4	Yefim	Orre	27 1/2	m	m	no	"	"	"	father O. K. P. P.	St. Louis 6 1/2
5	Yanuet	Milko	24 1/2	m	m	"	"	"	"	father O. K. P. P.	St. Louis 6 1/2
6	Boiron	Yefim	34 1/2	m	m	"	"	"	"	father Simon	St. Louis 6 1/2
7	Yefim	Orre	22 1/2	m	m	yes	"	"	"	father Marco	St. Louis 6 1/2
8	Yanuet	Loco	23 1/2	m	m	no	"	"	"	father Simon	St. Louis 6 1/2
9	Yefim	Orre	30 1/2	m	m	"	"	"	"	father Simon	St. Louis 6 1/2
10	Yefim	Orre	11 1/2	m	m	yes	"	"	"	father Simon	St. Louis 6 1/2
11	Yefim	Orre	22 1/2	m	m	no	"	"	"	father Simon	St. Louis 6 1/2
12	Yefim	Orre	28 1/2	m	m	"	"	"	"	father Simon	St. Louis 6 1/2
13	Maximoff	Yefim	30 1/2	m	s	yes	"	"	"	father Maximoff	St. Louis 6 1/2
14	Milano	Mia	30 1/2	m	m	no	"	"	"	father Maximoff	St. Louis 6 1/2
15	Raicoff	Yefim	24 1/2	m	m	"	"	"	"	father Maximoff	St. Louis 6 1/2
16	Yefim	Orre	24 1/2	m	m	"	"	"	"	father Maximoff	St. Louis 6 1/2
17	Yefim	Orre	17 1/2	m	m	"	"	"	"	father Maximoff	St. Louis 6 1/2
18	Yefim	Orre	30 1/2	m	m	"	"	"	"	father Maximoff	St. Louis 6 1/2
19	Yefim	Orre	37 1/2	m	m	yes	"	"	"	father Maximoff	St. Louis 6 1/2
20	Yefim	Orre	30 1/2	m	m	"	"	"	"	father Maximoff	St. Louis 6 1/2
21	Yefim	Orre	10 1/2	m	m	"	"	"	"	father Maximoff	St. Louis 6 1/2
22	Yefim	Orre	31 1/2	m	m	yes	"	"	"	father Maximoff	St. Louis 6 1/2
23	Yefim	Orre	20 1/2	m	m	no	"	"	"	father Maximoff	St. Louis 6 1/2
24	Yefim	Orre	27 1/2	m	m	"	"	"	"	father Maximoff	St. Louis 6 1/2
25	Yefim	Orre	31 1/2	m	m	"	"	"	"	father Maximoff	St. Louis 6 1/2
26	Yefim	Orre	23 1/2	m	m	yes	"	"	"	father Maximoff	St. Louis 6 1/2
27	Yefim	Orre	14 1/2	m	s	"	"	"	"	father Maximoff	St. Louis 6 1/2
28	Yefim	Orre	25 1/2	m	s	"	"	"	"	father Maximoff	St. Louis 6 1/2
29	Yefim	Orre	30 1/2	m	s	"	"	"	"	father Maximoff	St. Louis 6 1/2
30	Yefim	Orre	10 1/2	m	s	"	"	"	"	father Maximoff	St. Louis 6 1/2

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New-York**22<sup>nd</sup> March**1909*

34

No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or understanding with the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
												Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	✓	he	150	✓	friend, 1114 10th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark	dark	None	Turkey	Nabolskya.
2	✓	"	180	✓	friend, 1114 10th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Trusich.
3	✓	"	200	✓	friend, 1114 10th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Black	"	"	"	Trusich.
4	✓	"	180	✓	friend, 1114 10th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Trusich.
5	✓	"	170	✓	friend, 1114 10th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
6	✓	"	180	✓	friend, 1114 10th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	dark	dark	"	"	"
7	✓	"	200	✓	friend, 1114 10th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Black	"	"	Trusich.
8	✓	"	180	✓	friend, 1114 10th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	fair blue	"	"	Trusich.
9	✓	"	180	✓	friend, 1114 10th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
10	✓	"	200	✓	friend, 1114 10th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Black	"	"	"	"
11	✓	"	200	✓	friend, 1114 10th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	dark	dark	"	"	Trusich.
12	✓	"	200	✓	friend, 1114 10th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Trusich.
13	✓	"	200	✓	friend, 1114 10th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	Trusich.
14	✓	"	200	✓	friend, 1114 10th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"
15	✓	"	200	✓	friend, 1114 10th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark	"	"	"	"
16	✓	"	200	✓	friend, 1114 10th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"
17	✓	"	200	✓	friend, 1114 10th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Black	"	"	"	"
18	✓	"	200	✓	friend, 1114 10th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
19	✓	"	200	✓	friend, 1114 10th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"
20	✓	"	200	✓	friend, 1114 10th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark	dark	"	"	"
21	✓	"	200	✓	friend, 1114 10th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Trusich.
22	✓	"	200	✓	friend, 1114 10th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Trusich.
23	✓	"	200	✓	friend, 1114 10th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Trusich.
24	✓	"	200	✓	friend, 1114 10th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Trusich.
25	✓	"	200	✓	friend, 1114 10th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"
26	✓	"	200	✓	friend, 1114 10th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Black	"	"	"	Trusich.
27	✓	"	200	✓	friend, 1114 10th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dark	"	"	"	Trusich.
28	✓	"	200	✓	friend, 1114 10th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"
29	✓	"	200	✓	friend, 1114 10th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"
30	✓	"	200	✓	friend, 1114 10th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dark	dark	"	"	Trusich.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Robert E. Quinn, of the U. S. S. Chicago, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fully in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1900,  
at San Francisco,  
Robert E. Quinn  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Charles Ernest, Surgeon of the St. Chicago, Salina Resnick, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois Medical & Surgical, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

2692  
35

Sworn to before me this 25th day of April, 1902  
at Chicago, Ill.  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



18  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Chicago

sailing from New York

12th March, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	X. Roscher	20	M	S. Sailor	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Mother: Baskin	Chicago
2	U. Canfil	20	M	Lab.	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Wife: Canfil	Chicago
3	Antonia	24	F	Sailor	Yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	Father: Anton	Seattle
4	Bosnie	25	M	Lab.	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Father: Bosnie	Chicago
5	Sechparovic	20	M	Sailor	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Father: Sechparovic	Chicago
6	Simunovic	20	M	Lab.	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Father: Simunovic	Chicago
7	Bosnie	25	M	Lab.	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Father: Bosnie	Chicago
8	Ardehick	20	M	Sailor	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Father: Ardehick	Chicago
9	Janetie	20	F	Lab.	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Father: Janetie	Chicago
10	Grbin	37	M	Sailor	No	Polish	Polish	Polish	Mother: Grbin	Chicago
11	Simin	20	F	Lab.	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Father: Simin	Chicago
12	Uprais	20	M	Lab.	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Father: Uprais	Chicago
13	Incharisti	20	M	Lab.	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Father: Incharisti	Chicago
14	Abotiz	30	M	Lab.	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Father: Abotiz	Chicago
15	Forreane	30	M	Lab.	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Father: Forreane	Chicago
16	Lea rreta	33	F	Lab.	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Father: Lea rreta	Chicago
17	Arana	36	M	Sailor	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Father: Arana	Chicago
18	ildosola	20	M	Lab.	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Father: Ildosola	Chicago
19	Alaveitia	20	M	Lab.	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Father: Alaveitia	Chicago
20	Parinaga	18	M	Lab.	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Father: Parinaga	Chicago
21	Arana	20	M	Lab.	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Father: Arana	Chicago
22	Arana	20	M	Lab.	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Father: Arana	Chicago
23	Arana	20	M	Lab.	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Father: Arana	Chicago
24	Arana	20	M	Lab.	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Father: Arana	Chicago
25	Arana	20	M	Lab.	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Father: Arana	Chicago
26	Arana	20	M	Lab.	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Father: Arana	Chicago
27	Arana	20	M	Lab.	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Father: Arana	Chicago
28	Arana	20	M	Lab.	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Father: Arana	Chicago
29	Arana	20	M	Lab.	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Father: Arana	Chicago
30	Arana	20	M	Lab.	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Father: Arana	Chicago

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



9692  
36

Arriving at Port of New York  
11-1116  
13 14 15 16 17

22<sup>nd</sup> March

, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1902.													
No on List.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.
								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		
1	he Brother	30 No	Brother: Friedman 328 Hwy St					5	8	col	auburn	none	Russia Mohileff
2	he	25 No	Brother: Panfil I					5	4				Kohensalzer
3	he	30 No	Brother: Eugene Antognani 1032 Midland Ave.					5	3				
4	he	10 No	Brother: Luigi Antognani 207 Salmon Pacific Av.					5	7				Clarín
5	he	10 No	Brother: Marko Petroja 528 Adams St					5	9				3 Latta
6	he	10 No	Cousin: Antonio Bukaroli 21 Grand St					5	7		Brown		
7	he	10 No	friend: Marinovic Jaren 412 afeson					5	7		auburn		
8	he	10 No	Cousin: — do —					5	7				
9	he	10 No	Cousin: — do —					5	6				
10	he	10 No	Cousin: Ivan Ladelic 332 Monroe St					5	8				
11	he	10 No	Cousin: Giovanni Stanic 133 Adams St					5	7				
12	he	10 No	Cousin: Danicle Stanice 133 Adams St					5	5		Brown		
13	he	10 No	Cousin: Marko Petroja 328 Adams St					5	7		auburn		
14	he	10 No	Bridegroom: Ivan Janic 24-25 Wentworth Ave					5	4				Castelnovo
15	he	50 No	friend: John 118 St					5	5		Brown		Spain Beneto
16	he	50 No	friend: Vitor Sturic main street Mountain Home					5	4		Gray		Ca
17	he	50 No	friend: Jose Mendiola 233 Idaho Street					5	5		auburn		Spater
18	he	30 No	Brother: Silvestro Hotel Espanol - Reno					5	4		fair blue		Artega
19	he	30 No	friend: Mateo Aregui 101 72 Idaho St. Box 453					5	4		Brown		Leguistic
20	he	30 No	friend: — do —					5	5		auburn		
21	he	30 No	Brother: Eroqua 206 Idaho St					5	5				Marguna
22	he	30 No	Brother: Lorenzo (same address)					5	6				
23	he	30 No	friend: Don Africa 101 72 Idaho St					5	6		auburn		Briatua
24	he	30 No	friend: — do —					5	2		auburn		Marguna
25	he	30 No	Brother: Domingo 101 72 Idaho St					5	7				
26	he	30 No	Brother: Pedro Acarega Carpenter at Truckee, Cal.					5	7		Brown		Leguistic



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Robert H. Jones, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, partly in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_,  
at \_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

*[Signature]*  
Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Leclerc, Ernest, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, Chicago, Ill., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1902

at \_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

2692  
37

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Chicago

sailing from

13<sup>th</sup> March

1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State City or Town.
1	Surco	Victor	30	Single	Farmer	Yes	Salvadoran	Salvadoran	San Salvador	father Jose Surco	Chicago
2	Boznarom	Jose	30	Single		Yes	"	"	"	mother Jose Boznarom	Chicago
3	Gerovich	Joseph	27	Single		Yes	"	"	"	father Joseph Gerovich	Chicago
4	Cafas	Nora	20	Single		Yes	"	"	"	mother Nora Cafas	Chicago
5	"	Antonia	18	Single		Yes	"	"	"	mother Nora Cafas	Chicago
6	Salas	Antonio	30	Single		Yes	"	"	"	father Antonio Salas	Chicago
7	Bagazzi	Thomas	25	Single		Yes	"	"	"	mother Thomas Bagazzi	Chicago
8	Cori	Luci	31	Single		Yes	"	"	"	mother Luci Cori	Chicago
9	Marlona	Thomas	26	Single		Yes	"	"	"	mother Thomas Marlona	Chicago
10	Lisato	Joseph	20	Single		Yes	"	"	"	mother Joseph Lisato	Chicago
11	Francis	Joseph	18	Single		Yes	"	"	"	mother Francis Francis	Chicago
12	Bundes	William	31	Single		Yes	"	"	"	mother Bundes Bundes	Chicago
13	"	Joseph	25	Single		Yes	"	"	"	mother Bundes Bundes	Chicago
14	Paulsen	Harold	25	Single		Yes	"	"	"	mother Paulsen Paulsen	Chicago
15	Baner	Joseph	20	Single		Yes	"	"	"	mother Baner Baner	Chicago
16	Harenta	Joseph	25	Single		Yes	"	"	"	mother Harenta Harenta	Chicago
17	Pastich	Joseph	25	Single		Yes	"	"	"	mother Pastich Pastich	Chicago
18	Chamovich	Joseph	24	Single		Yes	"	"	"	mother Chamovich Chamovich	Chicago
19	Senica	Joseph	32	Single		Yes	"	"	"	mother Senica Senica	Chicago
20	Cheney	Joseph	30	Single		Yes	"	"	"	mother Cheney Cheney	Chicago
21	Bate	Joseph	22	Single		Yes	"	"	"	mother Bate Bate	Chicago
22	Boon	Joseph	25	Single		Yes	"	"	"	mother Boon Boon	Chicago
23	Baran	Joseph	25	Single		Yes	"	"	"	mother Baran Baran	Chicago
24	Korner	Joseph	24	Single		Yes	"	"	"	mother Korner Korner	Chicago
25	Chamovich	Joseph	24	Single		Yes	"	"	"	mother Chamovich Chamovich	Chicago
26	Chamovich	Joseph	17	Single		Yes	"	"	"	mother Chamovich Chamovich	Chicago
27	Alvares	Joseph	22	Single		Yes	"	"	"	mother Alvares Alvares	Chicago
28	Chamovich	Joseph	17	Single		Yes	"	"	"	mother Chamovich Chamovich	Chicago
29	Urbanac	Joseph	15	Single		Yes	"	"	"	mother Urbanac Urbanac	Chicago
30	Gorse	Joseph	30	Single		Yes	"	"	"	mother Gorse Gorse	Chicago

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**23<sup>rd</sup> March*, 1904

38

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	he	\$20	no	Cousin Ivan Zanic 26-30 N. 1st St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	old brown	none	Austria	Bastelnovo	
2	"	"	\$5	no	Cousin Julia Puelone not ind. name to New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	
3	no	"	\$50	"	Cousin Helen Puelone 330-4th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	black	"	"	Belina	
4	"	"	\$10	"	husband Joro Pella 21-27 1st Ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	chest	"	"	Castroville	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	brother	\$20	"	brother Ennio Palsar 107 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	old black chest	"	"	Botanino	
7	"	"	\$20	"	brother Angelo Bagazzi Leport Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	chest grey	"	"	Bastello	
8	"	"	\$20	"	brother Enrico Gori Colfax California	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	chest	"	"	S. Lorenzo	
9	he	he	\$20	yes	Cousin Angelo Moriconi 107 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	\$20	yes	Cousin Giovanni Balvanini 107 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Bianco	
11	"	"	\$20	no	Cousin Giovanni Balvanini 107 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	black	"	"	Acmena	
12	"	"	\$20	no	Cousin Giovanni Balvanini 107 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	old brown	"	"	Saford	
13	"	"	\$20	no	same address	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	\$30	"	friend Angela Rofor 63 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Castro	
15	"	"	\$20	yes	friend Heinrich Janzels 107 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Hoffalbo	
16	"	"	\$20	no	brother John Palsar 21-27 1st Ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	chest	"	"	Congrad	
17	"	"	\$20	"	friend Michael Janzels 107 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	chest	"	"	Jasent	
18	"	"	\$20	"	friend John Palsar 107 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	chest	"	"	Wancho	
19	"	"	\$20	"	friend John Palsar 107 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	chest	"	"	"	
20	"	"	\$20	"	friend John Palsar 107 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	chest	"	"	Sparo	
21	"	"	\$20	"	friend John Palsar 107 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	chest	"	"	Rebelyko	
22	"	"	\$20	"	friend John Palsar 107 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	chest	"	"	Marino	
23	"	"	\$20	"	friend John Palsar 107 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	chest	"	"	"	
24	"	"	\$20	"	friend John Palsar 107 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	chest	"	"	"	
25	"	"	\$20	"	friend John Palsar 107 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	chest	"	"	"	
26	"	"	\$20	"	friend John Palsar 107 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	chest	"	"	"	
27	"	"	\$20	"	friend John Palsar 107 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	chest	"	"	"	
28	"	"	\$20	"	friend John Palsar 107 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	chest	"	"	"	
29	"	"	\$20	"	friend John Palsar 107 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	chest	"	"	"	
30	"	"	\$20	"	friend John Palsar 107 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	chest	"	"	"	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Robert Evans, of the 11 Chicago, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190...

at

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, William F. Reed, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1900

at Fort Leavenworth, Kan.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Chicago

sailing from

Cure

15th Mar 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M or F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Boach Joseph	42	M	Lab		Austria	Boeman	Austria Chalden	Wife: Paula Boach	Mariontown
2	Merstovsek Michael	30	M			"	"	"	Wife: Franciska	"
3	Merstovsek Michael	30	M			"	"	"	Wife: Franciska	"
4	Merstovsek Michael	30	M			"	"	"	Wife: Franciska	"
5	Merstovsek Michael	30	M			"	"	"	Wife: Franciska	"
6	Merstovsek Michael	30	M			"	"	"	Wife: Franciska	"
7	Merstovsek Michael	30	M			"	"	"	Wife: Franciska	"
8	Merstovsek Michael	30	M			"	"	"	Wife: Franciska	"
9	Merstovsek Michael	30	M			"	"	"	Wife: Franciska	"
10	Merstovsek Michael	30	M			"	"	"	Wife: Franciska	"
11	Merstovsek Michael	30	M			"	"	"	Wife: Franciska	"
12	Merstovsek Michael	30	M			"	"	"	Wife: Franciska	"
13	Merstovsek Michael	30	M			"	"	"	Wife: Franciska	"
14	Merstovsek Michael	30	M			"	"	"	Wife: Franciska	"
15	Merstovsek Michael	30	M			"	"	"	Wife: Franciska	"
16	Merstovsek Michael	30	M			"	"	"	Wife: Franciska	"
17	Merstovsek Michael	30	M			"	"	"	Wife: Franciska	"
18	Merstovsek Michael	30	M			"	"	"	Wife: Franciska	"
19	Merstovsek Michael	30	M			"	"	"	Wife: Franciska	"
20	Merstovsek Michael	30	M			"	"	"	Wife: Franciska	"
21	Merstovsek Michael	30	M			"	"	"	Wife: Franciska	"
22	Merstovsek Michael	30	M			"	"	"	Wife: Franciska	"
23	Merstovsek Michael	30	M			"	"	"	Wife: Franciska	"
24	Merstovsek Michael	30	M			"	"	"	Wife: Franciska	"
25	Merstovsek Michael	30	M			"	"	"	Wife: Franciska	"
26	Merstovsek Michael	30	M			"	"	"	Wife: Franciska	"
27	Merstovsek Michael	30	M			"	"	"	Wife: Franciska	"
28	Merstovsek Michael	30	M			"	"	"	Wife: Franciska	"
29	Merstovsek Michael	30	M			"	"	"	Wife: Franciska	"
30	Merstovsek Michael	30	M			"	"	"	Wife: Franciska	"



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**22<sup>nd</sup> March**1909**3692*  
*40*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	✓	he	50	10	friend: Johann Dolinar	no	no	no	no	5	4	Brown	none	Poland			
2	✓	"	"	"	Box 609.	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"			
3	✓	"	"	"	friend: Johann	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"			
4	✓	"	"	"	friend: Johann	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"			
5	✓	"	"	"	father: Star Menard	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"			
6	✓	Brother	10	"	brother: Frank	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"			
7	✓	Brother	10	"	brother: Johann	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"			
8	✓	friend	10	"	friend: Johann	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"			
9	✓	"	"	"	friend: Johann	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"			
10	✓	"	"	"	friend: Johann	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"			
11	✓	"	"	"	friend: Johann	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"			
12	✓	"	"	"	friend: Johann	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"			
13	✓	"	"	"	friend: Johann	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"			
14	✓	"	"	"	friend: Johann	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"			
15	✓	"	"	"	friend: Johann	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"			
16	✓	"	"	"	friend: Johann	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"			
17	✓	"	"	"	friend: Johann	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"			
18	✓	"	"	"	friend: Johann	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"			
19	✓	"	"	"	friend: Johann	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"			
20	✓	"	"	"	friend: Johann	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"			
21	✓	"	"	"	friend: Johann	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"			
22	✓	"	"	"	friend: Johann	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"			
23	✓	"	"	"	friend: Johann	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"			
24	✓	"	"	"	friend: Johann	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"			
25	✓	"	"	"	friend: Johann	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"			
26	✓	"	"	"	friend: Johann	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"			
27	✓	"	"	"	friend: Johann	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"			
28	✓	"	"	"	friend: Johann	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"			
29	✓	"	"	"	friend: Johann	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"			
30	✓	"	"	"	friend: Johann	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Hume Rogers, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from Albany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Edw. Smith, Surgeon of the U. S. Customs, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

2692  
41

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1900  
at San Francisco

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Chicago*

sailing from *Haarlem*

*13<sup>th</sup> March*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State. City or Town.
1	Blaskovic	Stasa	19	f	1	laborer	no	Polish	Viola	Viola	mother Maria	St. Oliver	
2	"	Mio	34	m	5	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mica	"	
3	Rejovic	Costa	30	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	father Mica	"	
4	Rejovic	Mironica	21	f	1	"	"	"	"	"	father Mica	"	
5	Doncar	Mane	18	m	1	laborer	"	"	"	"	father Mica	"	
6	Salovek	Piano	38	m	m	"	"	"	"	Bridge	mother Mica	"	
7	Spino	Carol	35	m	m	"	"	"	"	Ogulin	wife Mica	"	
8	Peric	Mara	16	f	1	"	"	"	"	Utkman	wife Mica	"	
9	Ulyash	Anna	24	f	m	"	"	"	"	Belice	mother Mica	"	
10	Ulyash	"	50	m	m	"	"	"	"	Belice	father Mica	"	
11	Lazanski	Marta	31	m	m	"	"	"	"	Belice	wife Mica	"	
12	Gergelic	Josef	17	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mica	"	
13	Barbanc	Stasa	34	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mica	"	
14	Lubanc	Mio	32	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mica	"	
15	Donkovic	Mate	31	m	m	"	"	"	"	Belice	wife Mica	"	
16	Kejic	Josef	17	m	1	"	"	"	"	Belice	wife Mica	"	
17	Shuprik	Mio	33	m	m	"	"	"	"	Belice	father Mica	"	
18	Ulyash	Anna	14	f	1	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mica	"	
19	Ulyash	Anna	18	m	1	"	"	"	"	"	mother Mica	"	
20	Ulyash	Anna	14	m	1	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mica	"	
21	Ulyash	Anna	34	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	father Mica	"	
22	Ulyash	Anna	30	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mica	"	
23	Ulyash	Anna	20	m	1	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mica	"	
24	Ulyash	Anna	33	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	mother Mica	"	
25	Ulyash	Anna	10	m	1	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mica	"	
26	Ulyash	Anna	10	m	1	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mica	"	
27	Ulyash	Anna	24	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	father Mica	"	
28	Ulyash	Anna	25	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mica	"	
29	Ulyash	Anna	24	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mica	"	
30	Ulyash	Anna	12	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mica	"	

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

1909

692  
42

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Robert Hume 2nd Officer, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, just in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1900, at San Francisco

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

*[Signature]*  
Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

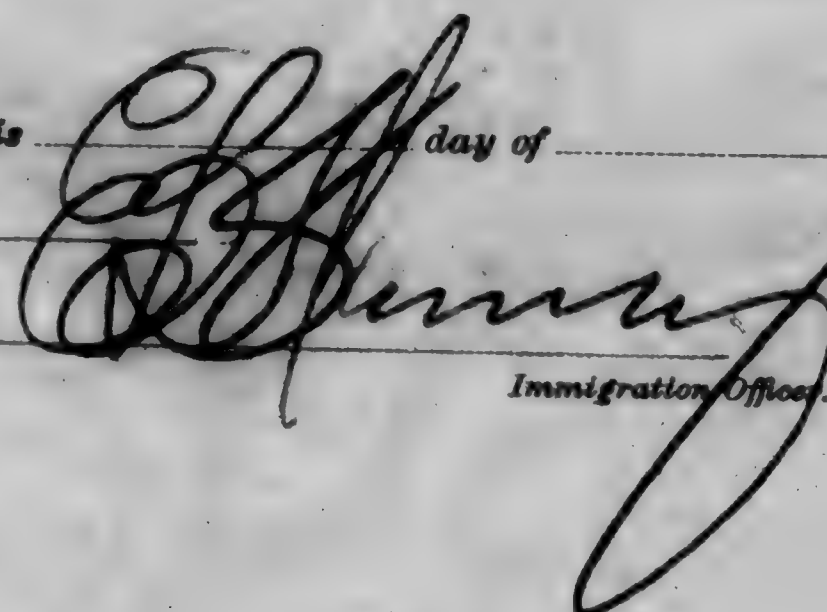


**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

1. Jackson Street, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, Sealing House, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Texas Medicine of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1902

at \_\_\_\_\_

  
Immigration Officer.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2692  
43



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Chicago*

sailing from *Keave*

*18th March*, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single				Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Skufca	Anton	18	ms	Yes	Croatia	Slav	Keave	Mother: Maria	Cal. Pueblo	
2	Radakovich	Dara	27	fs	Yes	Croatia	Slav	Keave	father: Johann	Cal. Bradock	
3	"	Johanna	13	fs	No	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Perme	Katarina	17	fs	Yes	"	"	"	Slivince father: Johann	Cal. Leadville	
5	Matijasic	Peter Laduka	17	ms	"	"	"	"	Restovo mother: Franjiska	Cal. S. Fork	
6	Radakovic	Johann	26	ms	"	"	"	"	" wife: Johanna	"	
7	Gregovic	Rizica	20	fs	Yes	"	"	"	Lokve mother: Johanna	Cal. Iron Works	
8	Gajc	Pheresia	18	fs	"	"	"	"	Malsova father: Blasius	Cal. Pueblo	
9	Alaga	Luka	38	ms	Yes	"	"	"	Tatarski wife: Luka	Cal. S. Fork	
10	Bacnoric	Janko	19	ms	Yes	"	"	"	Ratsevin father: Stevan	Cal. Angeles	
11	Cetkovic	Jovan	16	ms	"	"	"	"	" father: Spirio Cetkovic	Cal. Butte	
12	Lazarevic	Jovan	25	ms	"	"	"	"	ukain father: Marko	Cal. Butte	
13	Ratkovic	Limbo	19	ms	Yes	"	"	"	Tomeno father: Loo Ratkovic	Cal. Angeles	
14	Pzranovic	Mitar	19	ms	Yes	"	"	"	Ratsevin father: Jetho	Cal. Oakland	
15	Likimic	Novack	20	ms	Yes	"	"	"	Žiljebi father: Luca	Cal. Butte	
16	Karma	Jak	32	ms	Yes	"	"	"	Pemla father: Norma	Cal. Little Falls	
17	Josic	Matte	18	ms	Yes	"	"	"	Bergudec father: Blay Josic	Cal. S. Fork	
18	Klobos	Georges	45	ms	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife: Deranna	Cal. S. Fork	
19	Puhali	Georges	24	ms	"	"	"	"	Lamisce father: Mate	Cal. S. Fork	
20	Klobas	Mattens	35	ms	"	"	"	"	Bergudec wife: Kate	"	
21	Buzdon	"	44	ms	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN kanisce wife: Maria	"	
22	Groac	Lukas	24	ms	Yes	"	"	"	" Brother: Mattens Erbec	Cal. S. Fork	
23	Janik	Jacob	19	ms	Yes	"	"	"	Zurick Brother: Jawnik	Cal. Brooklyn	
24	Milkovic	Dude	35	ms	Yes	Croatian	"	"	Primiole wife: Petra	Cal. Yungum	
25	Novakovic	Tinko	39	ms	"	"	"	"	Veljevic wife: Petra	Cal. Johnston	
26	Blaskovic	Ivan	37	ms	Yes	"	"	"	Ogutina Mother: Klara	Cal. Oliver	
27	Zubcic	Mio	39	ms	"	"	"	"	Nack: Lilka Zubcic	"	
28	Meneghini	Gio. Bata	30	ms	"	Italy	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife: Maria	Cal. Pittsburg	
29	Caldarigi	Giuseppe	25	ms	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife: Anna	Cal. Hilkey	
30	Antinelli	Sante	29	ms	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife: Clementina	"	

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

630 PM  
633

List

11

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

23<sup>rd</sup> March

1909

44

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1		By the ship			Brother Skufca M.			5' 4"				Austria	Schwarz			
2		By the ship			Brother Tomo			5' 4"				"	Restovo			
3		By the ship			Brother Tomo			5' 4"				"	Restovo			
4		By the ship			Brother Tomo			5' 4"				"	Restovo			
5		By the ship			Brother Tomo			5' 4"				"	Restovo			
6		By the ship			Brother Tomo			5' 4"				"	Restovo			
7		By the ship			Brother Tomo			5' 4"				"	Restovo			
8		By the ship			Brother Tomo			5' 4"				"	Restovo			
9		By the ship			Brother Tomo			5' 4"				"	Restovo			
10		By the ship			Brother Tomo			5' 4"				"	Restovo			
11		By the ship			Brother Tomo			5' 4"				"	Restovo			
12		By the ship			Brother Tomo			5' 4"				"	Restovo			
13		By the ship			Brother Tomo			5' 4"				"	Restovo			
14		By the ship			Brother Tomo			5' 4"				"	Restovo			
15		By the ship			Brother Tomo			5' 4"				"	Restovo			
16		By the ship			Brother Tomo			5' 4"				"	Restovo			
17		By the ship			Brother Tomo			5' 4"				"	Restovo			
18		By the ship			Brother Tomo			5' 4"				"	Restovo			
19		By the ship			Brother Tomo			5' 4"				"	Restovo			
20		By the ship			Brother Tomo			5' 4"				"	Restovo			
21		By the ship			Brother Tomo			5' 4"				"	Restovo			
22		By the ship			Brother Tomo			5' 4"				"	Restovo			
23		By the ship			Brother Tomo			5' 4"				"	Restovo			
24		By the ship			Brother Tomo			5' 4"				"	Restovo			
25		By the ship			Brother Tomo			5' 4"				"	Restovo			
26		By the ship			Brother Tomo			5' 4"				"	Restovo			
27		By the ship			Brother Tomo			5' 4"				"	Restovo			
28		By the ship			Brother Tomo			5' 4"				"	Restovo			
29		By the ship			Brother Tomo			5' 4"				"	Restovo			
30		By the ship			Brother Tomo			5' 4"				"	Restovo			



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Robert Plaine, of the U. S. Chicago, from here, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 of May, 1900,  
at Chicago,  
Robert Plaine  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Edwin Knecht, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, Chicago, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fully in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

8692  
45



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Chicago*

sailing from *Havre*

*13<sup>th</sup> March*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Salopet	Tranjo	28	m	✓	no	no	Croatian	Croatian	Austria	Galun	wife Jana		St. Oliver	
2	"	Tranjo	25	f	m	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Maria		"	"
3	"	Jure	18	m	✓	no		"	"	"	"	father Bomo		"	"
4	"	Tranjo	29	m	m	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Jure		"	"
5	"	Tovan	35	m	m	no		"	"	"	"	wife Rapa		"	"
6	"	Tranjo	17	m	✓	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Maria		"	"
7	"	Joto	32	m	m			"	"	"	"	wife Rapa		"	"
8	Spodobratovic	Nikola	34	m	m	no		"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Maria		St. Oliver
9	Prosvac	Ervin	33	m	m			"	"		Brunje	wife Matinka		St. Oliver	
10	Lejunat	Stefan	31	m	m			"	"		Obrov	wife Maria		St. Oliver	
11	Blazovic	Pavao	38	m	m	no		"	"		Stobnica	wife Anka		St. Oliver	
12	Stase	Nikola	28	m	m			"	"		Obrov	brother Jozo		St. Oliver	
13	Yguzje	Stefan	29	m	✓	yes		"	"		"	brother Jozo		St. Oliver	
14	Var	Levi	28	m	m			"	"		"	father Jure		St. Oliver	
15	Panfhome	Bude	12	m	✓	no		"	"		Libing	wife Rapa		St. Oliver	
16	Tabijem	Bira	22	f	✓			"	"		"	father Jozo		St. Oliver	
17	Stojan	Stefan	17	m	✓			"	"		"	father Jure		St. Oliver	
18	Stojan	Como	20	m	✓	yes		"	"		Stenak	brother Stefan		St. Oliver	
19	Comy	Juda	17	m	✓	no		"	"		"	brother Peter		St. Oliver	
20	Bojin	Mate	30	m	✓			"	"		Rava	wife Jovanna		St. Oliver	
21	Buran	Jovanni	16	m	✓			"	"		"	wife Antonia		St. Oliver	
22	Salalic	Giorgio	16	m	✓			"	"		"	father Jure		St. Oliver	
23	"	Bozo	32	m	✓			"	"		"	wife Antonia		St. Oliver	
24	Bathome	Lebas	37	m	✓			"	"		Bozova	wife Maria		St. Oliver	
25	Arndt	Levi	37	m	✓	yes		"	"		Germany	father Arndt		St. Oliver	
26	Lee	Levi	34	m	✓			Deutch	German		Germany	mother Magdalena		St. Oliver	
27	Schill	Levi	34	m	✓			"	"		Germany	father Jure		St. Oliver	
28	Thomann	Levi	32	m	✓			"	"		Germany	mother Emma		St. Oliver	
29	"	Maria	30	f	✓			"	"		"			St. Oliver	
30	"	Eugene	21	m	✓	no		"	"		"			St. Oliver	

*C. E. Hackett*  
*Inspector*



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York March 23 04 22 46 1909

2692  
46

11-1118													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.									
1	he	12	1904	Friend	no	no	no	no	3	10	ow	chest	none	Austria	Opiter							
2	"	12	1904	Friend	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"							
3	"	12	1904	Friend	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"							
4	"	12	1904	Friend	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"							
5	"	12	1904	Friend	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"							
6	"	12	1904	Friend	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"							
7	"	12	1904	Friend	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"							
8	"	12	1904	Friend	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"							
9	"	12	1904	Friend	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"							
10	"	12	1904	Friend	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"							
11	"	12	1904	Friend	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"							
12	"	12	1904	Friend	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"							
13	"	12	1904	Friend	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"							
14	"	12	1904	Friend	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"							
15	"	12	1904	Friend	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"							
16	"	12	1904	Friend	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"							
17	"	12	1904	Friend	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"							
18	"	12	1904	Friend	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"							
19	"	12	1904	Friend	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"							
20	"	12	1904	Friend	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"							
21	"	12	1904	Friend	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"							
22	"	12	1904	Friend	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"							
23	"	12	1904	Friend	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"							
24	"	12	1904	Friend	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"							
25	"	12	1904	Friend	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"							
26	"	12	1904	Friend	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"							
27	"	12	1904	Friend	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"							
28	"	12	1904	Friend	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"							
29	"	12	1904	Friend	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"							
30	"	12	1904	Friend	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"							



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Robert R. Rums, of the Chicago, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fully in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

190

at

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edwin R. West, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, Chicago, Ill., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ill. M. D. Madison, Wis., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1902

at Chicago, Ill.

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

8692  
17



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Chicago*

sailing from *Yeuere*

*10th* month, 190*9*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Legender	Leontine	19	f	lab		Germany	German	Germany, Pflingen	Father Peter Legender	Ill. Chicago
2	Quinz	Edgar	20	m	lab		"	"	Germany, Pflingen	Father Peter Legender	Ill. Chicago
3	Gruber	Go. Gottf	23	m	lab		"	"	Switzerland, Basel	Father Ludwig E. Gruber	Ill. Carai, Wash
4	Daunsmann	Emrich	32	m			"	"	Bern, Switzer	Gruber Joh. D. C. Washington	
5	Daunsmann	Mathaus	19	m	farm lab		"	"	Herzogenbuchach, Switzer	Father Mathaus	Ill. Warren
6	Goltan	Moses	30	m	lab	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary, Nagy	Father Mathaus	Ill. Marysville
7	Miskovic	Fann	10	f		228-10281-505-6137	"	"	"	Wife: Goltan Moscone	Ohio, Cleveland
8	Lersida	Kagy	23	f			"	"	"	Father Mija	New York
9		Mila	25	f			"	"	"	Mother: Marijanski	Ohio, Zarterton
10		Virginia	2	f			"	"	"	Milivoj	"
11	Radakovic	Iana	25	f	lab		"	"	"	Peterwarden	"
12	Latata	Ana	22	f			"	"	"	Father Mathias Gold	Pa. Pittsburg
13	Petrar	Alow	32	m			"	"	"	Father Mathias Gold	Pa. Pittsburg
14	Moer	Anna	15	f			"	"	"	Father Mathias Gold	Pa. Pittsburg
15	Lidora	Karl	29	m			"	"	"	Father Mathias Gold	Pa. Pittsburg
16	Stok	Henric	40	m			"	"	"	Father Mathias Gold	Pa. Pittsburg
17	Halter	George	26	m			"	"	"	Father Mathias Gold	Pa. Pittsburg
18	Gward	John	16	m			"	"	"	Father Mathias Gold	Pa. Pittsburg
19	Schwarz	Anna	23	f			"	"	"	Father Mathias Gold	Pa. Pittsburg
20	Mare	Josef	41	m			"	"	"	Father Mathias Gold	Pa. Pittsburg
21	Laki	Henric	23	m			"	"	"	Father Mathias Gold	Pa. Pittsburg
22	Truel	Fanni	31	f			"	"	"	Father Mathias Gold	Pa. Pittsburg
23		Liktor	3	m		11-253372 C/24/40	"	"	"	Father Mathias Gold	Pa. Pittsburg
24	Xrobot	Paul	32	m	lab		"	"	"	Father Mathias Gold	Pa. Pittsburg
25	Curter	Frank	30	m			"	"	"	Father Mathias Gold	Pa. Pittsburg
26	Blank	Michael	26	m			"	"	"	Father Mathias Gold	Pa. Pittsburg
27		Milia	10	f		11-328966-12/27/41	"	"	"	Father Mathias Gold	Pa. Pittsburg
28	Berezco	Maria	12	f			"	"	"	Father Mathias Gold	Pa. Pittsburg
29	Platt	Andreas	15	m			"	"	"	Father Mathias Gold	Pa. Pittsburg
30	Walzer	Arctof	25	m			"	"	"	Father Mathias Gold	Pa. Pittsburg

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

22<sup>nd</sup> March

1909

9692  
48

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1902.										
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	She	20 No	No	Sister: Marie T. Star 2862 No. Ashland Ave. Cleveland Ohio	Good	no	5 2	Brown	Germany Lingen
2	Yes	he	20 No	No	Brother: Kunz El. 2862 No. Ashland Ave. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	5 4	"	Germany Lingen
3	Yes	"	50 No	No	Mother: Elia Giovanni 913-10 St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	5 5	auburn	Germany Born
4	Yes	"	50	No	Brother: Alfred 913-10 St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	5 4	"	Germany Born
5	Yes	"	10	No	Father: Dietrich Marti 119-40 St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	5 7	"	Germany Born
6	Yes	"	110 Yes	No	Friend: George Todor 1408 Cleveland Ave. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	5 5	"	Germany Lingen
7	Yes	"	14 No	No	Friend: Eladen Belic 1516 St. Clair Ave. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	5 4	"	Germany Lingen
8	Yes	he	20 No	No	Friend: Lopaški Ica 515-2 St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	5 6	auburn	Germany Lingen
9	Yes	he	20 No	No	Friend: Barberston Ohio	"	"	5 2	"	Germany Lingen
10	Yes	he	20 No	No	Friend: Barberston Ohio	"	"	5 2	"	Germany Lingen
11	Yes	he	10 No	No	Friend: Lebrovsky Gyula 119-40 St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	5 2	fair	Germany Lingen
12	Yes	he	20 No	No	Friend: Lebrovsky Gyula 119-40 St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	5 3	"	Germany Lingen
13	Yes	he	5 No	No	Friend: Lebrovsky Gyula 119-40 St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	5 2	auburn	Germany Lingen
14	Yes	he	5 No	No	Friend: Lebrovsky Gyula 119-40 St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	5 6	"	Germany Lingen
15	Yes	"	20 No	No	Friend: Lebrovsky Gyula 119-40 St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	5 4	"	Germany Lingen
16	Yes	"	30 No	No	Friend: Lebrovsky Gyula 119-40 St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	5 3	"	Germany Lingen
17	Yes	"	20 No	No	Friend: Lebrovsky Gyula 119-40 St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	5 3	"	Germany Lingen
18	Yes	"	20 No	No	Friend: Lebrovsky Gyula 119-40 St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	5 4	fair	Germany Lingen
19	Yes	"	60	No	Friend: Lebrovsky Gyula 119-40 St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	5 4	auburn	Germany Lingen
20	Yes	"	10 No	No	Friend: Lebrovsky Gyula 119-40 St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	5 2	"	Germany Lingen
21	Yes	"	20 No	No	Friend: Lebrovsky Gyula 119-40 St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	5 2	fair blue	Germany Lingen
22	Yes	he	10 No	No	Friend: Lebrovsky Gyula 119-40 St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	5 1	auburn	Germany Lingen
23	Yes	he	10 No	No	Friend: Lebrovsky Gyula 119-40 St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	5 1	"	Germany Lingen
24	Yes	"	20 No	No	Friend: Lebrovsky Gyula 119-40 St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	5 6	"	Germany Lingen
25	Yes	"	40 No	No	Friend: Lebrovsky Gyula 119-40 St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	5 5	"	Germany Lingen
26	Yes	"	20 No	No	Friend: Lebrovsky Gyula 119-40 St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	5 6	fair	Germany Lingen
27	Yes	"	10 No	No	Friend: Lebrovsky Gyula 119-40 St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	5 2	auburn	Germany Lingen
28	Yes	"	10	No	Friend: Lebrovsky Gyula 119-40 St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	5 2	"	Germany Lingen
29	Yes	"	10	No	Friend: Lebrovsky Gyula 119-40 St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	5 4	"	Germany Lingen
30	Yes	"	10 No	No	Friend: Lebrovsky Gyula 119-40 St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	5 6	"	Germany Lingen



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

1. I, Arthur H. H. H. H. of the City of New York, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at

., 190...

*Officer.*

*Immigration Officer*

11-1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).--**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column c (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIA.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1216

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).--The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclerc Pinet, Surgeon of the 11 Chicago, Salvador Pinet, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of France de Medicine & Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 190

at

Immigration Office

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3692  
49



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Chicago

sailing from Havre,

19th March, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Max	Adolf	29	M	lab		Hungary	German	Hungary	Albendorf wife: Tekla Max		Pa	Copley
2	Schaffer	Johann	18	M	"		"	"	"	Kirchfisch father: Franz		Pa	New York
3	Midl	Jozsef	24	M	"		"	"	"	Alho father: Jozsef		Pa	Chicago
4	Sloklskovics	Stefan	33	M	"		"	"	"	Rauchwerk wife: Brigitta		Pa	Allentown
5	Grossmann	Karl	29	M	"		"	"	"	Peterdorf wife: Yuhana		Pa	New York
6	Pittjung	Anna	11	F	"		"	"	"	Polak & no Body		Pa	Youngstown
7	Bohn	Franjo	18	M	"		"	"	"	mother: Magdalena		Pa	Trenton
8	Oszwald	Adam	17	M	"		"	"	"	Rohrbach father: Vincenz		Pa	Chicago
9	Pamper	Jozsef	18	M	"		"	"	"	R. father: Johann		"	"
10	Oszwald	Ignacz	18	M	"		"	"	"	father: Franz		"	"
11	Schuh	Josef	17	M	"		"	"	"	mother: Aloisia Schuh		"	"
12	Chner	Franz	29	M	"		"	"	"	wife: Aloisia		"	"
13	Janisch	Paul	38	M	"		"	"	"	Pinkavitska wife: Aloisia		"	"
14	Eberhardt	Nichail	19	M	"		"	"	"	Bachalter father: Josef		"	"
15	Rozsa	Franziska	16	F	"		"	"	"	Firipoloz father: Russa Marton		Pa	New York
16	Sirusek	Jozefine	16	F	"		"	"	"	mother: Apolonia		"	"
17	Horvath	Jozsef	16	M	"		"	"	"	Modorfalon no body		Pa	Palmerton
18	Sipkovski	Yeronika	17	F	"		"	"	"	Maniga father: Josef		"	Pittsburg
19	Houschovsky	Felician	36	M	"		"	"	"	Taltasur wife: Katarina		"	Palmerton
20	Gyurits	Mihaly	27	M	"		"	"	"	Taltasur father: Janos		"	"
21	Gadovics	Dominik	24	M	"		"	"	"	Modorfalon mother: Maria		"	"
22	Gubriczky	Laszlo	18	M	"		"	"	"	father: Laszlo		Pa	New York
23	Palenik	Alois	24	M	"		"	"	"	Nagur father: Pal		Pa	Palmerton
24	Machovics	Rudolf	39	M	"		"	"	"	Radosocz wife: Franziska		Pa	Perias
25	Lisak	Jencel	39	M	"		"	"	"	Taltasur wife: Perez		Pa	Palmerton
26	Matuska	Lajos	25	M	"		"	"	"	Modorfalon no Body		"	"
27		Maria	20	F	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
28	Reckicza	Rosalie	19	F	"		"	"	"	Maniga father: Janos		Pa	Pittsburg
29	Gadlon	Gyorgy	16	M	"		"	"	"	Turra mother: Katarina		Pa	Chicago
30													

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of names will be based on back of passport.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**22<sup>nd</sup> month 23, 1909**2692  
250*

No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	✓	he	✓	✓	Brother: Valentin Mac Box 100. Fogelsville Pa	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	dark	none	none	Prussia. Hildesheim
2	✓	he	✓	✓	friend: Michael Polja 384 E 76 Street	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	"	"	Prussia. Hildesheim
3	✓	he	✓	✓	friend: John Frank Box 200 Woodstock N	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	"	"	Prussia. Hildesheim
4	✓	he	✓	✓	Brother: Gustav Wagner 348 Garden St	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	"	"	Prussia. Hildesheim
5	✓	he	✓	✓	Cousin: Caroline Unger 48 West 27th St	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	Prussia. Hildesheim
6	✓	father	✓	✓	Father: Frank 130 West Avenue	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	brown	"	"	Prussia. Hildesheim
7	✓	he	✓	✓	Brother: Nicholas Bohn 727 So. Broad St	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	Prussia. Hildesheim
8	✓	he	✓	✓	Uncle: Ignatz Kugard 4402 So. 11th St	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	Prussia. Hildesheim
9	✓	he	✓	✓	Uncle: John Kugard 4402 So. 11th St	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	fair	"	"	Prussia. Hildesheim
10	✓	he	✓	✓	Brother: Mathias Koffer 4402 So. 11th St	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	"	"	Prussia. Hildesheim
11	✓	he	✓	✓	Brother: Vincenz 495 Princeton Ave	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	brown	"	"	Prussia. Hildesheim
12	✓	he	✓	✓	Brother: Anton Eberhardt 42 So. 11th St	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	"	Prussia. Hildesheim
13	✓	he	✓	✓	Uncle: Franz Baumgart 4431 So. 11th St	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	"	Prussia. Hildesheim
14	✓	he	✓	✓	Uncle: Michael Kwald 25 10th St	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	"	Prussia. Hildesheim
15	✓	he	✓	✓	Cousin: Marie Kliner 1445 E. Avenue	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	"	"	"	Prussia. Hildesheim
16	✓	he	✓	✓	Sister: Mary Kliner 1445 E. Avenue	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	fair	"	"	Prussia. Hildesheim
17	✓	he	✓	✓	Father: Josef 1445 E. Avenue	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	brown	"	"	Prussia. Hildesheim
18	✓	he	✓	✓	Brother: Stif Blazo 25 10th St	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	fair	"	"	Prussia. Hildesheim
19	✓	he	✓	✓	Brother: Michael Josef Box 155	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	brown	"	"	Prussia. Hildesheim
20	✓	he	✓	✓	Brother: Paul Frank Box 246 Schick St	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	"	"	"	Prussia. Hildesheim
21	✓	he	✓	✓	Friend: Mathias Kuger Box 155	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	"	"	"	Prussia. Hildesheim
22	✓	he	✓	✓	Friend: Paul Kuger Box 155	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	"	"	"	Prussia. Hildesheim
23	✓	he	✓	✓	Friend: Paul Kuger Box 155	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	fair	"	"	Prussia. Hildesheim
24	✓	he	✓	✓	Friend: Paul Kuger Box 155	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	"	"	"	Prussia. Hildesheim
25	✓	he	✓	✓	Friend: Paul Kuger Box 155	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	"	"	"	Prussia. Hildesheim
26	✓	he	✓	✓	Friend: Paul Kuger Box 155	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	"	"	"	Prussia. Hildesheim
27	✓	he	✓	✓	Friend: Paul Kuger Box 155	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	fair	"	"	Prussia. Hildesheim
28	✓	he	✓	✓	Friend: Paul Kuger Box 155	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	brown	"	"	Prussia. Hildesheim
29	✓	he	✓	✓	Friend: Paul Kuger Box 155	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	"	"	"	Prussia. Hildesheim
30	✓	he	✓	✓	Friend: Paul Kuger Box 155	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	fair	"	"	Prussia. Hildesheim



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John H. Lane, of the Chicago, from Ill., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at

*[Signature]*  
of

, 190.

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, William Smith, Surgeon of the U. S. Chicago, William Smith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, proper in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of February, 1900

at

Immigration Officer

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2648  
51



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Chicago

sailing from Havre

13th March, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Maglovich Ist	17	m	laborer	yes	Slovak		father Michael	Chicago	
2	Husko Martin	25	m	m		Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father George		
3	" Anna	18	f	m		"		"		
4	Bristof Janos	4	y	s	none	"		"		
5	Husko Michael	25	m	m		Slovak		"		
6	" Anna	33	f	m	wife	"		"		
7	" Soganna	2	y	s	none	"		"		
8	" Martin	0	y	s		"		"		
9	Polansky Beta	17	y	s	laborer	"		"		
10	Gymoties Andras	35	m	m		"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother Christina		
11	Buzsik Andras	25	m	s		"		wife Helena	St. Johnstown	
12	Jar Demeter	25	m	m		"		father Janos	"	
13	Peligrad Ellene	27	f	m		Romanian		wife Maria	St. Canton	
14	Angeloscu Miklos	27	m	s		"		mother Magdalena	Cleveland	
15	Nan Jozsef	26	m	m		"		father Miklos	St. Johnstown	
16	Lancrangian Janos	25	m	s		"		wife Maria	St. Canton	
17	Fleser Miklos	33	m	m		"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father John	St. Johnstown	
18	Wider Miklos	31	m	m		"		wife Anna	"	
19	Boer Brian	10	y	s		"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Maria	St. Cleveland	
20	Miklos Janos	33	m	s		"		father Nicola	"	
21	Boer Miklos	28	m	m		"		father Nicola	St. Johnstown	
22	Palos Janos	34	m	m		"		wife Annalia	St. Johnstown	
23	Misa Demeter	30	m	m		"		wife Maria	St. Cleveland	
24	Boer Janos	33	m	m		"		wife Maria	St. Canton	
25	Boer Jozsef	26	m	m		"		wife Anna	St. Johnstown	
26	" Jozsef	30	m	m		"		father Janos	St. Johnstown	
27	Boer Daniel	32	m	m		"		"	"	
28	" Daniel wife	29	f	m		"		father George	St. Canton	
29	Popa Sander	32	m	m		"		"	"	
30	Crispin Miklos	39	m	m		"		wife Anna	St. Johnstown	
								wife Maria	St. Johnstown	

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Comp. by  
Pena



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

12th March

1909

9692  
52

1909										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																							
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																					
1	yes	he	16	no	friend of brother's name	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	none	Hungary	Bozstolne																
2	yes	he	24	no	brother's name Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"																
3	yes	he	24	no	brother's name Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"																
4	yes	he	24	no	brother's name Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brown	"	"	"																
5	yes	he	24	no	brother's name Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"																
6	yes	he	24	no	brother's name Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"																
7	yes	he	24	no	brother's name Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"																
8	yes	he	24	no	brother's name Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"																
9	yes	he	24	no	brother's name Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"																
10	yes	he	24	no	brother's name Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"																
11	yes	he	24	no	brother's name Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"																
12	yes	he	24	no	brother's name Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"																
13	yes	he	24	no	brother's name Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"																
14	yes	he	24	no	brother's name Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"																
15	yes	he	24	no	brother's name Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"																
16	yes	he	24	no	brother's name Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"																
17	yes	he	24	no	brother's name Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"																
18	yes	he	24	no	brother's name Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"																
19	yes	he	24	no	brother's name Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"																
20	yes	he	24	no	brother's name Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"																
21	yes	he	24	no	brother's name Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"																
22	yes	he	24	no	brother's name Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"																
23	yes	he	24	no	brother's name Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"																
24	yes	he	24	no	brother's name Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"																
25	yes	he	24	no	brother's name Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"																
26	yes	he	24	no	brother's name Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"																
27	yes	he	24	no	brother's name Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"																
28	yes	he	24	no	brother's name Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"																
29																																	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Hume, of the Chicago, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, each in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Seckel Ernest, Surgeon of the Chicago, Ill., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ill. 1/2 d.c. Medicine de Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, presented in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 190

at Chicago Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2692  
53



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Chicago*sailing from *Hague**12th March**1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Carlson</i>	<i>Janos</i>	28	m	labor			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Boga</i>	<i>wife Victoria Carlson.</i>	<i>Ship</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>
2	<i>Chokanica</i>	<i>Janos</i>	17	m				"		<i>Calo</i>		<i>father Juon.</i>	<i>Ship</i>	<i>Madras</i>
3	<i>Dithul</i>	<i>Maria</i>	24	f	<i>seamster</i>			"		<i>Boonysse</i>		<i>father Joseph.</i>	<i>Ship</i>	<i>London</i>
4	<i>Carlson</i>	<i>Miklos</i>	17	m	<i>labor</i>			"		<i>Boga</i>		<i>mother Michael.</i>	<i>Ship</i>	<i>London</i>
5	<i>Carlson</i>	<i>Samir</i>	18	m				"		<i>Boga</i>		<i>father Alexander.</i>	<i>Ship</i>	<i>London</i>
6	<i>Abcar</i>	<i>Carl</i>	30	m				"		<i>London</i>		<i>wife Anna.</i>	<i>Ship</i>	<i>London</i>
7	<i>Babatz</i>	<i>Carl</i>	22	m				"		<i>London</i>		<i>wife Anna.</i>	<i>Ship</i>	<i>London</i>
8	<i>Stoda</i>	<i>Carl</i>	23	m				"		<i>London</i>		<i>father Juon.</i>	<i>Ship</i>	<i>London</i>
9	<i>Bambara</i>	<i>Janos</i>	11	m				"		<i>London</i>		<i>wife Maria.</i>	<i>Ship</i>	<i>London</i>
10	<i>Moran</i>	<i>Janos</i>	12	m				"		<i>London</i>		<i>wife Maria.</i>	<i>Ship</i>	<i>London</i>
11	<i>Bambara</i>	<i>Simon</i>	26	m				"		<i>London</i>		<i>mother Anna.</i>	<i>Ship</i>	<i>London</i>
12	<i>Arzen</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	18	m				"		<i>London</i>		<i>wife Anna.</i>	<i>Ship</i>	<i>London</i>
13	<i>Stoda</i>	<i>Miklos</i>	18	m				"		<i>London</i>		<i>mother Lora.</i>	<i>Ship</i>	<i>London</i>
14	<i>Brad</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	27	m				"		<i>London</i>		<i>father Juon.</i>	<i>Ship</i>	<i>London</i>
15	<i>Poplaccan</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	17	m				"		<i>London</i>		<i>mother Anna.</i>	<i>Ship</i>	<i>London</i>
16	<i>Wojcs</i>	<i>Demeter</i>	48	m				"		<i>London</i>		<i>father Joseph Demeter.</i>	<i>Ship</i>	<i>London</i>
17	<i>Stoda</i>	<i>Anna</i>	24	f				"		<i>London</i>		<i>mother Juana.</i>	<i>Ship</i>	<i>London</i>
18	<i>Demman</i>	<i>Janos</i>	22	m				"		<i>London</i>		<i>father Juon.</i>	<i>Ship</i>	<i>London</i>
19	<i>Copra</i>	<i>Janos</i>	33	m				"		<i>London</i>		<i>wife Salomea.</i>	<i>Ship</i>	<i>London</i>
20	<i>Beane</i>	<i>Janos</i>	41	m				"		<i>London</i>		<i>wife Anna.</i>	<i>Ship</i>	<i>London</i>
21	<i>Stoda</i>	<i>Michael</i>	24	m				"		<i>London</i>		<i>mother Michael.</i>	<i>Ship</i>	<i>London</i>
22	<i>Brad</i>	<i>Miklos</i>	29	m				"		<i>London</i>		<i>wife Michaela.</i>	<i>Ship</i>	<i>London</i>
23	<i>Wojcs</i>	<i>Carl</i>	21	m				"		<i>London</i>		<i>father Peter.</i>	<i>Ship</i>	<i>London</i>
24	<i>Fulea</i>	<i>Carl</i>	18	m				"		<i>London</i>		<i>father Juon.</i>	<i>Ship</i>	<i>London</i>
25	<i>Stoda</i>	<i>Carl</i>	30	m				"		<i>London</i>		<i>mother Anna.</i>	<i>Ship</i>	<i>London</i>
26	<i>Barna</i>	<i>Miklos</i>	25	m				"		<i>London</i>		<i>father Juon.</i>	<i>Ship</i>	<i>London</i>
27	<i>Opri</i>	<i>Carl</i>	29	m				"		<i>London</i>		<i>father Juon.</i>	<i>Ship</i>	<i>London</i>
28	<i>Stoda</i>	<i>Miklos</i>	19	m				"		<i>London</i>		<i>mother Marina.</i>	<i>Ship</i>	<i>London</i>
29	<i>Stoda</i>	<i>Miklos</i>	17	m				"		<i>London</i>		<i>father Juon.</i>	<i>Ship</i>	<i>London</i>
30	<i>Wojcs</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	10	m				"		<i>London</i>		<i>wife Maria.</i>	<i>Ship</i>	<i>London</i>

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

1909

2692  
51

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
														Country.	City or Town.			
1	yes	he	10	yes	1907	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Ches	none		Hungary	Boza		
2	"	"	15	no	1907	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Calo		
3	"	"	24	"	1907	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Ches	Blue	"	"	Poverly		
4	"	"	12	"	1907	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Blue	"	"	"	Boza		
5	"	"	10	"	1907	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Ches	Blue	"	"	Boza		
6	"	"	10	"	1907	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Blue	"	"	"	Boza		
7	"	"	10	"	1907	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Blue	"	"	"	Boza		
8	"	"	12	"	1907	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Boza		
9	"	"	10	"	1907	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Blue	"	"	"	Boza		
10	"	"	12	"	1907	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Boza		
11	"	"	12	"	1907	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Boza		
12	"	"	10	"	1907	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Blue	"	"	"	Boza		
13	"	"	10	"	1907	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Blue	"	"	"	Boza		
14	"	"	10	"	1907	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Boza		
15	"	"	10	"	1907	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Boza		
16	"	"	14	"	1907	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Boza		
17	"	"	12	"	1907	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Boza		
18	"	"	16	"	1907	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Boza		
19	"	"	12	"	1907	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Blue	"	"	"	Boza		
20	"	"	10	"	1907	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Boza		
21	"	"	8	"	1907	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Boza		
22	"	"	10	"	1907	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Boza		
23	"	"	10	"	1907	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Boza		
24	"	"	10	"	1907	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Boza		
25	"	"	12	"	1907	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Boza		
26	"	"	10	"	1907	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Boza		
27	"	"	10	"	1907	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Boza		
28	"	"	10	"	1907	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Boza		
29	"	"	10	"	1907	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Boza		
30	"	"	12	yes 1907	1907	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Boza		



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Robert P. Hume, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Leckie Smith, Surgeon of the Chicago, Leckie Smith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois, Medical License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1902.

at \_\_\_\_\_

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1112

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1113

2692  
55



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Chicago

sailing from Fire

12th month

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Krismerel	Simon	29	M	lab	Yes	Hungary	Romanian	Bung. Hgra	wife: Krismerel casak	Ohio Canton
2	Kagoul	Miklos	46	M	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Rozsini 15	Id. Harbor.
3	Oprea	Canoi	34	M	"	"	"	"	"	Garat wife: Buktura	Pa. Zelenoph
4	Eunea	Miklos	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna	Ohio Martin ferry
5	Donati	Clelia	22	F	"	"	Italy	Italian	Stalo Romano	father: Crumare	Wash. Seattle
6	"	Leonella	21	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Renatta	31	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Bellegriini	Cecilia	39	F	"	"	"	"	"	father: Benedetto	"
9	"	Pietro	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Augusto	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Lettino	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Giliotti	Giovanni	23	M	lab	Yes	"	"	"	father: Bernardo	Pa. Liverpool
13	Arnazza	Luigi	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	father: Francesco	New York
14	Reccarilli	Celeste	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Celeste	Pa. Lucisco
15	Aquetti	Leopoldo	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	Francis Carpenter	Ill. Chicago
16	"	Estella	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	father: Antonio	"
17	Parlini	Alfredo	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	father: Pietro	"
18	"	Germana	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Forca	Vincenzo	21	M	lab	"	"	"	"	Mother: Assunta	Wis. Milwaukee
20	Raffin	Antonio	22	M	lab	"	"	"	"	wife: Teresa	B.C. Michel
21	Bertora	Celeste	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Rosa	"
22	Pioso	Emeneildo	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Sarcia	Ill. Chicago
23	Loff	Anacleto	34	M	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Sanna	B.C. Michel
24	"	Giovanni	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria	"
25	Mussio	Pietro	46	M	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Lingia	Ohio Columbus
26	"	Giovanni	15	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Mazzuchin	Luigi	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	father: Antonio	"
28	Bartolussi	Sante	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Davide	"
29	"	Livo	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Guadepina	"
30	Merin	Angelo	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria	Wis. Colville

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**22<sup>nd</sup> March*

1909

2692  
56

11-1118													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	✓	he	12 No		Cousin. Matei Bobadno	no	no	no	Good	no	5'4"	fair blue	none	Ung.	Agre				
2	✓	he	20		friend. George Banuch	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	brown	"	"	"				
3	✓	he	12		friend. George Berkad	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"	"	"				
4	✓	he	10	to 58	law. Adam Stamp	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	"	"	"	"				
5	✓	he	20 No		husband. Cinceto	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	auburn	"	Italy. Romano					
6	✓	he	20		at Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
7	✓	he	20		husband. Adolfo	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"	"					
8	✓	he	20		at Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
9	✓	he	20		husband. Adolfo	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"	"					
10	✓	he	20		at Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
11	✓	he	20		husband. Adolfo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
12	✓	he	20	to 10	law. Centuralli. Cinceto	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Brown	"	Italy. Belforte					
13	✓	he	20		friend. Bernizza. Dio V.	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	"	Italy. Palmozote					
14	✓	he	20	to 10	law. Peter Massing	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	"	Italy. Bardi					
15	✓	he	20		friend. Biagio Pandelari	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"	Italy. Pesaro					
16	✓	he	20		friend. Del Vecchio	"	"	"	"	"	5'2"	"	"	"					
17	✓	he	20		friend. Del Vecchio	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"	"					
18	✓	he	20		friend. Del Vecchio	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	"	"	"					
19	✓	he	20		friend. Pierbonni	"	"	"	"	"	5'1"	"	"	"					
20	✓	he	20		friend. Clair	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	auburn	"	Italy. Arzene					
21	✓	he	20		friend. Bertola	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	auburn	"	"					
22	✓	he	20		friend. Bertola	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"	Italy. Coscano					
23	✓	he	20		friend. Bertola	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	"	"	Italy. Valvasone					
24	✓	he	20		friend. Bertola	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"	"					
25	✓	he	20		friend. Bertola	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	"	"	Italy. Oranico					
26	✓	he	20		friend. Bertola	"	"	"	"	"	5'2"	fair	"	Italy. Casarsa					
27	✓	he	20		friend. Bertola	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"	"					
28	✓	he	20		friend. Bertola	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	"	"	Italy. Toppola					
29	✓	he	20		friend. Bertola	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"	"					
30	✓	he	20		friend. Bertola	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"	"					



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Frank Hume, of the La Caza, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, partly in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Seckers Lewis, Surgeon of the Chicago, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 190

at

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



29  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Chicago*sailing from *Havre*13<sup>th</sup> March

1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Fiori	Giovanni	36	M	laborer	yes		Italian	N. Italian	Italy	S. vito	wife madalena.	N. Y.	New York
2	Gastor	Nicola	23	M	"	"		"	"	"	Brevio	father Luigi.	N. Y.	New York
3	Tavero	Vincenzo	25	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Flavia.	"	"
4	Michielin	Giuseppe	34	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Flavia.	"	"
5	Pizzolato	Alessandro	19	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Pietro.	"	"
6	Cavasi	Pietro	36	M	"	"		"	"	"	Aurano	wife Susanna.	N. Y.	New York
7	Reboni	Giuseppe	38	M	mason	"		"	"	"	"	wife Angiolina.	"	"
8	Cavasi	Angelo	12	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife madalena.	"	"
9	Carelli	Angelo	25	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Fiorenza	"	"
10	Berutti	Luigi	16	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife marina.	"	"
11	Bonelli	Pio	31	M	"	"		"	"	"	Isma	wife Carolina.	N. Y.	New York
12	Betta	J. Battista	26	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Giovanni	"	"
13	Rebani	Giuseppe	27	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife morpho	"	"
14	Zanella	Giovanni	12	M	"	"		"	"	"	Belluna	wife Maria	N. Y.	New York
15	Negro	Domenico	21	M	"	"		"	"	"	Brevio	father Giovanni	N. Y.	New York
16	Alto	Gilberto	34	M	laborer	"		"	"	"	Duville	wife Angela.	N. Y.	New York
17	Bet	Antonio	16	M	"	"		"	"	"	Belluna	mother Battista	N. Y.	New York
18	Besana	Piromo	24	M	"	"		"	"	"	Brevio	father Luigi.	N. Y.	New York
19	Brevier	Giovanni Domenico	19	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Cesare.	N. Y.	New York
20	Elerafin	Finavanti	25	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Giovanni	"	"
21	Besana	Domenico	24	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Caterina.	N. Y.	New York
22	Peltum	Antonio	24	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Berta.	N. Y.	New York
23	"	Angelo	31	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Tellina.	"	"
24	Brizzale	Adel	26	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe.	N. Y.	New York
25	Cantermati	Agredo	27	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	N. Y.	New York
26	Orbucati	Giovanni	23	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife gustina	"	"
27	Del Moro	Marta	23	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Therya	N. Y.	New York
28	Cantermati	Antonio	25	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Teresa	N. Y.	New York
29	Stolfe	Romaldo	30	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Carola	"	"
30	Camilucci	Antonio	21	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Raffaele	"	"

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

22<sup>nd</sup> March 19092647  
58

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, name of vessel, and date of arrival in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	
1	✓	he	15	1907	Cardano	friend	Colomun Santo	no	no	no	no	5	4	chert.	none	Italy	Pado
2	✓	"	15	1907	no	friend	Agiero Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	5	4	chert.	"	"	Montebelluna
3	✓	brother	20	1907	Washington	brother	Giuseppe & Corro	"	"	"	"	5	4	chert.	"	"	"
4	✓	he	20	1907	no	friend	Corro Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	5	3	chert.	"	"	"
5	✓	"	20	1907	no	friend	Corro Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	5	4	chert.	"	"	"
6	✓	"	20	1907	no	friend	Corro Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	5	4	chert.	"	"	"
7	✓	"	20	1907	no	friend	Corro Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	5	4	chert.	"	"	"
8	✓	"	20	1907	no	friend	Corro Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	5	4	chert.	"	"	"
9	✓	"	20	1907	no	friend	Corro Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	5	4	chert.	"	"	"
10	✓	"	20	1907	no	friend	Corro Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	5	4	chert.	"	"	"
11	✓	"	20	1907	no	friend	Corro Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	5	4	chert.	"	"	"
12	✓	"	20	1907	no	friend	Corro Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	5	4	chert.	"	"	"
13	✓	"	20	1907	no	friend	Corro Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	5	4	chert.	"	"	"
14	✓	"	20	1907	no	friend	Corro Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	5	4	chert.	"	"	"
15	✓	"	20	1907	no	friend	Corro Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	5	4	chert.	"	"	"
16	✓	"	20	1907	no	friend	Corro Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	5	4	chert.	"	"	"
17	✓	"	20	1907	no	friend	Corro Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	5	4	chert.	"	"	"
18	✓	"	20	1907	no	friend	Corro Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	5	4	chert.	"	"	"
19	✓	"	20	1907	no	friend	Corro Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	5	4	chert.	"	"	"
20	✓	"	20	1907	no	friend	Corro Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	5	4	chert.	"	"	"
21	✓	"	20	1907	no	friend	Corro Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	5	4	chert.	"	"	"
22	✓	"	20	1907	no	friend	Corro Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	5	4	chert.	"	"	"
23	✓	"	20	1907	no	friend	Corro Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	5	4	chert.	"	"	"
24	✓	"	20	1907	no	friend	Corro Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	5	4	chert.	"	"	"
25	✓	"	20	1907	no	friend	Corro Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	5	4	chert.	"	"	"
26	✓	"	20	1907	no	friend	Corro Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	5	4	chert.	"	"	"
27	✓	"	20	1907	no	friend	Corro Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	5	4	chert.	"	"	"
28	✓	"	20	1907	no	friend	Corro Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	5	4	chert.	"	"	"
29	✓	"	20	1907	no	friend	Corro Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	5	4	chert.	"	"	"
30	✓	"	20	1907	no	friend	Corro Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	5	4	chert.	"	"	"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Hume 22, of the Chicago, from Alone, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edw. J. Smith, Surgeon of the City of Chicago; Edw. J. Smith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois Medical & Surgical, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1901  
at Chicago

Edw. J. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

8692  
59



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Chicago

sailing from

Cairo

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Liga	Alberto	17 M	Lab	No	Italy	Italian	Rondolfo father: Caffaille	Brooklyn	
2	Pedericoni	Giovanni	23 M	S	No	"	"	father: Raffaele	"	
3	Balducci	Alfredo	28 M	M	"	"	"	wife: Maria	"	
4	"	Ferdinando	21 M	"	No	"	"	father: Eugenio	"	
5	"	Raffaele	44 M	"	"	"	"	wife: Luisa	"	
6	"	Primo	18 M	S	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Garbatini	Vincenzo	44 M	M	"	"	"	wife: Nunziata	Can Ridgfield	
8	Baldarelli	Giovanni	33 M	M	"	"	"	wife: Annalia	Brooklyn	
9	Martelli	Serafino	34 M	M	"	"	"	wife: Anna	Can Ridgfield	
10	Pongetti	Ottavio	40 M	M	"	No	"	wife: Maria	"	
11	Onaro	Amedeo	26 M	S	"	"	"	father: Giovanni	New York	
12	Pettenom	Giovanni	34 M	M	"	"	"	father: Francesco	W. B. Ketcher	
13	Gosa	Angelo	36 M	M	"	"	"	wife: Teresa	"	
14	Granci	Giovanni	34 M	M	"	"	"	wife: Benedetta	Can Montreal	
15	Morandi	Leone	34 M	M	"	"	"	father: Lorenzo	"	
16	Bartolini	Basilio	21 M	S	"	"	"	father: Domenico	"	
17	Benvenuti	Alberto	39 M	M	"	"	"	wife: Seconda	NYC	
18	"	Eustace	34 M	M	"	"	"	wife: Rosalia	"	
19	Giannetti	Vincenzo	39 M	M	"	"	"	wife: Clotilde	"	
20	Peto	Romencio	28 M	M	"	"	"	wife: Rosa	Can Montreal	
21	Loccoli	Andrea	21 M	M	"	"	"	wife: Rinaldi	Cal. S. Flo	
22	"	Giuseppe	33 M	M	"	"	"	Brother: Alessandro	"	
23	Guerrini	Cristoforo	21 M	S	"	"	"	Bagni uncle: Guerrini	NYC	
24	Panzer	Domenico	42 M	M	"	"	"	wife: Giovanna	Cal Frisco	
25	Mannolini	Sebastiano	29 M	M	"	No	"	wife: Maria	Cobleskill	
26	Giachetti	Tomaso	26 M	M	"	"	"	wife: Elisabetta	Mich. Bessmer	
27	Bertolini	Giuseppe	28 M	S	"	No	"	father: Pietro	Cobleskill	
28	Airandi	Agostino	21 M	S	"	"	"	father: Ambrogio	Mich. Crystal Falls	
29	Vincente	Silvio	21 M	S	"	No	"	mother: Lucia	Mich. Bessmer	
30	Guglielmo	Felice	22 M	S	"	"	"	father: Domenico	Mich. Bessmer	

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**23rd March**1909**2692*  
*260*

11-1116													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Act.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Place of Birth.			
				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.					Country. City or Town.			
1	No	He	20 No		friend. Agostinelli Nazario				Good	no	5 4	dark				Italy Mondolfo			
2	"	"	20 No		friend				"	"	5 8	"				"			
3	"	"	20		friend				"	"	5 4	"				"			
4	"	"	18		friend				"	"	5 3	"				"			
5	"	"	20		friend				"	"	5 8	"				"			
6	"	"	20		friend				"	"	5 8	"				"			
7	No	"	20		Brother. Trovachino				"	"	5 8	"				"			
8	"	"	20		at Rixfield, Conn.				"	"	5 4	"				"			
9	"	"	20 No		friend. Agostinelli Nazario				"	"	5 4	"				"			
10	No	"	20		664 Wash. Ave. Brooklyn				"	"	5 8	"				"			
11	No	"	20		friend. Moncycci Alessandro				"	"	5 4	"				"			
12	No	"	20		at Rixfield, Conn.				"	"	5 4	"				"			
13	No	"	20		friend. Gio. Pichonca				"	"	5 3	"				"			
14	No	"	20		Brother. Battistella Fortunato				"	"	5 4	"				"			
15	No	"	20		at Chacker, N.Y.				"	"	5 3	"				"			
16	No	"	20		Cousin. Spagnolo Gio.				"	"	5 8	"				"			
17	No	"	20		Cousin. Bartolini				"	"	5 8	"				"			
18	No	"	20		Gio. 148 Desery St				"	"	5 8	"				"			
19	No	"	20		Cousin				"	"	5 4	"				"			
20	No	"	20		Cousin. Paoletti Giac.				"	"	5 6	"				"			
21	No	"	20		303 Ch. St				"	"	5 6	"				"			
22	No	"	20		Cousin. Paoletti Filippo				"	"	5 6	"				"			
23	No	"	20		Cousin. Bortoli Gio.				"	"	5 4	"				"			
24	No	"	20		148 Desery St				"	"	5 3	"				"			
25	No	"	20		friend. Pichini Carlo				"	"	5 4	"				"			
26	No	"	20		at Rixfield, Conn.				"	"	5 3	"				"			
27	No	"	20		friend. Giuseppe				"	"	5 3	"				"			
28	No	"	20		219 Oak St				"	"	6 2	"				"			
29	No	"	20		friend. Motta Tranquillo				"	"	5 4	"				"			
30	No	"	20		at Rixfield, Conn.				"	"	5 4	"				"			
31	No	"	20		friend. Guglielmo Antonio				"	"	5 4	"				"			
32	No	"	20		friend. Alessandro Ferri				"	"	5 4	"				"			
33	No	"	20		at Rixfield, Conn.				"	"	5 4	"				"			
34	No	"	20		friend. Amadeo Bimbi				"	"	5 4	"				"			
35	No	"	20		at Rixfield, Conn.				"	"	5 4	"				"			
36	No	"	20		friend. Antonio				"	"	5 5	"				"			



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Col. H. H. H. H., of the Chicago, from St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1900, at St. Louis.

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. As a man who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**HISPANIC-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edwin Jones, Surgeon of the Chicago, Illinois, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1901

at Chicago

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

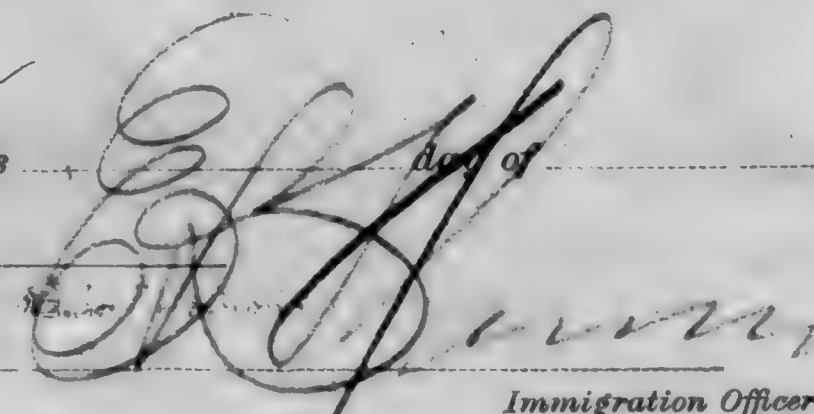


**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Edna Jones, Surgeon of the Chicago, Illinois, do  
(State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by overrider," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of  
Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1900

at \_\_\_\_\_

  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

9692  
61



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Chicago

sailing from

Waver

18th March

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Lazzarino	Giacomo	40	m	lab	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife: Giovanna	Pa. Phila
2	Malizio	Carlo	45	m	lab	"	"	"	Wife: Maria	Pa. Phila
3	Canzone	Gio	22	m	lab	"	"	"	Father: Giuseppe	Pa. Phila
4	Buschetti	Giovanni	30	m	lab	"	"	"	Father: Guis.	Pa. Phila
5		Caterina	25	f	lab	"	"	"	Mother: Maria	"
6	Castelli	Cesar	22	m	lab	"	"	"	Brother: Joseph	New York
7	Caracco	Filippo	21	m	lab	"	"	"	Brother: Antonio	New York
8	Colodi	Luigi	23	m	lab	"	"	"	Father: Dionisio	Pa. Phila
9	Dallaure	Giuseppe	28	m	lab	"	"	"	Mother: Madalena	Pa. Phila
10			22	f	lab	"	"	"		"
11			31	f	lab	"	"	"		"
12	Gabiano	Bax	23	m	lab	"	"	"	Sister: Antonietta	Pa. Phila
13	Strazzo	Nicola	34	m	lab	"	"	"	Father: Giovanni	Pa. Phila
14	Lasimiro	Benedetto	23	m	lab	"	"	"	Brother: Antonio	Pa. Phila
15	Iacovitti	Pasquale	33	m	lab	"	"	"	Brother: Antonio	Pa. Phila
16	Trunzio	Gianpiero	43	m	lab	"	"	"	Brother: Antonio	Pa. Phila
17	Perito	Lorenzo	34	m	lab	"	"	"	Brother: Antonio	Pa. Phila
18	Corbo	Angelo Maria	42	m	lab	"	"	"	Brother: Antonio	Pa. Phila
19	Aliterio	Giuseppe	18	m	lab	"	"	"	Brother: Antonio	Pa. Phila
20	Di Angelo	Gregori	23	m	lab	"	"	"	Brother: Antonio	Pa. Phila
21	Rocco	Giorgio	40	m	lab	"	"	"	Brother: Antonio	Pa. Phila
22	Rizzola	Ida	22	f	lab	"	"	"	Brother: Antonio	Pa. Phila
23	Petrollino	Donato	54	m	lab	"	"	"	Brother: Antonio	Pa. Phila
24		Guiseppa	20	m	lab	"	"	"	Brother: Antonio	Pa. Phila
25	Caracco	Cecile	28	m	lab	"	"	"	Brother: Antonio	Pa. Phila
26		Madalena	27	f	lab	"	"	"	Brother: Antonio	Pa. Phila
27		Mario	21	m	lab	"	"	"	Brother: Antonio	Pa. Phila
28	Alberti	Guiseppa	23	f	lab	"	"	"	Brother: Antonio	Pa. Phila
29	Basso	Tomaso	23	m	lab	"	"	"	Brother: Antonio	Pa. Phila
30	Rizzola	Umberto	17	m	lab	"	"	"	Brother: Antonio	Pa. Phila



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1909

2642  
62

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative, or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	he	20		brother: Luigi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	old	suburn	none	Italy	Canelli
X 2	"	20		friend: fornuero ant.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	fair	"	"	Piozzo
3	"	30		friend: Lazzarino Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Canelli
X 4	"	100		friend: Maurizio Cutanpe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Brown	"	"	Carra
5	"	10		friend: Corta ansonia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
6	Cousin	10		friend: Basio Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	suburn	"	"	Canelli
7	he	30		friend: Nicola Milano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Sanighano
8	"	10		friend: Nicola Milano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	15		friend: Nicola Milano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	10		friend: Nicola Milano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	10		friend: Nicola Milano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
12	no	10		brother: Luccia Lemme	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Agnone
13	"	10		brother: Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 13	"	Brown	"	"	Barille
14	"	10		friend: Jules Jean Pietro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Kavelli
15	"	10		friend: Raffaele Champoniz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Pizzone
16	"	10		friend: Rafila Girolamo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Blue	"	"	Pianella
17	"	20		friend: Angelo Facovetta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	sub	"	"	Pizzone
18	"	20		friend: Doco Corbo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Capocelli
19	"	10		friend: Jules Jean Pietro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Novelli
20	"	10		friend: Jules Jean Pietro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Moscoveta
21	no	10		friend: Angelo Facovetta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	unzi
22	"	20		friend: Lazzarino Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Canelli
23	no	10		friend: Angelo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Talva
24	"	30		friend: Angelo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	30		friend: Lazzarino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Colosio
26	"	10		friend: Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	10		friend: Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	10		friend: Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Brown	"	"	Canelli
29	"	10		friend: Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	suburn	"	"	Loazzola
30	"	10		friend: Giulio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Canelli



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Robert H. Hume, of the SS. Adriatic, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1900,  
at San Francisco,  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Leclerc Benish, Surgeon of the St. Chicago, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois Madame de Caris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, facts in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

2692  
63

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1901  
at Chicago

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Chicago*sailing from *Genoa*13<sup>th</sup> March, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Da Rin	Antonio	22	m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Genoa	father Giuseppe.	N.Y.	New York
2	Martini	Giuseppe	13	m	m	minor			"	"	"	"	wife Giulia.	N.Y.	New York
3	Da Rin	Giuseppe	20	m	s	minor			"	"	"	"	father Bruno.	N.Y.	New York
4	De Don	Antonio	24	m	m	minor			"	"	"	"	wife Marina.	N.Y.	New York
5	Da Rin	Giuseppe	34	m	m	minor			"	"	"	"	wife Elena.	N.Y.	New York
6	Da Rin	Maria	19	m	s	2-556899 1/2/38			"	"	"	"	brother Luigi.	"	"
7	Da Rin	Della	25	f	m	laborer (563)			"	"	"	"	father Luigi.	"	"
8	Necellio	Giuseppe	35	m	m	laborer			"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppa.	"	"
9	Da Rin	Giuseppe	33	m	m	minor			"	"	"	"	wife Maria.	"	"
10	Marta	Giuseppe	29	m	m	"			"	"	"	"	wife Maria.	"	"
11	Ruffini	Luigi	21	m	s	laborer			"	"	"	"	father Giovanni.	Ill.	Chicago
12	"	Giuseppe	24	m	m	"			"	"	"	"	wife Filomena.	"	"
13	Bueni	Antonio	27	m	m	"			"	"	"	"	wife Battista.	Cal.	San Francisco
14	Ferraro	Giuseppe	24	m	s	"			"	"	"	"	father Giovanni.	Ill.	Chicago
15	Di Lello	Paolo	11	m	s	"			"	"	"	"	father Domenico.	Cal.	San Francisco
16	Battista	Giuseppe	22	m	s	3-142540 1/2/37			"	"	"	"	mother Giovanni.	Cal.	San Francisco
17	Lannone	Concetta	35	m	m	"			"	"	"	"	wife Elena.	N.Y.	New York
18	"	Paola	26	m	m	"			"	"	"	"	wife Alfonsina.	"	"
19	Salvagni	Giuseppe	22	m	s	"			"	"	"	"	mother Maria.	Cal.	San Francisco
20	Micheli	Andrea	33	m	m	"			"	"	"	"	wife Maria.	"	"
21	Giuglia	Antonio	23	m	s	"			"	"	"	"	father Carlo.	"	"
22	Calmeri	Sebastiano	35	m	m	"			"	"	"	"	father & wife Paola.	Cal.	San Francisco
23	Caroretti	Giuseppe	31	m	m	"			"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe.	"	"
24	Seba	Francesco	24	m	s	"			"	"	"	"	mother Domenico.	Cal.	San Francisco
25	Casadei	Sebastiano	22	m	s	"			"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe.	Cal.	San Francisco
26	Brandi	Paolo	31	m	m	"			"	"	"	"	wife Nazarena.	"	"
27	Buoni	Giuseppe	24	m	s	8-95615			"	"	"	"	father Adolfo.	"	"
28	Mezzetta	Antonio	23	m	s	"			"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe.	Cal.	San Francisco
29	Mariani	Giuseppe	10	m	m	"			"	"	"	"	wife Maria.	Cal.	San Francisco
30	Busani	Angelo	35	m	m	"			"	"	"	"	wife Serafina.	"	"

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



12 50 PM  
1 10 PMList **21**

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 23<sup>rd</sup> March, 19092692  
61

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	✓	he	20	no	friend Giuseppe Agnello 112 1/2 St. 332 East 11 York	no	no	no	no	5	6	old chest	none	Italy Padre.		
2	✓	"	100	no	brother Corrado Agnello Box 309, New York	"	"	"	"	5	8	old	"	" "		
3	✓	"	40	no	brother Da Rosa Agnello Box 309, New York	✓	"	"	"	5	8	fat	"	" "		
4	✓	"	40	"	brother or sister Agnello Box 309, New York	✓	"	"	"	5	7	Blk chest	"	" "		
5	✓	"	30	no	friend Agnello 112 1/2 St. 332 East 11 York	✓	"	"	"	5	8	col chest grey	"	" "		
6	✓	"	40	no	brother Agnello 112 1/2 St. 332 East 11 York	✓	"	"	"	5	7	col	"	" "		
7	✓	"	30	"	brother Agnello 112 1/2 St. 332 East 11 York	✓	"	"	"	5	4	old chest	"	" "		
8	✓	"	40	"	brother Agnello 112 1/2 St. 332 East 11 York	✓	"	"	"	5	7	Blk. chest	"	" "		
9	✓	"	18	"	"	✓	"	"	"	5	7	fat chest grey	"	" "		
10	✓	"	36	"	brother Agnello 112 1/2 St. 332 East 11 York	✓	"	"	"	5	4	col	"	" "		
11	✓	"	30	"	brother Agnello Box 216, Bendle Yll.	✓	"	"	"	5	3	chest.	"	" "		
12	✓	"	30	"	"	✓	"	"	"	5	4	old chest	"	" "		
13	✓	"	20	no	brother Agnello 112 1/2 St. 332 East 11 York	✓	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	" "		
14	✓	"	30	no	brother Agnello Box 216, Bendle Yll.	✓	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	" "		
15	✓	"	10	"	brother Agnello Box 216, Bendle Yll.	✓	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	" "		
16	✓	"	25	"	brother Agnello Box 216, Bendle Yll.	✓	"	"	"	5	7	Black	"	" "		
17	✓	"	35	"	brother Agnello Box 216, Bendle Yll.	✓	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	" "		
18	✓	"	40	"	"	✓	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	" "		
19	✓	"	20	no	brother Agnello Box 216, Bendle Yll.	✓	"	"	"	5	7	chest	"	" "		
20	✓	"	30	"	brother Agnello Box 216, Bendle Yll.	✓	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	" "		
21	✓	"	30	"	brother Agnello Box 216, Bendle Yll.	✓	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	" "		
22	✓	"	25	"	brother Agnello Box 216, Bendle Yll.	✓	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	" "		
23	✓	"	20	"	brother Agnello Box 216, Bendle Yll.	✓	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	" "		
24	✓	"	14	"	brother Agnello Box 216, Bendle Yll.	✓	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	" "		
25	✓	"	15	no	brother Agnello Box 216, Bendle Yll.	✓	"	"	"	5	3	Blk chest	"	" "		
26	✓	"	40	"	brother Agnello Box 216, Bendle Yll.	✓	"	"	"	5	4	chest	"	" "		
27	✓	"	15	no	brother Agnello Box 216, Bendle Yll.	✓	"	"	"	5	3	Blk.	"	" "		
28	✓	"	20	"	brother Agnello Box 216, Bendle Yll.	✓	"	"	"	5	3	old	"	" "		
29	✓	"	10	no	brother Agnello Box 216, Bendle Yll.	✓	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	" "		
30	✓	"	15	"	brother Agnello Box 216, Bendle Yll.	✓	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	" "		



12 50 PM  
1 10 PM

List 21

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

23<sup>rd</sup>  
22<sup>nd</sup> March, 19092692  
81

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	✓	he	30	no	friend giuseppe Cognetto 110 1/2 St. 322 East N York	no	no	no	no	5 6	old chest	none	Italy Padre.			
2	✓	"	100	no	brother Luigi Cognetto Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 8	ol	"	" "			
3	✓	"	40	no	brother Da Vin Giuseppe Brooklyn 36 New York	✓	"	"	"	5 8	pale	"	" "			
4	✓	"	40	"	brother Da Vin Giuseppe Brooklyn 36 New York	✓	"	"	"	5 7	"	Blair chest	" "			
5	✓	"	38	yes 1907 N York	friend Cognetto giuseppe 112 St. 322 East N York	✓	"	"	"	5 7	col chest grey	"	" "			
6	✓	"	40	no	brother Da Vin Giuseppe 110 1/2 St. 322 East N York	✓	"	"	"	5 7	col	"	" "			
7	✓	"	38	"	brother Da Vin Giuseppe Brooklyn 36 New York	✓	"	"	"	5 4	old chest	"	" "			
8	✓	"	40	"	friend giuseppe Cognetto 115 St. 322 East N York	✓	"	"	"	5 7	bro. chest	"	" "			
9	✓	"	48	"	"	✓	"	"	"	5 7	pale chest grey	"	" "			
10	✓	"	36	"	brother Da Vin Giuseppe Brooklyn 36 New York	✓	"	"	"	5 4	col	"	" "			
11	✓	"	30	"	brother Da Vin Giuseppe Brooklyn 36 New York	✓	"	"	"	5 3	chest	"	" "			
12	✓	"	30	"	"	✓	"	"	"	5 4	old chest	"	" "			
13	✓	"	30	yes 1907 N York	brother Da Vin Giuseppe Brooklyn 36 New York	✓	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	" "			
14	✓	"	30	no	brother Da Vin Giuseppe Brooklyn 36 New York	✓	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	" "			
15	✓	"	40	"	brother Da Vin Giuseppe Brooklyn 36 New York	✓	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	" "			
16	✓	"	35	"	brother Da Vin Giuseppe Brooklyn 36 New York	✓	"	"	"	5 7	"	Black	" "			
17	✓	"	35	yes 1907 N York	brother Da Vin Giuseppe Brooklyn 36 New York	✓	"	"	"	5 4	"	chest	" "			
18	✓	"	40	"	"	✓	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	" "			
19	✓	"	30	no	brother Da Vin Giuseppe Brooklyn 36 New York	✓	"	"	"	5 7	"	chest	" "			
20	✓	"	30	"	brother Da Vin Giuseppe Brooklyn 36 New York	✓	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	" "			
21	✓	"	30	"	brother Da Vin Giuseppe Brooklyn 36 New York	✓	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	" "			
22	✓	"	25	"	brother Da Vin Giuseppe Brooklyn 36 New York	✓	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	" "			
23	✓	"	20	"	brother Da Vin Giuseppe Brooklyn 36 New York	✓	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	" "			
24	✓	"	40	"	brother Da Vin Giuseppe Brooklyn 36 New York	✓	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	" "			
25	✓	"	15	no	brother Da Vin Giuseppe Brooklyn 36 New York	✓	"	"	"	5 3	"	Black	" "			
26	✓	"	40	"	brother Da Vin Giuseppe Brooklyn 36 New York	✓	"	"	"	5 6	"	chest	" "			
27	✓	"	45	no	brother Da Vin Giuseppe Brooklyn 36 New York	✓	"	"	"	5 3	bro.	"	" "			
28	✓	"	20	"	brother Da Vin Giuseppe Brooklyn 36 New York	✓	"	"	"	5 3	bro.	"	" "			
29	✓	"	40	no	brother Da Vin Giuseppe Brooklyn 36 New York	✓	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	" "			
30	✓	"	45	"	brother Da Vin Giuseppe Brooklyn 36 New York	✓	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	" "			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Hume, 2nd Officer, of the Chicago, from Hank, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at

, 190

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Lecher Ernest, Surgeon of the Chicago, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, many in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1902  
at Chicago  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

2642  
65

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S.

Chicago

sailing from

Havre

12<sup>th</sup> March

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Salvati Giuseppe	32	M	Cab	Yes	Italy	Italian	Wife: Luisa		New York
2	Parenti Mario	19	M		No	"	"	Associato father Giocondo		St. Louis
3	Feti Michele	17	M		Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father Donato		NY High Bridge
4	Rossi Michele	24	M		"	"	"	father Vincenzo		"
5	" Luigi	27	M		"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Maria		New York
6	" Domenico	24	M		"	"	"	mother Marianna		New York
7	Feti Luigi	24	M		"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father Donato		High Bridge
8	Bimeo Mariano	19	M		No	"	"	father Giuseppe		"
9	Rinaldi Ernesto	23	M		"	"	"	casafetro mother Maria		St. Louis
10	Gillancioni Secondo	21	M		No	"	"	father Antonio		New York
11	Gillani Giovanni	26	M		Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Clementina		Mo & Louis
12	Maselli Giuseppe	24	M		No	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Rosina Caterina		Cal Sacramento
13	" Tito	16	M		"	"	"	"		"
14	" Michele	14	M		No	"	"	Wife: Maria		"
15	Sparacimino Tito	49	M		"	"	"	Wife: Tenerana		Stah Ogden
16	" Massimiliano	16	M	Child	"	"	"	Bitritto Bari		"
17	" Giuseppe	11	M		"	"	"	"		"
18	Russo Tito	52	M		No	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Maria		"
19	Religio Michelangelo	42	M		No	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Caterina		"
20	" Francesco	18	M		"	"	"	"		"
21	Dambrosio Giuseppe	49	M		"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Giuseppe		"
22	Carone Vincenzo	44	M		"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Valeria (Rose) Chicago		"
23	Govat Guisepina	23	F		"	"	"	19-14269-8/2/1-505 No 4a. Lepirola sister Augusta Ruthina		Alta Bingham
24	Berton Eugenio	32	M		"	"	"	mother Anna		Pa. Philadelphia
25	" Candido	5	M		"	"	"	"		"
26	" Arcilla	6	F		"	"	"	"		"
27	Recomte Luigi	15	M	Cab	No	"	"	Bitritto wife: Catro Chiara		Col Denver
28	" Francesco	16	M		"	"	"	"		"
29	Proian Pietro	40	M		Yes	"	"	Lepirola father: Domenico		Pa. New York
30	Jacopetti Dorio	2	M	Cab	No	"	"	Porrichio father: Emilio		Nebr. Omaha

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York March 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1904692  
866

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1902.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
												Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
1	no	no	no	no	friend. Angelo Barone 505 Morris St. 148 St.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	Brown		none	Italy	Colledara			
2	no	no	no	no	Friend. Nello Parente at Sandusky, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2 1/2"	"	"	"	"	Lassofetro			
3	no	no	no	no	uncle. Ignazio Tomaso 118 1/2 Ogden Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Brown	"	"	"	Colledara			
4	no	no	no	no	Cousin. Carlo J. J. J. 167 St. High Bridge	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	no	no	no	no	Friend. Rossi Nicolo 144 Ogden Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4 1/4"	Brown	"	"	"	"			
6	no	no	no	no	father. Natale 118 1/2 Ogden Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	no	no	no	no	uncle. Ignazio Tomaso 118 1/2 Ogden Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	no	no	no	no	Uncle. Falco Baganzo 118 1/2 Ogden Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	no	no	no	no	andrusky brother. Luigi Box 153	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	no	no	no	no	Cousin. Beloncione Tomaso Box 26	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	"	Lassofetro			
11	no	no	no	no	Friend. Giovanni Capoli 315 1/2 3d St	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	"	S. Clemente			
12	no	no	no	no	Brother. Francesco Camp 24 Oroville (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	Preccate			
13	no	no	no	no	Brother. Francesco Camp 24	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	"	Bitritto			
14	no	no	no	no	Nephew. Francesco Camp 24	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	no	no	no	no	Nephew. A. Philipis Graz. 25 St. Ogden Utah	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	no	no	no	no	Brother. Raso Francesco Pizzini Bank 25 St	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	no	no	no	no	Brother. Raso Francesco Pizzini Bank 25 St	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	no	no	no	no	Brother. Raso Francesco Pizzini Bank 25 St	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	no	no	no	no	Brother. Raso Francesco Pizzini Bank 25 St	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	no	no	no	no	Brother. Raso Francesco Pizzini Bank 25 St	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	no	no	no	no	Brother. Raso Francesco Pizzini Bank 25 St	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	no	no	no	no	Brother. Raso Francesco Pizzini Bank 25 St	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	no	no	no	no	Brother. Raso Francesco Pizzini Bank 25 St	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	no	no	no	no	Brother. Raso Francesco Pizzini Bank 25 St	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"			
25	no	no	no	no	Brother. Raso Francesco Pizzini Bank 25 St	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	no	no	no	no	Brother. Raso Francesco Pizzini Bank 25 St	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"			
27	no	no	no	no	Brother. Raso Francesco Pizzini Bank 25 St	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	no	no	no	no	Brother. Raso Francesco Pizzini Bank 25 St	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	no	no	no	no	Brother. Raso Francesco Pizzini Bank 25 St	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"			
30	no	no	no	no	Brother. Raso Francesco Pizzini Bank 25 St	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"			



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Charles Eugene P. Jones, of the Chicago, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, found in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Charles E. P. Jones*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1907,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.*

*A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.*

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leah Sines, Surgeon of the Chicago, Indiana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, both in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1902

at Chicago

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

2692  
57



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Chicago*sailing from *Harve*13<sup>th</sup> March, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.			State. City or Town.
1	Pantozzi	Giovanni	18	m	labor	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy Pesca	mother Emilia		Ill. Chicago
2	Dal Molin	Giuseppe	21	m	miner	"	"	"	" Belluno	father Antonio		Cal. Christman
3	Bachechi	Giovanni	20	m	labor	"	"	"	" Boricchi	mother Luisa		Cal. Redwood
4	Landadio	Domenico	45	m	miner	"	"	"	" <b>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</b> Lama	wife Maria		N. Y. New York
5	Calagrande	Vittore	17	m	"	"	"	"	" S. Justin	father Giuseppe		Cal. Redwood
6	Nobili	Martino	47	m	labor	"	"	"	" <b>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</b> Lombardo	wife Cecelia Emilia		Mich. Redwood
7	Pizzati	Luigi	30	m	"	"	"	"	" <b>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</b> Lombardo	father Pietro		"
8	Brandi	Francesco	22	m	"	"	"	"	" Italian	father Matteo		"
9	de Bernardi	Giovanni	22	m	"	"	"	"	" Jacco	brother Matteo		Cal. Redwood
10	Piarini	Matteo	24	m	"	"	"	"	" Lombardo	father Ludovico		Cal. B. California
11	Rebon	Battista	22	m	"	"	"	"	" Giacenza	mother Marianna		N. Y. New York
12	Mei	Antonio	20	m	"	"	"	"	" Lombardo	father Orlando		Cal. Redwood
13	"	Albera	27	f	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
14	"	Francesco	18	m	none	"	"	"	"	"		"
15	Bazzi	Giuseppe	25	m	labor	"	"	"	" <b>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</b> Lombardo	mother Felice		Cal. Redwood
16	"	Carlo	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	"		Cal. Redwood
17	Bolletad	Marino	26	m	"	no	"	"	"	wife Rosa		Cal. Redwood
18	Arpentat	Palma	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	father Francesco		Cal. Redwood
19	Calagnani	Nazzareno	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	father Domenico		N. Y. New York
20	Robini	Umberto	27	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife Nazzareno		Cal. Redwood
21	Chioffa	Giuseppe	23	m	"	"	"	"	" <b>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</b>	wife Rosa		Cal. Redwood
22	Corwin	Giuseppe	29	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria		Cal. Redwood
23	Calagrande	Alexandro	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	father Giorgio		Cal. Redwood
24	Galzerini	Giuseppe	31	m	"	"	"	"	" <b>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</b>	wife Maria		Cal. Redwood
25	Barbi	Domenico	21	m	"	"	"	"	" <b>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</b>	father Antonio		N. Y. New York
26	Bazzi	Alexandro	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	mother Teresa		Cal. Redwood
27	"	Maria	22	f	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
28	Bingolani	Antonino	33	m	"	"	"	"	" <b>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</b>	wife Marianna		"
29	Cambianini	Luigi	27	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife Benedetto		"
30	"	"	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	father Antonio		"

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

MAR 23 1909

*12<sup>th</sup> ment*

1909

2692  
68

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 15, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to the right of citizenship by descent or by naturalization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	✓	He	10	no	Gasim Mohamed, Giuseppe 12. 24 Street Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	col.	chest	none.	Italy (Pavia)
2	✓	"	34	"	cousin Brown, Aleppo, Montenegro, etc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	ord	"	"	Belluno
3	✓	"	10	"	cousin Giustino, Genoa, Omaga, Nebraska.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"
4	✓	"	10	yes	cousin Constantino, Sanato 506 East 115 St. Street, N. York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	Tama.
5	✓	"	10	no	brother Gaspar, Sanato, Sanato, Sanato, Sanato.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	chest	"	S. Justin
6	✓	"	12	yes	cousin Constantino, Sanato, Sanato, Sanato, Sanato.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	col.	Red	"	Constance.
7	✓	"	30	yes	brother Constantino, Sanato, Sanato, Sanato, Sanato.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
8	✓	"	12	no	brother Constantino, Sanato, Sanato, Sanato, Sanato.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	bro	Red	"	"
9	✓	"	12	"	cousin Constantino, Sanato, Sanato, Sanato, Sanato.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	red	Red	"	"
10	✓	"	10	yes	cousin Constantino, Sanato, Sanato, Sanato, Sanato.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"
11	✓	"	12	no	cousin Constantino, Sanato, Sanato, Sanato, Sanato.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	col	Red	"	Pravara
12	✓	"	10	yes	brother Constantino, Sanato, Sanato, Sanato, Sanato.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Red	"	Armenia
13	✓	"	10	yes	brother Constantino, Sanato, Sanato, Sanato, Sanato.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"
14	✓	"	10	yes	brother Constantino, Sanato, Sanato, Sanato, Sanato.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	col	Red	"	"
15	✓	"	10	yes	brother Constantino, Sanato, Sanato, Sanato, Sanato.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	col	Red	"	"
16	✓	"	10	yes	brother Constantino, Sanato, Sanato, Sanato, Sanato.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"
17	✓	"	10	yes	brother Constantino, Sanato, Sanato, Sanato, Sanato.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"
18	✓	"	10	yes	brother Constantino, Sanato, Sanato, Sanato, Sanato.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	bro	"	"	Pisa.
19	✓	"	10	yes	brother Constantino, Sanato, Sanato, Sanato, Sanato.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Red	Red	"	Armenia
20	✓	"	10	yes	brother Constantino, Sanato, Sanato, Sanato, Sanato.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"
21	✓	"	10	yes	brother Constantino, Sanato, Sanato, Sanato, Sanato.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	col	Red	"	"
22	✓	"	10	yes	brother Constantino, Sanato, Sanato, Sanato, Sanato.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"
23	✓	"	10	yes	brother Constantino, Sanato, Sanato, Sanato, Sanato.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
24	✓	"	10	yes	brother Constantino, Sanato, Sanato, Sanato, Sanato.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	bro	"	"	"
25	✓	"	10	yes	brother Constantino, Sanato, Sanato, Sanato, Sanato.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	col	"	"	"
26	✓	"	10	yes	brother Constantino, Sanato, Sanato, Sanato, Sanato.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
27	✓	"	10	yes	brother Constantino, Sanato, Sanato, Sanato, Sanato.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
28	✓	"	10	yes	brother Constantino, Sanato, Sanato, Sanato, Sanato.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"
29	✓	"	10	yes	brother Constantino, Sanato, Sanato, Sanato, Sanato.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"
30	✓	"	10	yes	brother Constantino, Sanato, Sanato, Sanato, Sanato.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Robert P. Jones, of the Chicago, from Chicago, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 190

at

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**23rd March*

, 1909

*76270*

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29						
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of a contract to perform labor or service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	yes	he	30	yes	father Federico Marino	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	black	brown	none	Italy	Ancona					
2	"	"	30	yes	brother Carlo Marino	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	black	"	"	"						
3	"	"	30	no	brother Antonio Marino	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"						
4	"	"	30	yes	brother Carlo Marino	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"						
5	"	"	30	yes	brother Carlo Marino	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"						
6	"	"	30	yes	brother Carlo Marino	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"						
7	"	"	10	yes	brother Carlo Marino	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	ol	"	"	"	"						
8	"	"	10	yes	brother Carlo Marino	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	ol	"	"	"	"						
9	"	"	10	yes	brother Carlo Marino	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"						
10	"	"	10	yes	brother Carlo Marino	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"						
11	"	"	10	yes	brother Carlo Marino	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"						
12	"	"	10	yes	brother Carlo Marino	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"						
13	"	"	10	yes	brother Carlo Marino	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"						
14	"	"	10	yes	brother Carlo Marino	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"						
15	"	"	10	yes	brother Carlo Marino	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"						
16	"	"	10	yes	brother Carlo Marino	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"						
17	"	"	10	yes	brother Carlo Marino	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"						
18	"	"	10	yes	brother Carlo Marino	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"						
19	"	"	10	yes	brother Carlo Marino	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"						
20	"	"	10	yes	brother Carlo Marino	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"						
21	"	"	10	yes	brother Carlo Marino	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"						
22	"	"	10	yes	brother Carlo Marino	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"						
23	"	"	10	yes	brother Carlo Marino	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"						
24	"	"	10	yes	brother Carlo Marino	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"						
25	"	"	10	yes	brother Carlo Marino	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"						
26	"	"	10	yes	brother Carlo Marino	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"						
27	"	"	10	yes	brother Carlo Marino	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"						
28	"	"	10	yes	brother Carlo Marino	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"						
29	"	"	10	yes	brother Carlo Marino	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"						
30	"	"	10	yes	brother Carlo Marino	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"						



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Charles Thomas, of the Chicago, from Alme, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, each in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1900,

at Chicago

James P. [Signature]  
Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Lecha Ernst, Surgeon of the Chicago, Lecha Ernst, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois Medicine or Care, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, presented in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1908

at

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

3692  
69



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Chicago*

sailing from *France*

*13th March*, 1909 *12:30*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Federioni	Alessandro	28	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Stella	San Francisco
2	Geremi	Giacomo	29	m			"	"	"	wife Maria	San Francisco
3	Botagrande	Giuseppe	17	m			"	"	"	father Giovanni	"
14	Bellevini	Ercole	21	m			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Emma	"
5	Botavacchio	Ambrosio	26	m			"	"	"	father Antonio	"
6	"	Virginia	22	f			"	"	"	"	"
7	Paccati	Cesare	34	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	wife Petrona	"
8	Beccarelli	Carlo	27	m			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Francesco	"
9	"	Orlando	35	m			"	"	"	"	"
10	Baldini	Augusto	31	m			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Palma	San Francisco
11	Botagrande	Angelo	15	m		no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother Rosa	San Francisco
12	"	Cesare	19	m			"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Augusto	16	m			"	"	"	"	"
14	Flori	Battista	45	m			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Maria	San Francisco
15	Conti	Primo	14	m			"	"	"	father Valentino	"
16	Bianchi	Luigi	24	m			"	"	"	father Antonio	"
17	Cacchini	Dante	29	m			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Ramiro	San Francisco
18	Cervelli	Giuseppe	18	m			"	"	"	father Luigi	"
19	Roberti	Francesco	29	m			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Giuseppe	San Francisco
20	Benini	Roberto	31	m			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Ramiro	San Francisco
21	Bizanti	Beccarelli	13	m			"	"	"	father S. Paolo	San Francisco
22	Balsanti	Cesare	17	m			"	"	"	father Giovanni	San Francisco
23	Porcilo	Alfredo	20	m			"	"	"	father Antonio	San Francisco
24	"	Giuseppe	15	m			"	"	"	"	"
25	Bressan	Luigi	19	m			"	"	"	"	"
26	Gagliardi	Emilio	17	m			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Emma	San Francisco
27	"	Giuseppe	13	m			"	"	"	"	"
28	Del Balto	Carquale	38	m			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Benedetta	San Francisco
29	Scarcella	Micheli	24	m			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Ramiro	San Francisco
30	Ponzio	Leon	35	m			French	French	"	wife Mrs. Ponzio	San Francisco

*Refugees*

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edwin Cook, Surgeon of the Port of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1112

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1113

2692  
71



36

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Michele

sailing from

Havre

15<sup>th</sup>

Mar

1901

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Karasco Vincenzo	22	M	Lab.	No.	Italy	Italian	Italy, Rosarno	wife: Mariangela	Pa. Bethlehem
2	Garnato Domenico	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Rosa	"
3	Givale Antonio	24	M	"	No.	"	"	"	wife: Carmela	"
4	Chilano Pasquale	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Rosaria	"
5	Pugliese Antonio	44	M	"	No.	"	"	"	wife: Maria	"
6	" Giuseppe	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Scarcella Tommaso	35	M	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria	"
8	Libero Moretti	32	M	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Thomas Moretti	Brooklyn
9	Reineri Augusto	24	M	Maron	"	"	"	Italy, Lorence	wife: Rosa	Chicago
10	Antonino Domenico	24	M	Lab.	"	"	"	"	Colleretto father: Giovanni	Rock Spring
11	Fornera Cesare	44	M	Maron	"	"	"	"	Testigu wife: Giuseppe	Pa. Connellville
12	Aprato Adele	30	F	Lab.	"	"	"	"	Lessola father: Giacomo	Wash. Seattle
13	" Emily	3	F	"	No.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Corasso Alfredo	33	M	Maron	"	"	"	"	Testigu wife: Teresa	Pa. Connellville
15	Capparo Bertolma	25	M	Lab.	"	"	"	"	Colleretto father: Clemente	Rock Spring
16	" Lucia	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	" Maria	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Reviglione Giuseppe	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	Testigu father: Domenico	Pa. Uniontown
19	Calzone Giovanni	14	M	Maron	"	"	"	"	father: Martino	"
20	Redovora Domenico	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	Lorenze father: Giuseppe	Chicago
21	Scapoli Angelo	58	M	Lab.	No.	"	"	"	Testigu wife: Maria	New York
22	" Guidetta	15	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Moruzzi Giacomo	34	M	"	No.	"	"	"	wife: Rosa	"
24	Proti Luigia	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	father: Lazzaro	"
25	Castellana Giuseppe	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	Castella father: Alessandro	"
26	Unardi Arthur	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	S. Andre father: Martino	Cal. So. Palos
27	Bedretti Giuseppe	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	Capamari father: Lorenzo	S. Frisco
28	Palandri Alfonso	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	Testigu mother: Domenica	Or. Portland
29	Creoli Emilio	34	M	Writer	"	"	"	"	Lorenze wife: Maria	"
30	Santini Amerigo	29	M	Lab.	No.	"	"	"	Capamari wife: Maria	Cal. So. Palos

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**22<sup>nd</sup> March*, 1909*0697  
072*

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	he	10 No	Uncle: <i>Miché Cutri</i> Box 43	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	old brown	none	Italy	Rosarno
2	"	10 Yes 3/16	Pittsburg Cousin: <i>Agostino Felici</i> Box 43	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
3	"	10 No	Cousin: <i>Giuffè Vincenzo</i> Box 43	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
4	"	10	Cousin: <i>Enrico Pietro</i> Box 43	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
5	"	20 Yes 9/16	Duluth (min.) Cousin: <i>Ras. Raffaele</i> Box 43	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
7	"	10	Pittsburg Cousin: <i>Ferdinando Caruso</i> Box 723	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
8	brother	10	Brother: <i>Louis Moretti</i> at Mount Vernon, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
9	he	30 No	Cousin: <i>Presbitero Sib.</i> 6423 West Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
10	"	30	Cousin: <i>Tapparo Bertol</i> at Rock Spring, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
11	"	30	friend: <i>Miché Antonio</i> Box 21	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
12	the	30 No	husband: <i>Friso Gio.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	France	Lyon
13	he	30	Bro. 33. <i>Chelan (wash.)</i>	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"
14	he	30	friend: <i>Miché Antonio</i> Box 21	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Italy	Chiano
15	the	30 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
16	"	30 No	Brother: <i>Tapparo Bertol</i>	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
17	"	30 No	friend: <i>Miché Antonio</i> Box 21	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
18	he	30	Brother: <i>Luigi</i> Box 55	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
19	"	30 No	Uncle: <i>Millano Gio.</i> Box 116	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
20	"	30	Blaw: <i>Presbitero Gio.</i> 6423 West Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
21	"	16	Cousin: <i>Vicini Antonio</i> 2118 3 <sup>rd</sup> Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
22	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
23	"	20 No	Blaw: <i>Bragoli Cirillo</i> 104 East St	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
24	"	12	aunt: <i>Angela Prati</i> 515-104 West	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
25	"	50 No	Cousin: <i>Favara Pietro</i> Bridge St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
26	"	10	Cousin: <i>Alberto Santini</i> Box 100	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
27	"	10	Cousin: <i>Giampaolo Sib.</i> Box 100	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
28	"	20	Brother: <i>Carico</i> 2205 2 <sup>nd</sup> St	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
29	"	20 No	Blaw: <i>Carico palandri</i>	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
30	"	10	Cousin: <i>Alberto Santini</i> Box 100	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert J. Starns, 2<sup>d</sup> Officer, of the Chicago, from Hanse, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, first in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1900,

at

Immigration Officer.

2<sup>d</sup> Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-2115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Leclerc, Louis, Surgeon of the Porto Rico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 190

at San Juan, P.R.

Immigration Officer.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S.

Chicago

sailing from

Häone

19th March

1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Mancini Aida	23	f	Sh. Keeper	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy, Saly Barbara	Mother: Mancini Anna New Haven	
2	Tordiani Corrado	3	m	None	No	"	"	"	Appolonia	"
3	Marcellina	2	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Pieragostini Luigi	18	m	S. Lab	Yes	"	"	"	Mother: Virginia	"
5	Giuseppe	16	m	S. Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Badiali Gioachino	26	m	"	No	"	"	"	father: Giuseppe	"
7	Albina	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Peroni Enrico	31	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	Roccaf. father: Enrico	Chicago
9	Marcelli Nicola	43	m	lab	No	"	"	"	Mararotta Rocafurione	Pa Perry
10	Felicia	41	f	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Felena	"
11	Filippo	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ricci Fortunato	27	m	farm lab	Yes	"	"	"	Mother: Artemisio	"
13	Antonina	22	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Marchionno Guerino	14	m	S. Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Baila Giulio	25	m	lab	"	"	"	"	Bernate father: Luigi	was liberted
16	Giometti Teresa	25	f	"	No	"	"	"	Ripamonte father: Giometti	Cal Frisco
17	Davale Angelo	2	m	none	No	"	"	"	"	"
18	Tessandori Antonio	21	m	lab	Yes	"	"	"	Life: Amabile	Stockton
19	Ruiz Antonia	20	f	Shaker	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain Santander	Mother: Mrs Ruiz	Stockton
20	Liberata	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	Santander	"
21	Reilcomini Rosa	24	f	lab	"	Italy	Italian	Italy Ancona	father: Massimo	Cal. San Aug
22	De Valle Guido	18	m	lab	"	"	"	"	father: Luigi	Stockton
23	Bernacchi Silvia	26	f	"	"	"	"	"	Pescia father: Giovanni	"
24	Sonnoli Angelina	21	f	"	"	"	"	"	father: Giuseppe	Chicago
25	Bartolucci Imira	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca wife: Giovanna	"
26	Sonnoli Giovanni	23	m	"	"	"	"	"	Pescia father: Giuseppe	"
27	Bosconi Giuseppe	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	Thiesina wife: Conenica	Pa. Enclat Indiana
28	Cal porto	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	Capanoni father: Giovanni	Nevada Dayton
29	Pergano Ovasio	35	m	"	"	Montenegro	Montenegro	Ulesio	Mother: Reimondo Rosalia	Cal. Los Angel
30	Mitaville Leon	44	m	"	No	"	"	"	father: Filippo	"

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**22<sup>nd</sup> March 1907**9697*  
*74*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	he	no	no	no	Sister:	no	no	no	no	no	5	Dark Auburn	none	Italy	Barbara	
2	"	"	"	"	Adelusia Terziani	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	Box 13. Bradley Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	he	no	no	no	B'law. Biaggio Terziani	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	
5	no	"	no	no	351 East St. Paul	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	
6	he	no	no	no	Brother: Biagio	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	
7	he	no	no	no	351 East St	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	
8	he	no	no	no	Cousin: Pallata Vincenzo	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	
9	he	no	no	no	400 Rington St	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Gray	"	
10	he	no	no	no	Brother: Domenico	"	"	"	"	"	5	13	"	Aub.	"	
11	he	no	no	no	Box 144	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	he	no	no	no	Cousin: Piaroni	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	
13	he	no	no	no	Nazzareno	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	
14	he	no	no	no	Box 117	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	
15	he	no	no	no	Brother: Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	
16	he	no	no	no	at Abberden Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	"	
17	he	no	no	no	Sister: Albina	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	
18	he	no	no	no	Brother: Rosa near Fresno	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	
19	he	no	no	no	B'law: Sal porte Salvatore	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	
20	he	no	no	no	202 Lafayette St	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray	"	
21	he	no	no	no	Cousin: Andrei Lavini	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	
22	he	no	no	no	9 Brock road Quincy Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	
23	he	no	no	no	Sister: Maria	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	
24	he	no	no	no	at Santa Cruz Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	
25	he	no	no	no	Brother: Dal Valle Alberto	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	
26	he	no	no	no	302 Colorado St	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	
27	he	no	no	no	Sister: Marianni Michelotti	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	
28	he	no	no	no	1144 - Joaquim St	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	
29	he	no	no	no	Cousin: Del Pozzotto	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	
30	he	no	no	no	Carlo 1162 S Oakley Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	
31	he	no	no	no	Sister: Francesca Paolinelli	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	
32	he	no	no	no	300 W. Lake St	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	
33	he	no	no	no	Cousin: Del Pozzotto	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	
34	he	no	no	no	Carlo 1162 S Oakley Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	
35	he	no	no	no	Cousin: Frances Beldoni	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	
36	he	no	no	no	Box 21. Leeside Indiana pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	
37	he	no	no	no	Father: Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	
38	he	no	no	no	at Dayton Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	
39	he	no	no	no	friend: Romagnolo Retaile	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	
40	he	no	no	no	214 Commercial St	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	

*James J. McLaughlin*



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Robert Plummer, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from Albany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edwin P. Smith, Surgeon of the Chicago, Illinois, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over the years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois  
Medical Act, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, such in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 of July, 1907  
at Chicago, Ill.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

2692  
75

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered:

S. S. *Chicago*sailing from *Havana**13th March*, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Frediani</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Lucca</i>	<i>wife Maria.</i>	<i>Cal. Stockton</i>	
2	<i>Pinetti</i>	<i>Sebastiano</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Montemagno</i>	<i>mother Beata.</i>	<i>Cal. Stockton</i>	
3	<i>Marenzo</i>	<i>Alejo</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Gros</i>	<i>wife Maria.</i>	<i>Cal. Stockton</i>	
4	<i>"</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Maria.</i>	<i>Cal. Stockton</i>	
5	<i>Lombardo</i>	<i>Barnes</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Montemagno</i>	<i>father Luigi.</i>	<i>Cal. Stockton</i>	
6	<i>Romagnolo</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Giovanni.</i>	<i>"</i>	
7	<i>Perero</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Gros</i>	<i>wife Maria.</i>	<i>Cal. Stockton</i>	
8	<i>Boffa</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Anna.</i>	<i>Cal. Stockton</i>	
9	<i>Capi</i>	<i>Paolo</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m s</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Liverato</i>	<i>father Paolo.</i>	<i>Cal. Stockton</i>	
10	<i>Ramella</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chiavazza</i>	<i>wife Romella.</i>	<i>Cal. Stockton</i>	
11	<i>Gola</i>	<i>Costantino</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Valenza</i>	<i>mother Celestina.</i>	<i>"</i>	
12	<i>Basagrande</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Montebello</i>	<i>father Paolo.</i>	<i>Cal. Stockton</i>	
13	<i>Scargi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Montebello</i>	<i>mother Celestina.</i>	<i>Cal. Stockton</i>	
14	<i>Castagna</i>	<i>Bernardo</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Montebello</i>	<i>wife Paola.</i>	<i>Cal. Stockton</i>	
15	<i>Maul</i>	<i>Paolo</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Montebello</i>	<i>wife Francesca.</i>	<i>Cal. Stockton</i>	
16	<i>Rizom</i>	<i>Romario</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Montebello</i>	<i>wife Beretta.</i>	<i>Cal. Stockton</i>	
17	<i>Midini</i>	<i>Romario</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m s</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Giuseppe.</i>	<i>Cal. Stockton</i>	
18	<i>Andanio</i>	<i>Alexandros</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Montebello</i>	<i>father Paolo.</i>	<i>Cal. Stockton</i>	
19	<i>Bama</i>	<i>Angela</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>f s</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Montebello</i>	<i>mother Celestina.</i>	<i>Cal. Stockton</i>	
20	<i>Castellani</i>	<i>Francesca</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Montebello</i>	<i>father Paolo.</i>	<i>Cal. Stockton</i>	
21	<i>"</i>	<i>Paolo</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Montebello</i>	<i>mother Celestina.</i>	<i>Cal. Stockton</i>	
22	<i>Bolton</i>	<i>Paolo</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Montebello</i>	<i>father Giovanni.</i>	<i>Cal. Stockton</i>	
23	<i>Proffera</i>	<i>Paolo</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f s</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Montebello</i>	<i>brother Paolo.</i>	<i>Cal. Stockton</i>	
24	<i>Costa</i>	<i>Paolo</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Montebello</i>	<i>wife Augusta.</i>	<i>Cal. Stockton</i>	
25	<i>Palbin</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Montebello</i>	<i>father Paolo.</i>	<i>Cal. Stockton</i>	
26	<i>Bolton</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Montebello</i>	<i>mother Marianna.</i>	<i>Cal. Stockton</i>	
27	<i>"</i>	<i>Paolo</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Montebello</i>	<i>brother Paolo.</i>	<i>Cal. Stockton</i>	
28	<i>Costa</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Montebello</i>	<i>wife Angela.</i>	<i>Cal. Stockton</i>	
29	<i>Boron</i>	<i>Cesare</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Montebello</i>	<i>father Paolo.</i>	<i>Cal. Stockton</i>	
30	<i>Carbene</i>	<i>Augusto</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Montebello</i>	<i>mother Luigi.</i>	<i>Cal. Stockton</i>	



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. <sup>69</sup><sub>76</sub>Arriving at Port of New York, 2<sup>nd</sup> March, 1909

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
1	yes	he	10	yes	Cousin Paolo 1222 Calcutta	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ow	chest	none	Italy Lucca		
2	"	"	30	"	brother Paolo 1222 Calcutta	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	Montemagno		
X 3	"	"	44	"	brother Paolo 1222 Calcutta	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brn	black	"	Montemagno		
X 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	"	"	49	"	brother Paolo 1222 Calcutta	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	col	light blue	"	Montemagno		
6	"	"	39	"	brother Paolo 1222 Calcutta	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	"	"		
7	"	"	30	"	brother Paolo 1222 Calcutta	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brn	light	"	"		
8	"	"	40	"	brother Paolo 1222 Calcutta	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brn	light	"	"		
9	"	"	36	"	brother Paolo 1222 Calcutta	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	col	"	"	"		
10	"	"	20	"	brother Paolo 1222 Calcutta	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		
11	"	"	50	"	brother Paolo 1222 Calcutta	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		
12	"	"	30	"	brother Paolo 1222 Calcutta	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		
13	"	"	12	"	brother Paolo 1222 Calcutta	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		
14	"	"	60	"	brother Paolo 1222 Calcutta	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	"	"		
15	"	"	60	"	brother Paolo 1222 Calcutta	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brn	"	"	"		
16	"	"	38	"	brother Paolo 1222 Calcutta	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	brn	"	"	"		
17	"	"	42	"	brother Paolo 1222 Calcutta	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brn	"	"	"		
18	"	"	18	"	brother Paolo 1222 Calcutta	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	ow	chest	"	"		
19	"	"	12	"	brother Paolo 1222 Calcutta	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	chest	"	"		
20	"	"	20	"	brother Paolo 1222 Calcutta	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	"	"	30	"	brother Paolo 1222 Calcutta	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	ow	chest	"	"		
23	"	"	10	"	brother Paolo 1222 Calcutta	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		
24	"	"	10	"	brother Paolo 1222 Calcutta	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"		
X 25	"	"	30	"	brother Paolo 1222 Calcutta	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"		
26	"	"	30	"	brother Paolo 1222 Calcutta	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"		
27	"	"	30	"	brother Paolo 1222 Calcutta	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"		
28	"	"	20	"	brother Paolo 1222 Calcutta	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	ow	chest	"	"		
29	"	"	30	"	brother Paolo 1222 Calcutta	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	ow	chest	"	"		
30	"	"	30	"	brother Paolo 1222 Calcutta	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	brn	black	"	"		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Hume, of the Ship, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, part in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1900,

at Italy

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Leclerc, Louis, Surgeon of the Chicago, Illinois, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, pages in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1907  
at Chicago, Ill.  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111A



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Chicago*sailing from *Haïre**19th March*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Paracaglia Francesco	36 m	m	lab	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Superato wife: Caterina	Min. Coeleth	
2	Franchini Pietro	32 m	m	lab	"	"	"	wife: Annunziata	"	
3	Belli Felice	42 y	m	keeper	No	"	"	"	"	Min. Coeleth
4	" Terina	18 y	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Palmira	4 y	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Maria	17 y	f	"	Yes-91896-4/1/00	"	"	"	"	"
7	" Tomaso	12 m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Cerasini Domenico	28 m	m	lab	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN No Body	"	Min. Virginia
9	Staviani Alberto	18 m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Angela	"
10	Palice Antonio	24 m	m	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife: antonia	"	Mass. Pittsfield
11	Liberotti Domenico	31 m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Superato wife: Palmira	Min. Virginia
12	Gerbino Giacomo	20 m	m	"	No	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife: Rosa	"	Del. Wilmington
13	Taiola G Maria	24 m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Ceto wife: Caterina	Monongahela
14	Guaini Battista	31 m	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Elisabeta	"
15	Guacchione Giuseppe	26 m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Ricadone wife: Luigia	Mass. Pittsfield
16	" Francesco	24 m	m	"	1-151931	"	"	"	"	"
17	Barero Giacomo	24 m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Ceto wife: Bernarda	Monongahela
18	Ballanti Angela	28 m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Superato wife: Celesta	Min. Coeleth
19	Rossini antonia	39 m	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Gentile	Min. Hibbing
20	Palice Giuseppe	31 m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Ricadone wife: Luigia	Mass. Pittsfield
21	Aspari Pietro	24 m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Massa wife: Maria	New York
22	Filipini Francesco	24 m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Ceto father: Giovanni	Monongahela
23	Addei Angelo	31 m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Massa wife: Maria	N. York
24	Diana Pietro	30 m	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Virginia	"
25	" Lorenzo	36 m	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Diana	"
26	Coneri Janieri	40 m	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Luccia	"
27	Braccini Giovanni	24 m	m	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Massa father: Domenico	Little Falls
28	Salucci	26 m	m	"	No	"	"	"	Montebiano father: Tracchiano	Conn. Danbury
29	Giabattistone alfredo	20 m	m	"	Yes	"	"	"	Fano father: Gietano	"
30	Villa Lodovico	31 m	m	"	Yes	"	"	"	Farini father: Giovanni	New York

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York22<sup>nd</sup> March190992  
248

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	husband	28 No		Cousin: Argentati Clelio	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	aub. black	none	Italy	Lussiferato	
2			30		Box 28 Brother: J. Silvestro						5 6	"	"	"	"	
3		husband	20		Husband: Mazzareno						5 3	"	"	"	Trontone	
4			20		Box 437						5 3	"	"	"	S. Lorenzo	
5			20								5 2	fair	"	"	Lussiferato	
6			20								5 2	aub.	"	"	"	
7			20								5 2	"	"	"	"	
8	Yes	husband	20		Wife: Cerasini Isunta						5 2	"	"	"	"	
9	Yes	husband	20		Box 141 Father: Giovanni Petrianni						5 5	"	"	"	"	
10			30		Box 141 Brother: Giovanni						5 4	"	gray	"	Ricaldone	
11			50		Box 141 Brother: Francesco						5 6	"	aub.	"	Lussiferato	
12			20		Box 141 Brother: Rinaldi Luis						5 7	"	gray	"	Ustine	
13			15		Box 141 Brother: Giacomo						5 3	"	aub.	"	Ceto	
14			15		Box 141 Brother: C. C. C.						5 6	"	rown	"	"	
15			20		Cousin: Lion Talice						5 6	"	aub.	"	Ricaldone	
16			15		Box 141 Brother: C. C. C.						5 5	"	gray	"	"	
17			15		Box 141 Brother: C. C. C.						5 6	"	"	"	Ceto	
18			30		Cousin: Domenico Gallanti						5 3	"	"	"	Lussiferato	
19			30		Box 735 Brother: Giuseppe						5 3	"	rown	"	"	
20			50		Box 735 Brother: Giovanni						5 6	"	"	"	Ricaldone	
21			20		Box 735 Brother: C. C. C.						5 6	"	aub.	"	Vagli	
22			15		Box 735 Brother: C. C. C.						5 4	"	"	"	Ceto	
23			20		Box 735 Brother: C. C. C.						5 4	"	"	"	Vagli	
24			20		Box 735 Brother: C. C. C.						5 4	"	"	"	"	
25			20		Box 735 Brother: C. C. C.						5 4	"	rown	"	"	
26			20		Box 735 Brother: C. C. C.						5 4	"	"	"	"	
27			20		Box 735 Brother: C. C. C.						5 4	"	"	"	massa	
28			30		Box 735 Brother: C. C. C.						5 6	"	"	"	Montebano	
29			30		Box 735 Brother: C. C. C.						5 3	"	aub.	"	Fano	
30			20		Box 735 Brother: C. C. C.						5 4	"	"	"	Farini	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert L. Evans, of the Chicago, from Alma, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert L. Evans  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

, 190.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lecler, Ernest, Surgeon of the Chicago, Illinois, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 1907  
at Chicago, Ill.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Chicago*sailing from *Hank**14th March*, 190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Repelli	Antonio	26	m m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	father Rodolfo	N. York
2	Conzan	Maria Caterina	20	f m	housewife	"	"	"	father Francesco	Belgium
3	Della	Lucia Felice	22	f m	laborer	"	"	"	mother Teresa	"
4	Fontanive	Emmanuele	23	m m	miner	"	"	"	father Alessandro	"
5	Crovini	Clara	25	f m	housewife	"	"	"	father Pietro	N. York
6	Canova	Maria	1	f s	none	no	"	"	"	"
7	Morini	Giuseppe	21	m m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	father Rodolfo	N. York
8	Carini	Manco	31	m m	"	"	"	"	father Francesco	Belgium
9	Caravina	Andrea	21	m s	"	"	"	"	mother Teresa	"
10	De Marchi	Domenico	33	m m	"	"	"	"	father Alessandro	"
11	"	Caterina	32	f m	housewife	"	"	"	father Pietro	N. York
12	"	Beretta	1	f s	none	no	"	"	"	"
13	Carisenti	Giovanni	28	m m	miner	yes	"	"	father Alessandro	"
14	Melletto	Giovanni	26	m s	laborer	"	"	"	father Pietro	N. York
15	Castagnoli	Antonio	23	m s	"	"	"	"	father Rodolfo	N. York
16	Ben	Adolfo	27	m m	"	"	"	"	father Francesco	Belgium
17	Labini	Giuseppe	20	m m	"	"	"	"	mother Teresa	"
18	De Cordoba	Gregorio	22	m m	"	"	"	"	father Alessandro	"
19	"	Giuseppe	17	m s	"	"	"	"	father Pietro	N. York
20	La Rin	Giuseppe	22	m s	"	"	"	"	father Rodolfo	N. York
21	Baldorini	Ernesto	25	m m	miner	"	"	"	father Francesco	Belgium
22	Bocchia	Adolfo	27	m m	laborer	"	"	"	mother Teresa	"
23	Fiorenzini	Emilio	25	m s	"	"	"	"	father Alessandro	"
24	"	Manfredo	24	m s	"	"	"	"	father Pietro	N. York
25	Lozo	Stefania	30	m m	"	"	"	"	father Rodolfo	N. York
26	Trigo	Giuseppe	22	m m	"	"	"	"	father Francesco	Belgium
27	"	Luigi	22	m m	"	"	"	"	mother Teresa	"
28	Canozzi	Domenico	20	m m	"	"	"	"	father Alessandro	"
29	Canozzi	Luigi	17	m s	"	"	"	"	father Pietro	N. York
30	"	Caterina	22	f s	housewife	"	"	"	father Rodolfo	N. York

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**23rd March**1909 12<sup>th</sup>**2642*  
*80*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.					
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1907	New York	Uncle Anna Giuseppe	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Old	Dark	None	Italy	Parma
2	"	"	20	"	"	Brother Carlo marcon	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	20	"	"	Brother Giuseppe Della Pace	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	20	"	"	Uncle Anna Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	12	1907	New York	Husband Cavanna Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Carlo marcon	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	20	"	"	Cousin Braccio Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Old	Dark	"	"	
8	"	"	12	1907	New York	Brother Carlo marcon	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Old	Dark	"	"	
9	"	"	12	1907	New York	Brother Carlo marcon	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Old	Dark	"	"	
10	"	"	100	"	"	Cousin Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Old	Dark	"	"	
11	"	"	20	"	"	Brother Carlo marcon	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	20	"	"	Cousin Braccio Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Old	Dark	"	"	
14	"	"	30	"	"	Brother Carlo marcon	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	20	"	"	Brother Carlo marcon	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Old	Dark	"	"	
16	"	"	20	"	"	Brother Carlo marcon	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Old	Dark	"	"	
17	"	"	20	"	"	Brother Carlo marcon	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	20	"	"	Brother Carlo marcon	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	10	"	"	Brother Carlo marcon	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	10	"	"	Brother Carlo marcon	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	10	"	"	Brother Carlo marcon	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	10	"	"	Brother Carlo marcon	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	35	"	"	Brother Carlo marcon	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Old	Dark	"	"	
24	"	"	35	"	"	Brother Carlo marcon	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	35	"	"	Brother Carlo marcon	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	30	"	"	Brother Carlo marcon	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	30	"	"	Brother Carlo marcon	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	35	"	"	Brother Carlo marcon	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	35	"	"	Brother Carlo marcon	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	35	"	"	Brother Carlo marcon	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Plume, 22 days of the March, from Yane, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, each in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

, 190

at

Immigration Officer

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Edwin Viner, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly here that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, each in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1900  
at Chicago

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

3692  
81



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Chicago

sailing from

New York

15th March

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation. Read. Write.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Candori Achile	29	M	Lab	No	Italy	Italian	Angera wife Maria	Mr. La Salle	
2	Boigo Natale	27	M	Lab	No	"	"	Bellino wife. De Broca Angela	Mr. Manant	
3	De Lazzar Vittore	21	M	Miner	No	"	"	" wife. Lucia	Mr. Eodand	
4	Polini Enrico	25	M	Lab	No	"	"	Angera father. Polini Carlo	Mr. La Salle	
5	Boigo Giuseppe	26	M	Lab	No	"	"	Bellino wife. Manica	Mr. Manant	
6	Pedroli Umberto	23	M	Lab	No	"	"	Sopra father. Angelo	Mr. La Salle	
7	Reoh Francesco	24	M	"	No	"	"	Janpo father. Reoh Giac	Mr. Manant	
8	Mialicena Giuseppe	20	M	Miner	No	"	"	Sardello wife. Teresa	Mr. Duluth	
9	Encioli Luigi	21	M	Lab	No	"	"	Sargela father. Commancillo	Mr. La Salle	
10	Boigo Angela	16	F	"	No	"	"	Bellino father. Giuseppe	Mr. Manant	
11	Mineraz Giacomo	27	M	"	No	"	"	Janpo father. Napoleone	"	
12	Bianchi Giuseppe	26	M	Lab	No	"	"	aino wife. Carolina	Mr. La Salle	
13	Piccarelli Antonio	30	M	Lab	No	"	"	Alvignano Cousin. Antonio Piccarelli	Mr. La Salle	
14	" Adelina	26	F	"	No	"	"	"	"	
15	Revegla Lorenzo	37	M	"	No	"	"	"	"	
16	Radi Alipio	37	M	"	No	"	"	"	"	
17	" Pio	39	M	"	No	"	"	"	"	
18	Seri Auguste	18	M	Lab	No	"	"	"	"	
19	Cusebi Felice	22	M	"	No	"	"	"	"	
20	Cisotti Raffaele	26	M	"	No	"	"	"	"	
21	Pivelli Valentino	25	M	"	No	"	"	"	"	
22	Mazzanti Vincenzo	30	M	"	No	"	"	"	"	
23	Borsetti Getulio	22	M	"	No	"	"	"	"	
24	Cecchini Cesare	29	M	"	No	"	"	"	"	
25	Romagna Giuseppe	27	M	"	No	"	"	"	"	
26	" Antonia	31	F	"	No	"	"	"	"	
27	Paleioni Pietro	19	M	"	No	"	"	"	"	
28	Boccarosa Arnaldo	21	M	"	No	"	"	"	"	
29	Conelli Giuseppe	24	M	"	No	"	"	"	"	
30	Sellan Gion	33	M	"	No	"	"	"	"	

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**22<sup>nd</sup> March 23*, 190*9**2642*  
*82*

No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of a contract to perform labor or service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				Place of Birth.
											Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	
											Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1		he 23 <sup>rd</sup> No			Brother: Margetta, Edward no no no no no				no		5	Gold Auburn	none		Italy (Angera)
2		brother 26 <sup>th</sup> No			Box 10- brother: Giovanni						5	"	"		"
3		he 26 <sup>th</sup> No			Box 343 Cousin: Corrie Pietro						5	"	"		Arten
4		" 27 <sup>th</sup>			Box 25 Cousin: Margetta Ambrogio						5	"	"		"
5		Cousin 20 <sup>th</sup>			Box 10. Ogletill (old)						5	"	fair		Angero
6		he 20 <sup>th</sup>			Cousin: Sango Valentino						5	"	"		Arten
7		" 20 <sup>th</sup>			Brother: Giuseppe						5	"	Auburn		Sepra
8		he 20 <sup>th</sup> Fullt			Brother: Giovanni						5	"	"		Campo
9		" 20 <sup>th</sup>			Friend: Ferraro Pietro						5	"	"		Bardillo
10		brother 20 <sup>th</sup>			Box 322. Friend: Santa Giuseppe						5	"	"		Bayola
11		he 20 <sup>th</sup>			Box 343. Brother: Giovanni						5	"	"		Arten
12		" 20 <sup>th</sup>			Box 343. Brother: Giacomo						5	"	"		Campo
13		he 10 <sup>th</sup> born at			Box 343. Brother: Riva Carlo						5	"	fair		Poino
14		" 10 <sup>th</sup> born at			Box 343. Brother: Luigi						5	"	Auburn		State Mignano
15		" 26 <sup>th</sup> No			Box 343. Brother: Sidney Corin: Ferdinando						5	"	"		"
16		" 20 <sup>th</sup> No			Box 343. Friend: Conti Settimo						5	"	"		"
17		" 20 <sup>th</sup> No			Box 155. Friend: Conti Settimo						5	"	"		"
18		" 20 <sup>th</sup> No			Box 155. Friend: Conti Settimo						5	"	"		"
19		" 10 <sup>th</sup> No			Box 155. Friend: Conti Settimo						5	"	"		"
20		" 10 <sup>th</sup> No			Box 155. Friend: Conti Settimo						5	"	"		"
21		" 20 <sup>th</sup> No			Box 155. Friend: Conti Settimo						5	"	"		"
22		" 10 <sup>th</sup> No			Box 155. Friend: Conti Settimo						5	"	"		"
23		" 30 <sup>th</sup> No			Box 155. Friend: Conti Settimo						5	"	"		"
24		" 10 <sup>th</sup> No			Box 155. Friend: Conti Settimo						5	"	"		"
25		" 10 <sup>th</sup> No			Box 155. Friend: Conti Settimo						5	"	"		"
26		" 10 <sup>th</sup> No			Box 155. Friend: Conti Settimo						5	"	"		"
27		" 10 <sup>th</sup> No			Box 155. Friend: Conti Settimo						5	"	"		"
28		" 10 <sup>th</sup> No			Box 155. Friend: Conti Settimo						5	"	"		"
29		" 10 <sup>th</sup> No			Box 155. Friend: Conti Settimo						5	"	"		"
30		" 20 <sup>th</sup> No			Box 155. Friend: Conti Settimo						5	"	"		"



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Robert L. Turner, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at

, 190.

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, John P. Jones, Surgeon of the Chicago, Illinois, do  
(State whether Surgeon "acting thereon" or "employed by  
 others thereon," as the case may be.)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois  
Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1900  
 at Chicago, Ill.

[Signature]  
 Immigration Officer.

11-1116

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

2692  
83



42  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Juan*sailing from *Laurel**18th March*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Lauricella	Emmanuele	25	m	labor	yes	Italian	Italian	Laurel	father Giuseppe	N. York
2	"	Giovanni	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Agosti	Marina	32	f	no	"	"	"	"	cousin madonnella francisco N. York	"
4	"	Agostino	41	m	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Brunoneri	Michele	30	m	carp	yes	"	"	"	mother Giovanna	"
6	"	Agostina	28	f	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Blanchini	Antonio	41	m	labor	"	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe	N. York
8	Cagura	Belto	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	B.C. Michl
9	Maselli	Vincenzo	43	m	"	no	"	"	"	wife Alessandra	col. Penners
10	Dozzi	Antonio	35	m	"	yes	"	"	"	wife Maria	B.C. Michl
11	Cramontini	Giovanni	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	"
12	"	Atilio	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Picani	G. Batt.	29	m	labor	"	"	"	"	wife Ardenina	"
14	Brayzoni	Felice	22	m	labor	"	"	"	"	father Leonardo	col. Hamilton
15	Cadi	Celeste	32	m	labor	"	"	"	"	wife Luigi	col. Hamilton
16	Covilla	Celeste	31	m	labor	no	"	"	"	wife Maria	col. Hamilton
17	De Cizzol	Vincenzo	27	m	"	yes	"	"	"	wife Maria	"
18	De Jena	Ottavio	29	m	labor	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	col. Hamilton
19	Valerini	Antonio	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	mother Carolina	col. Hamilton
20	Coggi	Giordana	22	f	no	"	"	"	"	mother Luigi	"
21	Mantegani	Cristo	24	m	labor	"	"	"	"	father Domenico	col. Hamilton
22	Martignoni	Antonio	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife Angela	"
23	De Jotto	Giovanni	29	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	col. Hamilton
24	Vaporella	Antonio	34	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maddalena	"
25	Vaccogna	Michele	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	father Noto	col. Hamilton
26	Belano	Giovanni	50	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"
27	Beauch	Giuseppe	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	mother Carolina	N. York
28	Brennuthi	Giuseppe	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	father J. Batt.	B.C. Michl
29	Biani	Ilvio	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria	col. Hamilton
30	Sacconago	Francesco	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	col. Hamilton

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New-York*

1904

List **31**

2692  
284

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1902.					29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any of the following societies: 1. The United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America. 2. The United Brotherhood of Plumbers and Pipe Fitters. 3. The United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America. 4. The United Brotherhood of Plumbers and Pipe Fitters.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	✓	He.	30	✓	✓	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	02	fair	pink	none	Italy	Calma
2	✓	"	30	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	"	"	"	
3	✓	"	30	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
4	✓	"	30	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
5	✓	"	40	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn	"	"	"	
6	✓	"	25	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
7	✓	"	40	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	col	dark	"	"	"	
8	✓	"	25	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	✓	"	12	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
10	✓	"	25	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brn	"	"	"	"	
11	✓	"	25	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	col	"	"	"	"	
12	✓	"	25	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brn	dark	"	"	"	
13	✓	"	25	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	"	"	"	
14	✓	"	25	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	col	dark	"	"	"	
15	✓	"	20	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	
16	✓	"	28	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	02	dark	"	"	"	
17	✓	"	28	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	
18	✓	"	20	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
19	✓	"	30	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	
20	✓	"	30	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
21	✓	"	30	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
22	✓	"	30	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	
23	✓	"	108	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	
24	✓	"	50	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brn	black	"	"	"	
25	✓	"	10	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	"	"	"	
26	✓	"	20	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	02	"	"	"	"	
27	✓	"	25	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	
28	✓	"	25	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	col	dark	"	"	"	
29	✓	"	25	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	"	"	"	
30	✓	"	20	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	02	"	"	"	"	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert H. Hume, of the United States, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at

, 190

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Lecha Brown, Surgeon of the Chicago, Julius Green, do  
(Name whether Surgeon "calling themselves" or "employed by others" as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty-two years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois  
Medicine & Law, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1908  
at Chicago

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

2692  
85

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russhiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



43  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Chicago sailing from Harve 13th March, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Brusatori Giovanni	20m	M	lab	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italy Roma	Father. Angelo	Cal. Raffell
2	Milani Carlo	24m	M	lab	"	"	"	"	Wife. Natalina	"
3	Galli Adamo	30m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wife. Adele	"
4	Pisani Natale	20m	M	naam	"	"	"	"	Wife. Purina	"
5	Fedelli Bartolomeo	40m	M	"	"	"	"	Casano	Wife. Maria	NY. New York
6	Minola Bartolomeo	22m	M	"	"	"	"	Cerano	mother. Menola	"
7	"	29m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Garotti Enrico	28m	M	"	"	"	"	"	S. Fedeli mother. Giovanna	"
9	Lappeli Felice	19m	M	lab	"	"	"	"	Giorgio father. Luigi	Cal. Los Angeles
10	Cabiatte Luigi	19m	M	lab	"	"	"	"	father. Felice	"
11	Barone Felice	29m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Novara wife. Teresa	NY. Syracuse
12	"	li Gio. 24m	M	"	"	"	"	"	father. Barone Gio.	"
13	Boggio Vincenzo	24m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Valperga wife. Giuseppina	Alb. Springs
14	Fello Antonio	29m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Copello wife. Maria	Alb. Valley
15	Medves Antonio	36m	M	"	"	USA	"	"	Kline wife. Maria	Min. Chisholm
16	Musso Lorenzo	22m	M	"	"	Italy	"	"	Rivara sister. Maria	Alb. Morenci
17	Bollero Carlo	22m	M	"	"	"	"	"	father. Angelo	Alb. Regauncet
18	Fusti Fittorio	34m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Valperga wife. Francesca	Alb. Springville
19	Carallo Gio. Battista	23m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Torno wife. Domenica	Alb. Regauncet
20	Banducci Eugenio	18m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Copanni father. Silvestro	Alb. Chisholm
21	Pecchia Francesco	21m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wife. Zermine	"
22	Carpenedo	35m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wife. Virginia	Alb. Beaumont
23	Gheller Emilio	32m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Coza wife. Antonia	"
24	Oro Antonio	32m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wife. Maria	"
25	Bonato Alessandro	34m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Vicenze wife. Anna	"
26	Panozzo Emilio	19m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Grechi mother. Giacomina	Alb. Farmington
27	Meliani Pellegrino	35m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Calcinari wife. Prinetta	Alb. Chicago
28	Ferrero Antonio	28m	M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Pozzo father. Giacomo	Alb. Calgary
29	Musso Giovanni	37m	M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife. Maria	"
30	Romenici Guiseppina	25f	F	"	"	"	"	"	Brasilico father. Luigi	Cal. Madera



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

12th March 23, 1909

2692  
86

No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	He	He	20	No	Cousin: Giovanni Box 419 St. Raphael Mary Co			no	no	5' 8"	dark auburn	none	Italy, Crema
2	"	"	20	No	Cousin: Carlo Giorzi Box 419 St. Raphael Cal.			"	"	5' 8"	"	"	Pozzolo
3	"	"	20	No	Cousin: Panichetti ant.			"	"	5' 8"	"	"	Limma
4	He	"	20	No	Cousin: Gio. Mitani			"	"	5' 8"	"	"	Boladello
5	"	"	20	No	friend: Mel de Biade 233 Greenwich St			"	"	5' 8"	brown	"	Casarea
6	"	"	20	No	friend			"	"	5' 8"	auburn	"	Cerano
7	"	"	20	No	"			"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"
8	"	"	20	No	"			"	"	5' 8"	"	"	S. Fedile
9	"	"	20	No	Uncle: Pagliano Luis 1804 Gramery place			"	"	5' 8"	"	"	S. Giorgio
10	"	"	20	No	Cousin: P.			"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"
11	He	"	20	No	friend: Curatoli Luis 110. Strain St. Solvay			"	"	5' 8"	gray	"	Islerung
12	"	"	20	No	friend: Curatoli Luis			"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"
13	"	"	20	No	Uncle: Boggio Teodoro Box 41- at Granville Ill.			"	"	5' 8"	"	"	Valperga
14	"	"	20	No	Cousin: Galgano angelo 11554 front St			"	"	5' 8"	gray	"	Cogollo
15	"	"	20	No	"			"	"	5' 8"	"	"	Udine Las
16	He	"	20	No	Brother: Domenico Box 6- at Morence Ariz			"	"	5' 8"	"	"	Rivara
17	"	"	20	No	Brother: Giuseppe Box 1246			"	"	5' 8"	brown	"	Rivarolo
18	"	"	20	No	Brother: Tacca Pietro Box 66- Granville Ill.			"	"	5' 8"	"	"	Valperga
19	"	"	20	No	friend: Bollero Giuseppe Box 1246			"	"	5' 8"	auburn	"	Forno
20	"	"	20	No	Cousin: Olinto Banducci H1. Nass street			"	"	5' 8"	brown	"	Capanori
21	He	"	20	No	Brother: Giuseppe H1. Nass street			"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"
22	He	"	20	No	Brother: Giovanni Box 26-			"	"	5' 8"	fair	"	Joza
23	"	"	20	No	Cousin: Geller Antonio Box 26-			"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"
24	"	"	20	No	Brother: Carpenedo Giov. Box 26-			"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"
25	"	"	20	No	Uncle: Antonio Canaglia at Besenmer mich			"	"	5' 8"	"	"	Luciana
26	"	"	20	No	Brother: Maria 2408 Kensington ave.			"	"	5' 8"	auburn	"	Preschi
27	He	"	20	No	Cousin: Cavallini Pietro 233 1/2 1st St. New York			"	"	5' 8"	"	"	Calimari
28	"	"	20	No	friend: Gallo Cortanzo Box 1246			"	"	5' 8"	"	"	Piazzo
29	"	"	20	No	friend: Cuiens Pco 616 1/2 St. N. Y.			"	"	5' 8"	brown	"	"
30	"	"	20	No	Brother: Adolfo at Madeira Cal.			"	"	5' 8"	auburn	"	Trasitico



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Robert J. Ryan, of the Ship, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, first in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Seamus P. Jones, Surgeon of the Chicago, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, such in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1900

at Chicago, Ill.  
Immigration Officer.

11-1111

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1111

3698  
87



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Chicago*sailing from *Italy**13th March*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Beccaria	Giovanni	37	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy Poggio	mother Agnese	Pa Philadelphia
2	"	Caterina	30	f	h. keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Giuseppe	18	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	J. Battista	3-147904	m	none	7/14/38	"	"	"	"	"
Admitted	Simonetti	Giustina	21	f	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	"
Admitted	"	Adelia	22	f	none	11/1/35	"	"	"	Sister Adelaide	N. York
7	Manam	Cleverino	16	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	"
8	Pamiali	Basilio	17	m	"	"	"	"	Brazil	mother Argia	Cal. Culand
9	Guidetti	Domenico	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	mother Marionna	San. Maderal
10	"	Mario	21	f	"	"	"	"	Belgio	father Guidetti	Pa Philadelphia
11	Camagnini	Luigi	23	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Admitted	Godini	Armida	31	f	laborer	"	"	"	"	father Basilio	"
13	Meneghetti	Giovanni	21	m	laborer	"	"	"	Ragione	father Basilio	N. York
14	Savio	Giuseppe	22	m	"	"	"	"	Brevio	father Francesco	San. Maderal
15	Galumardo	Lorenzo	32	m	"	"	"	"	"	father Pietro	Cal. Edgewood
16	Bonuchi	Pietro	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppina	San. Maderal
17	Baratti	Beatina	25	f	h. keeper	"	"	"	Mayo-	father Angelo	min. (Solo)
18	Bontin	Euterio	23	m	laborer	"	"	"	Brevio	father Gio. Battista	San. Maderal
19	Serraglia	Canetto	46	m	"	"	"	"	"	father Giacomo	"
20	Mari	Clerina	29	f	h. keeper	yes	"	"	"	brother Antonio	"
21	"	Maria	6	f	none	no	"	"	Beres	nobody left in Italy	Mich. S. Charles
22	"	Paolo	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Celestina	12	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Carli	Giovanni	20	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	"
25	Balcotti	Pietro	28	m	laborer	"	"	"	anago	uncle Domenico	San. Maderal
26	Sarto	Francesco	24	m	"	"	"	"	S. Paolo	"	"
27	Pellizani	Angelo	21	m	"	"	"	"	Paderno	father Giovanni	Cal. Detroit
28	Falla	Giovanni	33	m	"	no	"	"	S. Genaro	father Francesco	San. Maderal
29	Artze	Giovanni	29	m	"	yes	"	"	Morosa	wife Amalia	San. Maderal
30	Golechi	"	28	m	none	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"
							"	"	Pontumile	wife Giuditta	San. Maderal
							"	"		English	San. Maderal

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

MAR 23 1909

22<sup>nd</sup> March

1909

2692  
88

11-1116													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29				
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of stay. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military or naval service, or by reason of any other service, or by reason of any other cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	He	No	No	Brother Beccaria Domenico 2665 20th Street Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	ord	chert	none	Italy	Crozzo				
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"				
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
5	"	He	No	"	Cousin Ettore Nicoletto 22 main street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	ord	chert	"	"	"				
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
7	"	He	30	"	Cousin Antonio Bonetti Bulone, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	ord	chert	"	"	Brasileiro				
8	"	"	30	"	Sister Aurelia Canzani Madera, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"				
9	"	"	30	yes, good character	Cousin Antonio Antonio Box 933, Charleston W.Va	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	col	"	"	"	Poggio				
10	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	ord	"	"	"	"				
11	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"				
12	"	"	70	"	Cousin Ettore Nicoletto 22 main street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Poggio				
13	"	"	20	"	Friend Bruno Poggio Box 112, Harbor Town	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	col	"	"	"	Font				
14	"	"	20	"	Friend Brunello Giacomo Harbor, Virgin Islands	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	dark grey	"	"	Font				
15	"	"	20	yes, good character	Friend Calumard Angelo Box 140, Harbor Town	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	chert	"	"	Font				
16	8	"	40	No	Friend Giuseppe Paolo 514 Webster Street, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	chert	"	"	Prago				
17	"	"	20	"	Friend Giovanni Giuseppe Box 140, Harbor Town	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	brn	black	"	"	Font				
18	"	"	20	"	Friend Giovanni Giuseppe Box 140, Harbor Town	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	ord	"	"	"	Font				
19	"	"	20	"	Friend Bruno Poggio Box 112, Harbor Town	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	brn	chert	"	"	Font				
20	"	"	20	"	Friend Bruno Poggio Box 112, Harbor Town	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	ord	fat	"	"	Font				
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
24	"	"	20	"	Cousin Carlo Battista Box 112, Harbor Town	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	ord	chert	"	"	Thago				
25	"	"	20	"	Friend Carlo Battista Box 112, Harbor Town	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Font				
26	"	"	20	"	Friend Brunello Giacomo Harbor, Virgin Islands	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blue	"	"	Font				
27	"	"	20	"	Cousin Carlo Poggio Box 112, Harbor Town	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	col	chert	"	"	Font				
28	"	"	40	yes, good character	Friend Brunello Giacomo Harbor, Virgin Islands	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brn	black	"	"	Font				
29	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	col	chert	"	"	"				
30	"	"	30	"	Cousin Carlo Celestino Harbor, Virgin Islands	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	brn	black	"	"	Font				



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John J. Jones, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

*[Signature]*

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.*

*A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.*

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edwin R. Smith, Surgeon of the Chicago, Ill., do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ill. State,  
Medical License, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1900  
at Chicago, Ill.  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

2692  
89

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Chicago*

sailing from *Niame*

*15th March*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Piccolo	Sante	26	m	Lab	Yes	Italy	Italy	Nervesa	Mother: Maria	Ills Chicago
2	Bernardi	Giovanni	35	m	m	No	"	"	"	Life: Elena	"
3	Risentin	Angelo	37	m	m	No	"	"	"	Life: Maria	W. Tacoma
4	Artoc	Antonio	23	m	m	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Life: Anna	Ills Chicago
5	Gras	Giuseppe	23	m	m	"	"	"	"	Diaglione father: Bernardo	Side Waukegan
6	Cellino	Angela	20	f	m	"	"	"	"	Acti Brother: Secondo	Cal Frisco
7	Arondetto	Leone	19	f	m	"	"	"	"	Marcelino father: Bartolomeo	New York
8	Formeron	Marghereta	19	f	m	keeper	"	"	"	father: Giacomo	"
9	Robert	Giovanni	38	m	m	Discern	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father: Pietro	"
10	"	Bellina	22	f	m	wife	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"
11	Pico	Pietro di Antonio	22	m	m	Lab	"	"	"	Mother: Maria	"
12	"	Giuseppina	22	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	Mother: Angela	"
13	Sandri	Giuseppe	20	m	Lab	"	"	"	"	father: Bernardo	"
14	Ritta	"	21	m	S	"	"	"	"	father: Bartolomeo	"
15	Pico	Antonio di Guis	14	m	S	"	"	"	"	Mother: Marianna	"
16	"	Giuseppe di Guis	15	m	S	"	"	"	"	Mother: "	"
17	Anselmino	Antonio	20	m	m	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother: Felicia	Ills Chicago
18	"	Maria	20	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"
19	Muo	Giuseppe di Bernardo	21	m	S	2709	2/20/31	Rock	11/2/38	Summarina father: Bernardo	New York
20	Squazino	Secondo	30	m	m	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother: Anna	Cal Oakland
21	"	Carlotta	21	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"
22	Barri	Paolo	26	m	m	Wife	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father: Maria	Cal S. Feo
23	Orio	Tomato	29	m	S	"	"	"	"	Mantello and wife: Giovanna	" Mendocino
24	Panchetti	Guida	20	m	S	"	"	"	"	Fance Arlos father: Pagnale	New York
25	Malacrida	Pietro	13	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy Mantello father: Ferdinando	Cal. Sonoma
26	Laugini	Ferdinando	20	m	S	"	"	"	"	father: Natale	" Frisco
27	Bardelli	Paolo	24	m	S	mason	"	"	"	Brebbia father: Carlo	Imm. Duluth
28	Cladonato	Rinaldo	23	m	m	Lab	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father: Giuseppe	Pa. Phila
29	Gallo	Rosa	44	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	Pallardo Brother: Gaetano	Conn. Bridgeport
30	D'Antonio	Antonio	29	m	m	Lab	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pallacosa wife and father: "	Pa. Phila

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New-York**22<sup>nd</sup> March*, 1909*3642*  
*90*

11-0118													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
No.	on	List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.														
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.													
1	✓	Yes	he	30	No			friend: <i>Arturo Giuseppe</i>			5	4	auburn	none	Italy	Nervosa													
2	✓	"	"	30	"			friend: <i>Sal Pozzo Sisto</i>			5	5	"	"	"	"													
3	✓	"	"	30	"			friend: <i>Michelle</i>			5	2	fair	"	"	"													
4	✓	"	"	30	"			friend: <i>Adama</i>			5	4	auburn	"	"	"													
5	✓	Brother	20	No				Brother: <i>Arturo Giuseppe</i>			5	3	"	"	"	"													
6	✓	Uncle	20	"				Brother: <i>Angelo</i>			5	5	"	"	"	Staghorn													
7	✓	he	20	"				Brother: <i>Valentino</i>			5	2	"	"	"	as ti													
8	✓	she	20	"				Brother: <i>Valentino</i>			5	2	"	"	"	Pravostino													
9	✓	he	40	"				Brother: <i>Valentino</i>			5	6	"	"	"	"													
10	✓	he	50	"				Brother: <i>Valentino</i>			5	4	"	"	"	"													
11	✓	he	50	"				Brother: <i>Valentino</i>			5	4	"	"	"	"													
12	✓	he	50	"				Brother: <i>Valentino</i>			5	4	"	"	"	"													
13	✓	he	50	"				Brother: <i>Valentino</i>			5	3	"	"	"	"													
14	✓	he	50	"				Brother: <i>Valentino</i>			5	2	"	"	"	"													
15	✓	he	50	"				Brother: <i>Valentino</i>			5	5	"	"	"	"													
16	✓	he	50	"				Brother: <i>Valentino</i>			5	5	"	"	"	"													
17	✓	he	50	"				Brother: <i>Valentino</i>			5	4	"	"	"	"													
18	✓	he	50	"				Brother: <i>Valentino</i>			5	3	"	"	"	"													
19	✓	he	50	"				Brother: <i>Valentino</i>			5	6	"	"	"	"													
20	✓	he	50	"				Brother: <i>Valentino</i>			5	6	"	"	"	"													
21	✓	he	50	"				Brother: <i>Valentino</i>			5	4	"	"	"	"													
22	✓	he	50	"				Brother: <i>Valentino</i>			5	5	"	"	"	"													
23	✓	he	50	"				Brother: <i>Valentino</i>			5	2	"	"	"	"													
24	✓	he	50	"				Brother: <i>Valentino</i>			5	6	"	"	"	"													
25	✓	he	50	"				Brother: <i>Valentino</i>			5	5	"	"	"	"													
26	✓	he	50	"				Brother: <i>Valentino</i>			5	6	"	"	"	"													
27	✓	he	50	"				Brother: <i>Valentino</i>			5	4	"	"	"	"													
28	✓	he	50	"				Brother: <i>Valentino</i>			5	3	"	"	"	"													
29	✓	he	50	"				Brother: <i>Valentino</i>			4	4	"	"	"	"													
30	✓	he	50	"				Brother: <i>Valentino</i>			5	6	"	"	"	"													



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Jones, of the Chicago, from Chicago, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at

, 190

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Edw. L. Smith, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, 1st Cavalry, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Army  
and the U.S. Department of War, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900  
at San Francisco, Cal.

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

2692  
91



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Chicago

sailing from Havre

13th March, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State. City or Town.
1	Carano	Michele	36	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Aquasera.	wife	Lucrezia	N. Y. Brooklyn
2	Maffioli	Onorato	52	m	"	"	"	"	"	Dazio	brother	Giovanni	Comm. Berlin
3	"	Angelina	22	f	m h helper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Chignoni	Luigi	22	m	miner	"	"	"	"	Bergamo	father	Pietro	mid. Bergamo
5	Cazzetti	Salvatore	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Marietta	"
6	Dell'Angelo	Andrea	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Angelina	"
7	Zorini	Amadeo	27	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Calvoglio	mother	Giovanna	San Vito
8	Falsoni	Angelo	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Margherita	"
9	Gongo	Mercutio	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	Modugno	father	Nicola	"
10	Bertolina	Carlo	30	m	miner	"	"	"	"	Casaltone	wife	Bertolina	San Vito
11	Fattimo	Carlo	17	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Sanmario	father	Antonio	"
12	Matera	Carlo	33	m	miner	"	"	"	"	Asmenzo	wife	Maria	Arno
13	Ballo	Agostino	22	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Corino	father	Luigi	San Vito
14	Mendolagone	Paetano	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	Modugno	father	Michele	N. York
15	Cusani	Mauro	27	m	miner	"	"	"	"	Lucra	wife	Benigna	San Vito
16	Gattani	Bernardo	23	m	miner	"	"	"	"	Polzano	father	Antonio	"
17	Capella Lucam	Luigia	23	f	m h helper	"	"	"	"	Milano	father	Giovanni	San Vito
18	"	Speranza	13	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Carani	Alfredo	32	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Rezzano	father	Francesco	San Vito
20	Moroni	Carlo	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	Milano	father	Angelo	San Vito
21	Cesenti	Giulio	22	m	miner	5-24-40	"	"	"	Bergamo	wife	Antonio	San Vito
22	"	Casale	29	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Calmo	"
23	Carminati	Antonio	32	m	laborer	22-953 30-12/40-505	"	"	"	"	wife	Giovanna	San Vito
24	Vanothi	Antonio	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Bertolo	"
25	Giovananza	"	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Martilde	"
26	Cesenti	Antonio	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Anna	San Vito
27	Ferrario	Bollazina	21	f	m h helper	"	"	"	"	Milano	mother	Rosa	San Vito
28	"	Lucia	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Maria	3	f	"	12-32/13-6/22/42-505	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Belloni	Luigi	25	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	father	Giovanni	"

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**22<sup>nd</sup> March*

1909

2692  
92

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.						
No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	Place of Birth.	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	yes	he	20	no	cousin Ado nicola 101 Stone Ave., Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	7'00	no	5 3	col. fair	none	Italy	Aquaviva			
2	"	"	25	yes	brother Maffioleni Andrea Berlin Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	brn. black	"	"	Dazio			
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"		
4	no	"	20	yes	cousin Baldim Giuseppe negamice, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 3	red. chest	"	"	Bergamo			
5	"	"	20	"	cousin Caracciolo Giacomo negamice, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brn.	"	"	"			
6	no	"	20	"	cousin Dele' Angelo Carlo negamice, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"			
7	"	"	16	no	cousin Rampin Giacomo 15 Franklin St., N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	col.	"	"	Sestriano			
8	"	"	30	"	friend Rampin Giacomo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	brn. black	"	"	Madugno			
9	"	"	30	yes	brother Maria Tomaso 10 B. 12. 4 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	chest	"	Madugno			
10	no	"	30	no	cousin Adamo Giacomo 101 B. 12. 4 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	black	"	"	Castellone			
11	no	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	red. chest	"	"	"			
12	no	"	50	"	friend Domenico Bartola 101 B. 12. 4 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	col.	"	"	Gallino			
13	no	"	30	yes	brother Adamo Tomaso 101 B. 12. 4 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	brn.	"	"	"			
14	"	"	25	no	cousin Adamo Tomaso 101 B. 12. 4 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	brn.	"	"	Madugno			
15	"	"	10	yes	brother Adamo Tomaso 101 B. 12. 4 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	brn.	"	"	Succa			
16	no	"	10	"	cousin Adamo Tomaso 101 B. 12. 4 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	chest	"	Madugno			
17	no	"	30	yes	brother Adamo Tomaso 101 B. 12. 4 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	col.	"	"	Madugno			
18	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	no	"	10	yes	brother Adamo Tomaso 101 B. 12. 4 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	col. chest	"	"	Madugno			
20	"	"	10	no	brother Adamo Tomaso 101 B. 12. 4 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	brn.	"	"	Madugno			
21	no	"	20	yes	brother Adamo Tomaso 101 B. 12. 4 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	col. chest	"	"	Madugno			
22	"	"	20	no	brother Adamo Tomaso 101 B. 12. 4 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	col.	"	"	"			
23	no	"	20	"	brother Adamo Tomaso 101 B. 12. 4 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	brn.	"	"	"			
24	no	"	20	yes	brother Adamo Tomaso 101 B. 12. 4 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	brn.	chest	"	"			
25	no	"	20	no	brother Adamo Tomaso 101 B. 12. 4 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	col. chest	"	"	"			
26	"	"	20	yes	brother Adamo Tomaso 101 B. 12. 4 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"			
27	no	"	30	no	brother Adamo Tomaso 101 B. 12. 4 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	chest	"	Madugno			
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
30	no	"	20	"	brother Adamo Tomaso 101 B. 12. 4 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	col. black	"	"	"			



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Robert H. Allen, of the Ship, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at

, 190

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, André Benoit, Surgeon of the Chicago, Illinois, do  
(State whether Surgeon "swelling throat" or "employed by  
 others" or "at the same time.")  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois  
Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, just in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190  
 at \_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*  
 Immigration Officer

11-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

2692  
93



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

47 S.S. Chicago sailing from *Amore* 13th March, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Gambetti	Enilio	33	M	Maron	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italy Bergamo	Wife: Silvia	New York
2	Cantalamessa	Enio	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Serafina	"
3	Gambetti	Franquillo	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Clotilde	"
4	Patelli	Guiglielmo	36	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Beatrice	"
5	Gambetti	Beniamino	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Andrea	"
6	Spini	Clemente	29	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	Father: Giovanni	Cal Frisco
7	Ferguzzi	Beatrice	39	F	h'keeper	"	"	"	"	Sister in law: Anna	Mo St Louis
8	"	Giovanni	10	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Martinelli	Luigi	34	M	Maron	Yes	"	"	"	Montenars wife: Cecilia	Colo. Trinidad
10	Pigone	Laurenzo	54	M	Lab	Yes	"	"	"	Father: Giovanni	Oreg. Portland
11	"	Lauretta	36	F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Craquolini	Pietro	21	M	Maron	"	"	"	"	Montenars father: Mattia	Colo. Trinidad
13	Trini	Giovanni	23	M	Lab	Yes	"	"	"	Father: Domenico	Oreg. Portland
14	Colombo	Pietro	24	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	Sister: mother: Carolina	Nich. Bessener
15	Creuna	Luigi	29	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	Wife: Del maria	"
16	Pietronave	Pietro	29	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	Father: Pietro	Oreg. Portland
17	Al Lucchi	Luigi	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	Communglio father: Domenico	Cal. Monterey
18	Discornia	Giovanni	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Annunzio	Cal. Stockton
19	Tricchelli	"	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	Mezzanago Hunt Maria	Oreg. Portland
20	Devoto	Angela	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	Bozzonasca father: Devoto Angelo	Cal. Oakland
21	Corbolite	Francesco	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Marengo	Oreg. Portland
22	Chiorzo	Catarina	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Domenico	Cal. S. Matteo
23	Pigone	Antonio	14	M	Lab	Yes	"	"	"	Father: Antonio	Oreg. Portland
24	De Rosso	Giuseppe	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Giacomo	Nich. Hurlay
25	Martini	Domenico	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Antonio	"
26	Caralli	Maria	20	F	"	Yes	"	"	"	Father: Anastasio	Pa. Carnegie
27	"	Paolina	2	F	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
28	Simoni	Angeli	23	M	Lab	Yes	"	"	"	Mother: Giovanna	Pa. Willosh
29	"	"	55	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Bettinzolli	Pa. Pittsburg
30	Procaccioli	Costantino	51	M	family	"	"	"	"	Wife: Nicolina	Pa. Phila



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *22<sup>nd</sup> March*, 190*1*

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	he	10/10/01	No	Yes	Cousin: Gambetta Gio. 240. Williams Bridge					5 4	old Brown		none	Italy Bongarico				
2	"	10/10/01	No	Yes	friend: Piccini Luis 240 Williams Bridge					5 3	"	"	"	" "				
3	"	10/10/01	No	Yes	Brother: Giulio — do —					5 5	"	"	"	" "				
4	"	10/10/01	No	Yes	B. Law: Placido Angelo 240 Williams Bridge					5 7	"	"	"	" "				
5	"	10/10/01	No	Yes	brother: Gambetta Vittorio — do —					5 5	"	"	"	" "				
6	he	30/10/01	No	Yes	husband: Giovanni 5200 Leaw Ave.					5 7	auburn		"	Colico				
7	he	30/10/01	No	Yes	Brother: Louis 5200 Leaw Ave.					5 3	gray		"	Monteno				
8	he	30/10/01	No	Yes	friend: Garbay Felice at Trinidad Colo.					5 8	"	"	"	Italy Monteno				
9	he	30/10/01	No	Yes	son: Emilio Carlo Box 44 Stockton Cal					5 7	gray		"	Varese				
10	he	30/10/01	No	Yes	Cousin: Lazzara Gio. Trinidad Colo.					5 4	"	"	"	" "				
11	he	30/10/01	No	Yes	Cousin: Francesco 326 front st					5 5	"	"	"	" "				
12	he	30/10/01	No	Yes	Brother: Carlo Box 339					5 4	"	"	"	" "				
13	he	30/10/01	No	Yes	Brother: Giuseppe Box 339					5 6	"	"	"	" "				
14	Broth	20/10/01	No	Yes	Brother: Romenio at mountain, Vien cal.					5 5	"	"	"	" "				
15	father	23/10/01	No	Yes	Brother: Antonio Box 18					5 7	"	"	"	" "				
16	he	20/10/01	No	Yes	uncle: Euretto Bartolomeo					5 4	"	"	"	" "				
17	father	20/10/01	No	Yes	Brother: Gio. Batta 815. 47 St					5 6	"	"	"	" "				
18	he	20/10/01	No	Yes	Brother: Addotivo Marengo 184 street					5 5	fair		"	" "				
19	he	20/10/01	No	Yes	husband: Moresco Lazzaro Box 74 A					5 4	auburn		"	" "				
20	he	20/10/01	No	Yes	uncle: Fipone Lorenzo					5 4	"	"	"	" "				
21	he	20/10/01	No	Yes	brother: De Rosso Bartole at Hurley (Wis.)					5 8	"	"	"	" "				
22	he	20/10/01	No	Yes	friend: Luigi Baldini at Hurley wife					5 5	brown		"	" "				
23	husband	30/10/01	No	Yes	husband: Battista Box 91					5 3	auburn		"	" "				
24	he	30/10/01	No	Yes	Brother: Lodovico Box 58 Willock					5 6	"	"	"	" "				
25	he	30/10/01	No	Yes	Brother: Battista Martinelli Box 58 Willock					5 7	gray		"	" "				
26	he	30/10/01	No	Yes	Brother: Proccaccioli Marino 222 So. P street					5 7	auburn		"	" "				

Murray



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles H. Hume, of the Chicago, from Hane, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1907,

at

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John P. Pinner, Surgeon of the Chicago, Illinois, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laurel of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Chicago*

sailing from *Hawa*

*15<sup>th</sup> March*, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Height.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mon.							Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Martinelli	Natalina	31	W	5' 10"	Wife of L. Bepi	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sondrio	nothing left	San Francisco
2	"	Giacomo	7	M	1' 10"	Infant	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Carlo	1	M	1' 10"	Infant	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Nardi	Georio	18	M	5' 10"	laborer	no	"	"	"	Conaroth	wife Virginia.	San Francisco
5	"	Luigi	19	M	5' 10"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Benigna.	"
6	Capriatti	albino	18	M	5' 10"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Pasquale.	"
7	De Rotta	Giovanni	19	M	5' 10"	"	"	"	"	"	Beladaska	father Ignazio	San Francisco
8	Giorgi	Pomemio	18	M	5' 10"	"	"	"	"	"	Conaroth	mother Maria.	San Francisco
9	Marelli	Narciso	26	M	5' 10"	"	"	"	"	"	Capamori	father David.	San Francisco
10	Belhamoli	Pietro	30	M	5' 10"	"	"	"	"	"	Stora	wife Margherita.	San Francisco
11	Piconnini	Arcangelo	25	M	5' 10"	"	"	"	"	"	Cappanoni	father Americo.	San Francisco
12	Belhamoli	Giovanni	28	M	5' 10"	"	"	"	"	"	Stora	wife Maria.	San Francisco
13	Salvetti	Paolo	21	M	5' 10"	"	"	"	"	"	Castellone	father abraham.	San Francisco
14	D'Olivo	Eugenio	23	M	5' 10"	"	"	"	"	"	Capamori	father alvise	San Francisco
15	Magentale	Mario	38	M	5' 10"	"	"	"	"	"	Faghi	wife Maria.	San Francisco
16	Bonaguro	Nicola	30	M	5' 10"	"	"	"	"	"	Calhoro	father Pomemio.	San Francisco
17	"	Luigi	21	M	5' 10"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	negro	Domenico	21	M	5' 10"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Stroma	Giuseppe	41	M	5' 10"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Nimis	nephew Baldo gonato	San Francisco
20	Mauro	Antonio	41	M	5' 10"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Lucia.	"
21	Cramoro	Giacomo	10	M	5' 10"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Giorgio.	"
22	Procaccioli	nlgo	23	M	5' 10"	"	"	"	"	"	Conaroth	father Pietro.	San Francisco
23	Imidis	alfonsi	26	M	5' 10"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father alfonsi.	"
24	Stroma	Pietro	27	M	5' 10"	"	"	"	"	"	Nimis	father valentino.	San Francisco
25	Monari	Georgio	13	M	5' 10"	"	"	"	"	"	San Francisco	wife Bereto.	San Francisco
26	"	Domenico	43	M	5' 10"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Amabile	"
27	Borgo	Francesco	18	M	5' 10"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Asiera	mother Maddalena	San Francisco
28	Tabin	Luigia	36	W	5' 10"	Wife of L. Bepi	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria.	San Francisco
29	"	Maria	11	W	5' 10"	Infant	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Lucia	9	W	5' 10"	Infant	no	"	"	"	"	"	"



## List 221

3692  
96

22<sup>nd</sup> March

1909

[illegible]

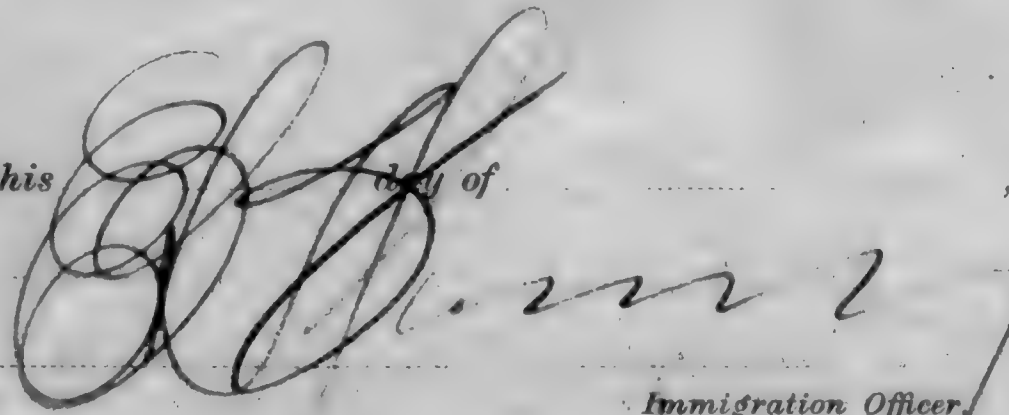


**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Capt. James J. Giff, of the Chicago, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, as per in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1900,

at Chicago

  
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1116

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edmund J. Connelley, Surgeon of the Chicago, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois Medical License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sent in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 190

at Chicago,  
Edmund J. Connelley  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2642  
97



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S.

Chicago

sailing from

Havre

18th March

1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
1	Santi Enrico	23	ms	lab	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Salsoprate	father: Giuseppe	Mass. N.Y.
2	Sensi Adamo	25	ms	"	"	"	"	" Sallano	Mother: Madeline	"
3	Mariotti Luigi	24	mm	"	"	"	"	" Fossato	wife: Eugenia	Mich. Bessemer
4	Mancini Giovanni	36	mm	"	"	"	"	" Salsoprate	wife: Mancini	Genoa
5	Sensoli Francesco	17	ms	"	No	"	"	" Arcevia	father: Pietro	"
6	Sensoli Primitio	22	ms	"	Yes	"	"	" Salsoprate	Cousin: Luigi	Ohio Sandusky
7	Pucci Lettimio	28	mm	"	No	"	"	"	wife: Sante	Ohio
8	Geri Francesco	28	mm	"	"	"	"	" Montessuro	father: Geri Felice	Conn. New Haven
9	Mondavi Giovanni	23	mm	lab	Yes	"	"	" Salsoprate	father: Luigi	Mass. N.Y.
10	" Maria	21	fm	"	No	"	"	"	"	"
11	Benedetti Roberto	18	ms	"	Yes	"	"	" Urzane	father: Giacomo	Nebr. Omaha
12	Sarti Eugenio	45	mm	"	"	"	"	" Salsoprate	father: Domenico	Ohio Sandusky
13	Urruchua Stanislas	24	ms	Sailor	Yes	No. Spain	Spanish	Spain Piscaya	father: Pedro	Idaho Boise City
14	Gaviola Andrea	25	ms	coachman	Yes	"	"	" Guernice	father: Andrea	Wyo. Moneta
15	Camica Ignacio	25	ms	f. lab	"	"	"	" Piscaya	mother: Josefa	Nebr. Canby
16	Morebata Bernardo	30	mm	Sailor	"	"	"	" Blanchore	wife: Bernarda	Wyo. Moneta
17	Meaurio Estanislao	22	ms	"	"	"	"	" Piscaya	father: Emilio	"
18	Saez prospero	32	mm	Machinist	"	"	"	"	father: Jose	"
19	Barzoya Santos	34	mm	Sailor	"	"	"	" Blanchore	wife: petre	"
20	Soboyga Leon	27	ms	"	"	"	"	" Piscaya	Uncle: Domingo	Idaho Shoshone
21	Arza Gregorio	24	ms	"	"	"	"	" Blanchore	father: Andrea	Wyo. Moneta
22	Pedro San Pedro	44	mm	fam. lab	"	"	"	" Santander	wife: petra	Idaho Carlsbad
23	Montero Termin	17	ms	"	"	"	"	"	father: Pedro	Nevada Golconda
24	Barquin Valentin	18	ms	lab	"	"	"	"	father: Jose	Mont. Bozeman
25	Pena Joseph	35	mm	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria	"
26	Castillo Adela	29	fm	Dom. Mar.	"	"	"	"	Mother: Maria	"
27	Indalecio Baldor	19	ms	Stonecutter	"	"	"	"	father: Indalecio	Mass. Boston
28	Vega Camillo	21	ms	lab	"	"	"	"	Brother: Vega J.	"
29	Callejo Federico	20	ms	Stonecutter	"	"	"	"	father: Callejo A.	"
30	Gomez Benjamin	21	ms	Stonecutter	"	"	"	"	father: Gomez Jon.	"

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Edmund J. Kane, of the Chicago, from Illinois, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, such in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1900,  
at Chicago,  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Lecler C. Carter, Surgeon of the Chicago, Pauline Thompson, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois  
Madison Co. Court, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, just in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190  
 at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

3692  
99



50  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Chicago

sailing from Havre

13<sup>th</sup> March 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M or F.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Pena	Francisco	25	M	Domestic	yes		Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Mallorca	mother Paula	St. Louis	
2	Gil	Emilia	29	F	Domestic			"	"	"	Sanander	Sister Gil	St. Louis	
3	Ozcoide	Pedro	21	M	Domestic			"	"	"	Rocafort	father Ozcoide	Cal. Fresno	
4	Gauquiere	Juan	24	M	"			"	"	"	Gavaldes	father Gauquiere	Los Angeles	
5	Dominique	Gabriel	21	M	"			"	"	"	Affroy	father Dominique	new. Elko	
6	Reza	Romana	17	F	Domestic			"	"	"	Gavaldes	mother Reza	Cal. San Diego	
7	Arocena	Tulencia	20	M	labor			"	"	"		father Arocena	New Reno	
8	Berro	Pedro	26	M	Domestic			"	"	"	Sanander	mother Antonia	Cal. San Diego	
9	Ochemique	Juan Pedro	17	M	labor			"	"	"		mother Berta	Cal. San Diego	
10	Belbas	Juan	30	M	Sailor			"	"	"	Marquena	wife Elena Gacton	Cal. San Diego	
11	Beta	Nikolaus	26	M	labor			"	"	"	Prage	father Peter	Cal. San Diego	
12	Larruscain	Candido	25	M	founder			"	"	"	Sanander	father Larruscain	Cal. San Diego	
13	Barinaga	Manano	23	M	seaman			"	"	"	Marquena	father Barinaga	Cal. San Diego	
14	Aldecoa	Luis	18	M	labor			"	"	"	Marquena	wife Berta	Cal. San Diego	
15	Albosola	Simon	21	M	seaman			"	"	"		father Francisco	Cal. San Diego	
16	Gofenola	Jose	26	M	labor			"	"	"	Beratu	wife Maria	Cal. San Diego	
17	Muyartegui	Lorenzo	16	M	"			"	"	"		Sister Feliciano	Cal. San Diego	
18	Urquiza	Pamelo	21	M	labor			"	"	"	Sanander	father Antonio	Cal. San Diego	
19	Greta	Justo	36	M	"			"	"	"	Artega	wife Basimira	Cal. San Diego	
20	Urquiza	Rafael	25	M	"			"	"	"	Marquena	father Jose	Cal. San Diego	
21	Quintana	Pomongo	24	M	"			"	"	"		father Simon	Cal. San Diego	
22	Acorda	Maximo	17	M	carpenter			"	"	"	Artega	wife Juana	Cal. San Diego	
23	Savola	Dionisio	18	M	labor			"	"	"	Amorots	father Jose	Cal. San Diego	
24	Arriaga	Juan	17	M	"			"	"	"		father Antonio	Cal. San Diego	
25	Bolzon	Jovanni	37	M	miner			"	"	"	Sanander	wife Clementina	Cal. San Diego	
26	Calatin	Benato	17	M	labor			"	"	"	Bellans	wife Natalia	Cal. San Diego	
27	Petrisano	Jean	18	M	labor			"	"	"	Sanander	father Pierre	Cal. San Diego	
28	Petraro	Pierre	23	M	"			"	"	"		father Jean	Cal. San Diego	
29	Barzan	Maurice	19	M	"			"	"	"	Sanander	father Jean	Cal. San Diego	
30	Pedebidon	Joseph	24	M	"			"	"	"	Sanander	father Pedebidon	Cal. San Diego	

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**23rd March**1909**2692*  
*100*

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	he	30		brother & Anna	no	no	5 4	brn	bls	Spain - Vallarta
2	Yes	husb	20	no	husband Miguel	"	"	5 2	fat	bls	Sancti Spiritus
3	Yes	"	20	"	friend Martin	"	"	5 7	old	chert	Pocahontas
4	Yes	"	30	"	brother Teodoro	"	"	5 3	"	"	Jamaica
5	Yes	"	30	"	brother Teodoro	"	"	5 2	"	"	Astoria
6	Yes	"	40	"	brother Romario	"	"	5 4	"	black	Jamaica
7	Yes	"	30	"	brother Romario	"	"	5 4	"	black	"
8	Yes	"	20	no	brother Romario	"	"	5 4	"	black	"
9	Yes	"	30	no	brother Romario	"	"	5 4	"	black	"
10	Yes	"	30	no	brother Romario	"	"	5 4	"	black	"
11	Yes	"	30	no	brother Romario	"	"	5 4	"	black	"
12	Yes	"	30	no	brother Romario	"	"	5 4	"	black	"
13	Yes	"	30	no	brother Romario	"	"	5 4	"	black	"
14	Yes	"	40	no	brother Romario	"	"	5 3	"	gray	"
15	Yes	"	30	no	brother Romario	"	"	5 3	"	black	"
16	Yes	"	30	"	brother Romario	"	"	5 3	"	black	"
17	Yes	"	35	"	brother Romario	"	"	5 7	"	black	"
18	Yes	"	30	"	brother Romario	"	"	5 3	"	black	"
19	Yes	"	40	"	brother Romario	"	"	5 8	"	black	"
20	Yes	"	30	"	brother Romario	"	"	5 10	"	black	"
21	Yes	"	30	"	brother Romario	"	"	5 4	"	black	"
22	Yes	"	30	"	brother Romario	"	"	5 6	"	black	"
23	Yes	"	30	"	brother Romario	"	"	5 8	"	black	"
24	Yes	"	30	"	brother Romario	"	"	5 7	"	black	"
25	Yes	"	40	no	brother Romario	"	"	5 16	"	black	"
26	Yes	"	30	no	brother Romario	"	"	5 7	"	black	"
27	Yes	"	30	no	brother Romario	"	"	5 7	"	black	"
28	Yes	"	50	"	brother Romario	"	"	5 3	"	black	"
29	Yes	"	40	"	brother Romario	"	"	5 7	"	black	"
30	Yes	"	30	"	brother Romario	"	"	5 4	"	black	"

*790*  
*7m*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert H. Hume, of the Chicago, from St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fully in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1900,

at

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leche Pines, Surgeon of the Chicago, Leche Pines, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paullie  
Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, just in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Mar., 1909  
at Chicago

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norv. gians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

40  
2692  
101

1154  
1163  
101  
1811  
587



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

57

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Chicago* sailing from *Havre*, *19<sup>th</sup> March*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Posallec	Louis	18	m	labour	yes	French	French	France	mother M. Gourin	N. York
2	Le Saun	Francois	40	m	labour	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Le Saun	Mon. Genoe
3	Dufane	Camille	38	m	labour	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	sister in law Jean	Ca. Coll. Shing
4	"	Josephine	32	f	labour	"	"	"	"	adama. New. L. & C.	"
5	"	Martha	10	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Gea	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Boscara	Antoine	20	m	labour	"	"	"	"	alderi	mother mawrin.
8	Braggio	Francois	37	m	"	"	"	"	"	Breni	brother Pasquale.
9	Paoli	Felix	30	m	coachman	"	"	"	"	"	brother Joseph.
10	Darier	Eugene	33	m	workman	"	"	"	"	Caris	father M. Dami.
11	"	Georges	6	m	none	no	"	"	"	"	"
12	Bombas	Octave	28	m	labour	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father M. Bombas	"
13	Masotti	Lungi	32	m	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	wife Alunda.	"
14	Ralic	Dragesla	30	f	labour	no	Croatian	Croatian	Aust. G. Joz	sister Toponich martha	Yel. Chicago
15	"	Maria	7	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Sofija	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Miedra Hafa	Storean	17	m	steward	yes	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	brother mikro.	"
18	Closed at number seventeen										
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **40**

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

28th month 73rd 1909

2692  
102

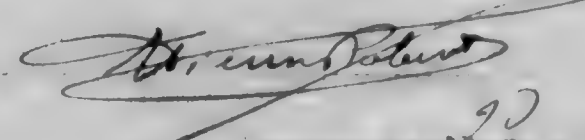
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth.	
											Country.	City or Town.
1	yes self	no	no	found Cousin Jean. 100 Bond St. Genoa. mar.	no	no	no	no	5 3	Dark	France	Gouven
2	"	no	no	found Cousin Catherine. 100 Bond St. Genoa. mar.	"	"	"	"	5 6	brn	"	Genoa
3	"	no	no	found Cousin Catherine. 100 Bond St. Genoa. mar.	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	La Sanna
4	"	no	no	found Cousin Catherine. 100 Bond St. Genoa. mar.	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"
5	"	no	no	found Cousin Catherine. 100 Bond St. Genoa. mar.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	no	no	found Cousin Catherine. 100 Bond St. Genoa. mar.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	self	no	no	found Cousin Catherine. 100 Bond St. Genoa. mar.	"	"	"	"	5 2	old ches	"	Alvise
8	brother in law	no	no	found Cousin Catherine. 100 Bond St. Genoa. mar.	"	"	"	"	5 7	brn	"	Sacne
9	"	no	no	found Cousin Catherine. 100 Bond St. Genoa. mar.	"	"	"	"	5 3	brn	"	Syman
10	"	no	no	found Cousin Catherine. 100 Bond St. Genoa. mar.	"	"	"	"	5 10	de fair fln	"	Neunillo
11	"	no	no	found Cousin Catherine. 100 Bond St. Genoa. mar.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
12	"	no	no	found Cousin Catherine. 100 Bond St. Genoa. mar.	"	"	"	"	5 7	old Black ches	"	Combray.
13	"	no	no	found Cousin Catherine. 100 Bond St. Genoa. mar.	"	"	"	"	5 4	col fair grey	"	Italy
14	brother in law	no	no	found Cousin Catherine. 100 Bond St. Genoa. mar.	"	"	"	"	5 4	Auburn	"	Austria
15	"	no	no	found Cousin Catherine. 100 Bond St. Genoa. mar.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	no	no	found Cousin Catherine. 100 Bond St. Genoa. mar.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	no	no	found Cousin Catherine. 100 Bond St. Genoa. mar.	"	"	"	"	5 1	old Auburn.	"	maison. again.

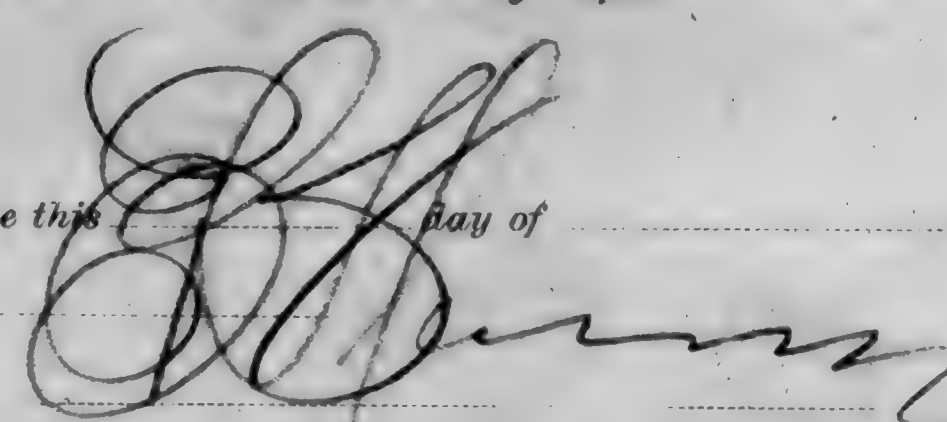
closed at number seventeen  
J. M. J. regu



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Robert E. Hume, of the Chicago, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

  
\_\_\_\_\_, 22 - Officer.

Sworn to before me this  day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_,  
at \_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## No.

arrived March 23, 1909.

VW

NAME	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DATE	TIME	PLACE	REMARKS	STATUS
1. Rosetti, Ida nephew & niece	1. L.P.C.	1.10 PM	Maag	3/15/66	1255	363
2. Rosetti, Carmelo	2		Maag			
3. Rosetti, Marcellina	3		Maag			
4. Rosetti, Guerino	14. 1 L.P.C. With #3	1.00 PM	Maag	3/15/66	1255	121
5. Rosetti, Fortunato & wife	26. 12. 2 L.P.C. With #2	1.00 PM	Maag	3/15/66	1255	242
6. Rosetti, Antonia	15		Maag			
7. Rosetti, Camia, Angela	27. 19. 1 L.P.C.	12.55 PM	Peat	3/15/66	1255	111
8. Rosetti, Giometti, Teresa & nephew	28. 16. 2 L.P.C.	1.05 PM	Maag	3/15/66	1255	242
9. Rosetti, Davala, Angelo	17		Maag			
10. Rosetti, Morandi, Lioma	19. 15. 1 L.P.C. With #7	1.30 PM	Tutt	3/15/66	1255	666
11. Rosetti, Danzas Giovanni	19. 14. 1 L.P.C. With #6	1.30 PM	Tutt	3/15/66	1255	666
12. Rosetti, Reviglia, Lorenzo	30. 15. 1 L.P.C. Dr's. Cert.	2.22 PM	Mur	3/15/66	1255	666
13. Rosetti, Petrollino, Donato & son	20. 23. 2 L.P.C. Dr's. Cert.	2.30 PM	Newb	3/15/66	1255	222
14. Rosetti, Giuseppe	24		Newb			
15. Rosetti, Erquinaga, Alessandro	8. 23. 1 L.P.C.	3.00 PM	Flan	3/15/66	1255	111
16. Rosetti, Irazabal, Pedro	8. 28. 1 L.P.C.	3.00 PM	Flan	3/15/66	1255	111
17. Rosetti, Jahl, Josef & ward	5. 12. 2 L.P.C.		Maag	3/15/66	1255	323
18. Rosetti, Oswald, Aloisia	13		Maag			323
19. Rosetti, Rosatti, Enrico & wife sister	6. 13. 2 L.P.C.	3.00 PM	Flan	3/15/66	1255	323
20. Rosetti, Guiseppina	14		Flan			323
21. Rosetti, Janos, Michael	4. 15. 1 L.P.C.		Maag	3/15/66	1255	333
22. Rosetti, Sukhodolnik, Franceska	7. 19. 1 L.P.C. Sus.PGT	3.00 PM	Flan	3/15/66	1255	323
23. Rosetti, Buller, Julius	1. 9. 1 L.P.C. <del>more</del>		Maag	3/15/66	1255	111
24. Rosetti, Lartar, Allos & wife	4. 8. 2 L.P.C. <del>more</del>		Maag	3/15/66	1255	323
25. Rosetti, Maria	9		Maag			323
26. Rosetti, Shulj, Frank	9. 1. 1 L.P.C. <del>more</del>	3.00 PM	Flan	3/15/66	1255	323
27. Rosetti, Barbis, Josef	2. 6. 1 L.P.C. <del>more</del>		Maag	3/15/66	1255	323
28. Rosetti, Eberhardt, Josef	2. 9. 1 L.P.C. <del>more</del>		Maag	3/15/66	1255	323
29. Rosetti, Rollet, Alessandro wife, brother-in-law nep & nei	6. 1. 5 L.P.C. <del>more</del>	3.00 PM	Flan	3/15/66	1255	505
30. Rosetti, Lilla, Guiseppina	2		Flan			



No. 2692

arrived March 25, 1909.

, 190

*M.*,

from

[illegible]



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. 103

S.S. 100000 From 100 M. 1 from

NAME	HAWAII	CAUSE OF DETENTION	EXPIRATION	ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		REMARKS
				DET. EXCL.		RECEIVED		ADMITTED		DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDER	DATE	REMARKS					
				1	2	3	4	5	6						7	8	9	10	
39	Teston, Magdalo Nepa & his	22 22 3 L.P.C.	7.00 PM	Back														3 1 3	
	Capido	22		Back														3 2 3	
	Acilla	22		Back														3 2 4	
40	Gutza, Petru	16 25 1 L.P.C. Dr's. Cert.	7.15 PM	Snider														3 3 3	
41	<del>Sanderuht, Costa</del>	<del>3 5 1 D.C.D. In Corp. Trachoma</del>																	
41	Arakeliam, Javuz	4 1 1 D.C.D. In Corp. Trachoma		Snider														4/16/35 Gellan <sup>155</sup> U.S. City	
42	Recalde, Dionisio	1 1 1 L.C.D. Ret	4/21/29	Snider														2 <sup>49</sup> per 4/7/09 La Lorraine 1	

3/26 43 76 11

3/26 55 6 1 40

4/16 35 155 U.S. City

2 1/2 per 4/7/09 La Lorraine 1



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

692  
108

S. S. CHICAGO

arrived MARCH 23, 1909,

19

M.

from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MASTERS		Number of Aliens	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	RECEIVED		RELEASE	
								By	Date	By	Date
1	Boccarosa,	Armando	30	28	1	To Canada 12:45	By G. to Fred. Galisardini Camos Copper Cliff Ont	J	753	7	37
2	Boresti,	Getulio	30	23	1	" Canada	By G. to Fred. Galisardini Camos Copper Cliff Ont	J	734	-	-
3	Lesotti,	Raffaello	30	20	1	" Canada	By G. to Fred. Galisardini Camos Copper Cliff Ont	J	753	-	-
4	Musebi,	Felice	30	19	1	" Canada	By G. to Fred. Galisardini Camos Copper Cliff Ont	J	753	7	37
5	Falcioni,	Pietro	30	27	1	" Canada	By G. to Fred. Galisardini Camos Copper Cliff Ont	J	753	7	37
6	Castellani,	Filomena & ch	27	20/21	2	" husband	By G. to Fred. Galisardini Camos Copper Cliff Ont	J	753	7	37
7	Proti,	Luigia	25	24	1	" husband	By G. to Fred. Galisardini Camos Copper Cliff Ont	J	753	7	37
8	Chioppa,	Cesare	23	21	1	" Canada	By G. to Fred. Galisardini Camos Copper Cliff Ont	J	753	7	37
9	Bolletao,	Marino	23	17	1	" Canada	By G. to Fred. Galisardini Camos Copper Cliff Ont	J	753	7	37
10	Dochoyan	Leon	3	5	1	Too late	By G. to Fred. Galisardini Camos Copper Cliff Ont	J	753	7	37
11	Phoury	Talk la Habib	3	1	1	To brother 28	By G. to Fred. Galisardini Camos Copper Cliff Ont	J	753	7	37
12	Musein	Mahmoud	2	25	1	To Canada	By G. to Fred. Galisardini Camos Copper Cliff Ont	J	753	7	37
13	Massan	oni	2	26	1	"	By G. to Fred. Galisardini Camos Copper Cliff Ont	J	753	7	37
14	Gamerghian	Artin	3	24	1	To uncle 28	By G. to Fred. Galisardini Camos Copper Cliff Ont	J	753	7	37
15	Beltramoli	Petro & bro	37	10/12	2	Too late	By G. to Fred. Galisardini Camos Copper Cliff Ont	J	753	7	37
16	osca	Francescha	14	16	1	Too cousin	By G. to Fred. Galisardini Camos Copper Cliff Ont	J	753	7	37
17	Serusek	Josefa	14	17	1	Too sister	By G. to Fred. Galisardini Camos Copper Cliff Ont	J	753	7	37
18	Dudukjian	Channes	3	26	1	Telg for	By G. to Fred. Galisardini Camos Copper Cliff Ont	J	753	7	37
19	Arzounian	Chan and 4 frs.	4	2/5	5	Too late	By G. to Fred. Galisardini Camos Copper Cliff Ont	J	753	7	37
20	Teba	Niklaus	29	11	1	Telg for 28	By G. to Fred. Galisardini Camos Copper Cliff Ont	J	753	7	37
21	Younigan	Artikan	6		1	Canada	By G. to Fred. Galisardini Camos Copper Cliff Ont	J	753	7	37
22	Asadourian	Kirkor	3	15	1	"	By G. to Fred. Galisardini Camos Copper Cliff Ont	J	753	7	37
23	Pilbosian	Sirigan	3	3	1	Telg for	By G. to Fred. Galisardini Camos Copper Cliff Ont	J	753	7	37
24	Guranian	Ardache	3	18	1	"	By G. to Fred. Galisardini Camos Copper Cliff Ont	J	753	7	37
25	Orrigain	Garabea	3	12	1	Telg for	By G. to Fred. Galisardini Camos Copper Cliff Ont	J	753	7	37
26	Lacosta	Cesare	24	7	1	Too late	By G. to Fred. Galisardini Camos Copper Cliff Ont	J	753	7	37
27	Leki	Perence	13	21	1	Telg for	By G. to Fred. Galisardini Camos Copper Cliff Ont	J	753	7	37
28	Biknashian						By G. to Fred. Galisardini Camos Copper Cliff Ont	J	753	7	37

Chicago, March 23.



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Chicago

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	REMARKS		
			Group	Number	One	Other			By Inspector	Date	Time
29	Boakin	Nochem	7	1	1		To brother	United Hebrew Charities	J	23 7	- - -
30	Hovse pian	Arohak	3	4	1		Telg for \$	Refugee Bosphorus 3 Ann Bradford, Can	J	24 2	1 1 1
31	Hofsepain	Setrak	3	11	1		Telg for \$		J		1 1 1
32	Seri	Austi	30	18	1		Telg for \$	Anti Detmin Copper Cliff Ont	J	25 3	2 2 2
33	Gallo	Rosa	24	29	1		Too late	Detin	J	24 9	1 - 1
34	Bedrossian	Hatchik	3	3	1		Telg for \$	By W. to P. M. K. M. 2 Ann Bradford Ont	J	25 4	2 2 2
35	Hormerony	Margherita	34	6	1		T 1 sister	St. Helena, 310 W. 78 St. N. 23 7	J	23 7	- - -
36	Avondetto	Leone	35	7	1		Too late	Det. Do	J	24 7	- - -
37	Yocuite	Jacob	11	26	1		To brother	United Heb Char.	J	23 7	- - -
38	Lassait 1	Rodolphi	8	10	1		Too late	Detin	J	24 9	1 - 1
39	Gourayan	Kalonnet	3	12	1		Telg for \$	Refugee Muddy Travel, Hamilton, Ont	J	26 3	3 3 3
40	Bona	Jos. wife & b-1-1	38	25/4/6	3		Ind. add.	Refugee Rosau 45 Granite, Barre Vt	E	24 11	3 - 3
41	Aghadjian	Tofoyan	3		1		Telg for \$	By W. to P. L. 2 Ann Bradford Ont	J	25 4	2 2 2
42	Atolfi	Donbaldo	18	27	1		Too late	Detin	J	24 9	1 - 1
43	Stanger-nassi	Ant.	18	28	1		Too late		J		1 - 1
44	Belhoror	Nicolo	18	27	1		Too late		J		1 - 1
45	Barri	Paolo & frd	34	22/3	2		Too late		J		2 - 2
46	Sangerase	Alfredo	18	28	1		Too late		J		1 - 1
47	Tanzini	Franco.	34	26	1		Too late		J		1 - 1
48	Kaltchor	Jovan	4	30	1		Telg \$	Refugee Muddy Travel, Granite City, Ill	J	26 12	3 2 3
49	Callejo,	Federico	38	29	1		" tel \$	Det. R.C.	B	24 9	1 - 1
50	Le Laux,	Fran and							J		1 - 1
51	Rossallap,	Louis	40	1/2	2		" late		J		1 - 1
52	Peloaglon,	Ervingham and							J		1 - 1
53	Hagopian,	Kirkow	2	18	2		" late		J		1 - 1
54	Basso,	Tomasso	20	22	1		" late	R.C.	B	24 9	1 - 1
55	Gomez,	Benj.	38	20	1		" tel \$		J		1 - 1
56	Tarseghian,	Tatelo	3	10	1		" Canada	By W. to P. L. 2 Ann Bradford Ont	J	25 4	2 2 2



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.

*Almichy*

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.

NAME OF ALIEN

Age

Sex

One

Two

Three

CAUSE OF DETENTION

REMARKS

RECEIVED

DATE

57 *Amis Balayon*  
58 *Radakovic Johann* 11 6  
59 *Arbomati Surinam* 18 76  
60 *Chomelucci Antonio* 18 30

*Brought from N.Y. at 9:30 A.M. to La Guardia Station 73 East 11th St. N.Y.C. 2/25*  
*Rec'd from Golem, La Fock Pa*  
*At Dest*

*2/30*  
*2/25*  
*2/25*  
*2/25*

*115*



Affidavit of Surgeon

Carroll G. Giesse, Surgeon of the Port of New York, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian  
Government. and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1909

at NY W. J. Thompson  
Immigration Officer



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

INDEXED  
Martin



SAIDON, DASH, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ancona* sailing from *Genoa* to *New York* on *March 3*, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Rabuzini</i>	<i>Enilwe</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Shopkeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Angela Rabuzini</i>	<i>Georgia</i>	<i>Rome</i>
2	<i>Ratti</i>	<i>Bianca</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Carrara</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Ratti</i>	<i>Georgia</i>	<i>Rome</i>
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in detail, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of such stock follows.







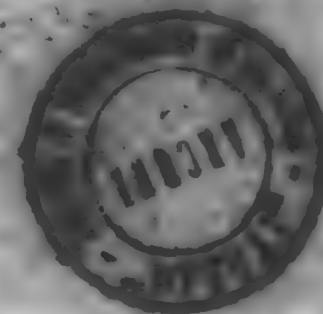
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Maynard Master, of the S. S. Ancon, from Panama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the persons named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the reports made by said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or a person who is a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this 23 day of March, 1909.

at NY City

Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1888-87, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

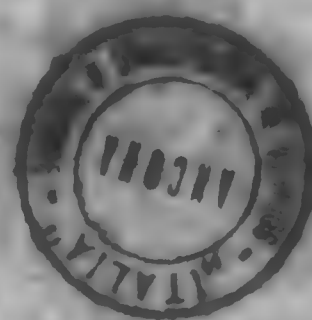


Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vincent Guinip, Surgeon of the ANCONA, Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1909  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hertegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

ANCONA

sailing from *Naples*

March - 9 - 1909

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age	Sex	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Calling or Occupation	Abled to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of birth, citizens or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
0301	<i>Salvatore</i> <i>Salvatore</i> <i>Salvatore</i>	25	M	Dark	Dark	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Family	N.Y. New York
0302	<i>Leone</i> <i>Leone</i> <i>Leone</i>	45	M	Dark	Dark	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Family	N.Y. New York
0303	<i>Colapella</i> <i>Colapella</i> <i>Colapella</i>	51	M	Dark	Dark	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Family	N.Y. New York
0304	<i>Di Stefano</i> <i>Di Stefano</i> <i>Di Stefano</i>	22	M	Dark	Dark	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Family	N.Y. New York
0305	<i>Di Stefano</i> <i>Di Stefano</i> <i>Di Stefano</i>	17	F	Dark	Dark	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Family	N.Y. New York
0306	<i>Di Stefano</i> <i>Di Stefano</i> <i>Di Stefano</i>	38	M	Dark	Dark	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Family	N.Y. New York
0307	<i>Angelini</i> <i>Angelini</i> <i>Angelini</i>	35	M	Dark	Dark	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Family	N.Y. New York
0308	<i>Margara</i> <i>Margara</i> <i>Margara</i>	46	F	Dark	Dark	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Family	N.Y. New York
0309	<i>Madara</i> <i>Madara</i> <i>Madara</i>	18	F	Dark	Dark	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Family	N.Y. New York
0310	<i>Di Stefano</i> <i>Di Stefano</i> <i>Di Stefano</i>	14	F	Dark	Dark	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Family	N.Y. New York
0311	<i>Di Stefano</i> <i>Di Stefano</i> <i>Di Stefano</i>	24	M	Dark	Dark	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Family	N.Y. New York
0312	<i>Di Stefano</i> <i>Di Stefano</i> <i>Di Stefano</i>	32	M	Dark	Dark	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Family	N.Y. New York
0313	<i>Di Stefano</i> <i>Di Stefano</i> <i>Di Stefano</i>	31	M	Dark	Dark	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Family	N.Y. New York
0314	<i>Di Stefano</i> <i>Di Stefano</i> <i>Di Stefano</i>	28	M	Dark	Dark	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Family	N.Y. New York
0315	<i>Di Stefano</i> <i>Di Stefano</i> <i>Di Stefano</i>	28	M	Dark	Dark	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Family	N.Y. New York
0316	<i>Di Stefano</i> <i>Di Stefano</i> <i>Di Stefano</i>	28	M	Dark	Dark	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Family	N.Y. New York
0317	<i>Di Stefano</i> <i>Di Stefano</i> <i>Di Stefano</i>	28	M	Dark	Dark	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Family	N.Y. New York
0318	<i>Di Stefano</i> <i>Di Stefano</i> <i>Di Stefano</i>	28	M	Dark	Dark	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Family	N.Y. New York
0319	<i>Di Stefano</i> <i>Di Stefano</i> <i>Di Stefano</i>	28	M	Dark	Dark	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Family	N.Y. New York
0320	<i>Di Stefano</i> <i>Di Stefano</i> <i>Di Stefano</i>	28	M	Dark	Dark	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Family	N.Y. New York
0321	<i>Di Stefano</i> <i>Di Stefano</i> <i>Di Stefano</i>	28	M	Dark	Dark	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Family	N.Y. New York
0322	<i>Di Stefano</i> <i>Di Stefano</i> <i>Di Stefano</i>	28	M	Dark	Dark	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Family	N.Y. New York
0323	<i>Di Stefano</i> <i>Di Stefano</i> <i>Di Stefano</i>	28	M	Dark	Dark	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Family	N.Y. New York
0324	<i>Di Stefano</i> <i>Di Stefano</i> <i>Di Stefano</i>	28	M	Dark	Dark	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Family	N.Y. New York
0325	<i>Di Stefano</i> <i>Di Stefano</i> <i>Di Stefano</i>	28	M	Dark	Dark	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Family	N.Y. New York
0326	<i>Di Stefano</i> <i>Di Stefano</i> <i>Di Stefano</i>	28	M	Dark	Dark	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Family	N.Y. New York
0327	<i>Di Stefano</i> <i>Di Stefano</i> <i>Di Stefano</i>	28	M	Dark	Dark	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Family	N.Y. New York
0328	<i>Di Stefano</i> <i>Di Stefano</i> <i>Di Stefano</i>	28	M	Dark	Dark	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Family	N.Y. New York
0329	<i>Di Stefano</i> <i>Di Stefano</i> <i>Di Stefano</i>	28	M	Dark	Dark	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Family	N.Y. New York
0330	<i>Di Stefano</i> <i>Di Stefano</i> <i>Di Stefano</i>	28	M	Dark	Dark	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Family	N.Y. New York

25

Mar 23/09



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

**March 23, 1909.**

Dist. **2697112**

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	Self		father			good		5 4	neg brown hair				Canada, Canada
2	Self		father			good		5 2					Napoli, Naples
3	Self		brother			good		5 3					Napoli, Naples
4	Self		brother			good		5 3	gray hair				Port, P. S. S. S.
5	Self		brother			good		5 3	gray hair				Port, P. S. S. S.
6	Self		brother			good		5 2					
7	Self		brother			good		5 2					
8	Self		brother			good		5 2					
9	Self		brother			good		5 3					
10	Self		brother			good		5 1					
11	Self		brother			good		5 1					Port, P. S. S. S.
12	Self		brother			good		5 1					Napoli, Naples
13	Self		brother			good		5 6					
14	Self		brother			good		5 5					Napoli, Naples
15	Self		brother			good		5 1					Canada, Canada
16	Self		brother			good		5 2					
17	Self		brother			good		5 9					
18	Self		brother			good		5 7					
19	Self		brother			good		5 11					Canada, Canada
20	Self		brother			good		5 6					Napoli, Naples
21	Self		brother			good		5 1					Canada, Canada
22	Self		brother			good		5 2					
23	Self		brother			good		5 3					
24	Self		brother			good		5 3					
25	Self		brother			good		5 4					
26	Self		brother			good		5 3					
27	Self		brother			good		5 3					
28	Self		brother			good		5 3					
29	Self		brother			good		5 3					
30	Self		brother			good		5 3					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

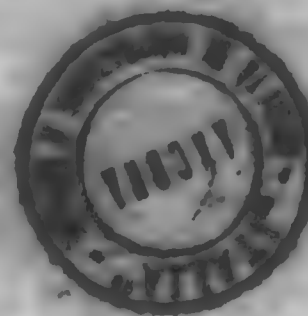
I, Emilio Marzani Master of the ANCONA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Emilio Marzani  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1909.

at NEW-YORK

W. H. Morfine  
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Place of destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

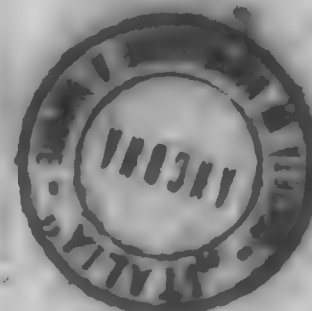


Wapiti Park

269<sup>2</sup> 113

at **NEW-YORK**

*Immigration Officer.*



17-217

27 cards

*[Faint handwritten notes and markings]*

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boisian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Türkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

22-1338



3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

277

S. S.

ANCONA

sailing from Naples

March 9-1909

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Venditto	Giovanni	33	M	Single	unemployed			Italy	Italian	Naples		father	St. Province	
2	Caracciolo	Luigi	32	M	Single	house help			"	"	Naples		father	"	
3	Caracciolo	Luigi	32	M	Single	house help			"	"	Naples		father	"	
4	Caracciolo	Luigi	32	M	Single	house help			"	"	Naples		father	"	
5	Caracciolo	Luigi	32	M	Single	house help			"	"	Naples		father	"	
6	Caracciolo	Luigi	32	M	Single	house help			"	"	Naples		father	"	
7	Caracciolo	Luigi	32	M	Single	house help			"	"	Naples		father	"	
8	Caracciolo	Luigi	32	M	Single	house help			"	"	Naples		father	"	
9	Caracciolo	Luigi	32	M	Single	house help			"	"	Naples		father	"	
10	Caracciolo	Luigi	32	M	Single	house help			"	"	Naples		father	"	
11	Caracciolo	Luigi	32	M	Single	house help			"	"	Naples		father	"	
12	Caracciolo	Luigi	32	M	Single	house help			"	"	Naples		father	"	
13	Caracciolo	Luigi	32	M	Single	house help			"	"	Naples		father	"	
14	Caracciolo	Luigi	32	M	Single	house help			"	"	Naples		father	"	
15	Caracciolo	Luigi	32	M	Single	house help			"	"	Naples		father	"	
16	Caracciolo	Luigi	32	M	Single	house help			"	"	Naples		father	"	
17	Caracciolo	Luigi	32	M	Single	house help			"	"	Naples		father	"	
18	Caracciolo	Luigi	32	M	Single	house help			"	"	Naples		father	"	
19	Caracciolo	Luigi	32	M	Single	house help			"	"	Naples		father	"	
20	Caracciolo	Luigi	32	M	Single	house help			"	"	Naples		father	"	
21	Caracciolo	Luigi	32	M	Single	house help			"	"	Naples		father	"	
22	Caracciolo	Luigi	32	M	Single	house help			"	"	Naples		father	"	
23	Caracciolo	Luigi	32	M	Single	house help			"	"	Naples		father	"	
24	Caracciolo	Luigi	32	M	Single	house help			"	"	Naples		father	"	
25	Caracciolo	Luigi	32	M	Single	house help			"	"	Naples		father	"	
26	Caracciolo	Luigi	32	M	Single	house help			"	"	Naples		father	"	
27	Caracciolo	Luigi	32	M	Single	house help			"	"	Naples		father	"	
28	Caracciolo	Luigi	32	M	Single	house help			"	"	Naples		father	"	
29	Caracciolo	Luigi	32	M	Single	house help			"	"	Naples		father	"	
30	Caracciolo	Luigi	32	M	Single	house help			"	"	Naples		father	"	



11st 2692  
114

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

March 23, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Rel. [unclear]	yes	1898 R.I.	brother [unclear]	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	reg brown hair	none	Carroll, Conn. Conn.
2	yes	Rel. [unclear]	yes	1898 R.I.	brother [unclear]	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	reg brown hair	none	Carroll, Conn. Conn.
3	yes	Rel. [unclear]	yes	1898 R.I.	daughter [unclear]	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	reg brown hair	none	Carroll, Conn. Conn.
4	yes	Rel. [unclear]	yes	1898 R.I.	daughter [unclear]	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	reg brown hair	none	Carroll, Conn. Conn.
5	yes	Rel. [unclear]	yes	1898 R.I.	friend [unclear]	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	reg brown hair	none	Carroll, Conn. Conn.
6	yes	Rel. [unclear]	yes	1898 R.I.	friend [unclear]	no	no	no	good	no	5	reg brown hair	none	Carroll, Conn. Conn.
7	yes	Rel. [unclear]	yes	1898 R.I.	friend [unclear]	no	no	no	good	no	5	reg brown hair	none	Carroll, Conn. Conn.
8	yes	Rel. [unclear]	yes	1898 R.I.	friend [unclear]	no	no	no	good	no	5	reg brown hair	none	Carroll, Conn. Conn.
9	yes	Rel. [unclear]	yes	1898 R.I.	friend [unclear]	no	no	no	good	no	5	reg brown hair	none	Carroll, Conn. Conn.
10	yes	Rel. [unclear]	yes	1898 R.I.	friend [unclear]	no	no	no	good	no	5	reg brown hair	none	Carroll, Conn. Conn.
11	yes	Rel. [unclear]	yes	1898 R.I.	friend [unclear]	no	no	no	good	no	5	reg brown hair	none	Carroll, Conn. Conn.
12	yes	Rel. [unclear]	yes	1898 R.I.	friend [unclear]	no	no	no	good	no	5	reg brown hair	none	Carroll, Conn. Conn.
13	yes	Rel. [unclear]	yes	1898 R.I.	friend [unclear]	no	no	no	good	no	5	reg brown hair	none	Carroll, Conn. Conn.
14	yes	Rel. [unclear]	yes	1898 R.I.	friend [unclear]	no	no	no	good	no	5	reg brown hair	none	Carroll, Conn. Conn.
15	yes	Rel. [unclear]	yes	1898 R.I.	friend [unclear]	no	no	no	good	no	5	reg brown hair	none	Carroll, Conn. Conn.
16	yes	Rel. [unclear]	yes	1898 R.I.	friend [unclear]	no	no	no	good	no	5	reg brown hair	none	Carroll, Conn. Conn.
17	yes	Rel. [unclear]	yes	1898 R.I.	friend [unclear]	no	no	no	good	no	5	reg brown hair	none	Carroll, Conn. Conn.
18	yes	Rel. [unclear]	yes	1898 R.I.	friend [unclear]	no	no	no	good	no	5	reg brown hair	none	Carroll, Conn. Conn.
19	yes	Rel. [unclear]	yes	1898 R.I.	friend [unclear]	no	no	no	good	no	5	reg brown hair	none	Carroll, Conn. Conn.
20	yes	Rel. [unclear]	yes	1898 R.I.	friend [unclear]	no	no	no	good	no	5	reg brown hair	none	Carroll, Conn. Conn.
21	yes	Rel. [unclear]	yes	1898 R.I.	friend [unclear]	no	no	no	good	no	5	reg brown hair	none	Carroll, Conn. Conn.
22	yes	Rel. [unclear]	yes	1898 R.I.	friend [unclear]	no	no	no	good	no	5	reg brown hair	none	Carroll, Conn. Conn.
23	yes	Rel. [unclear]	yes	1898 R.I.	friend [unclear]	no	no	no	good	no	5	reg brown hair	none	Carroll, Conn. Conn.
24	yes	Rel. [unclear]	yes	1898 R.I.	friend [unclear]	no	no	no	good	no	5	reg brown hair	none	Carroll, Conn. Conn.
25	yes	Rel. [unclear]	yes	1898 R.I.	friend [unclear]	no	no	no	good	no	5	reg brown hair	none	Carroll, Conn. Conn.
26	yes	Rel. [unclear]	yes	1898 R.I.	friend [unclear]	no	no	no	good	no	5	reg brown hair	none	Carroll, Conn. Conn.
27	yes	Rel. [unclear]	yes	1898 R.I.	friend [unclear]	no	no	no	good	no	5	reg brown hair	none	Carroll, Conn. Conn.
28	yes	Rel. [unclear]	yes	1898 R.I.	friend [unclear]	no	no	no	good	no	5	reg brown hair	none	Carroll, Conn. Conn.
29	yes	Rel. [unclear]	yes	1898 R.I.	friend [unclear]	no	no	no	good	no	5	reg brown hair		

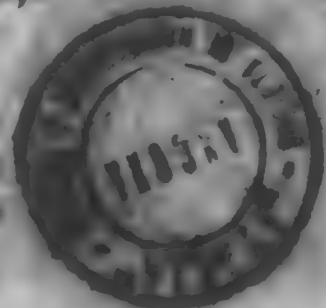


Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Mancuso, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Eugene Mancuso  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1909,  
at NEW YORK  
John H. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



*S. S. Ancona*

115

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Immigration Officer.

12al

A.S.C.  
Dr. Ind. 25/10/1

[illegible]

INDEXED

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

*m* S. S. *Lucia* sailing from *Capri*, *March*, 1909.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Lucia</i>	<i>Lucia</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Capri</i>	<i>Mr. ...</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
2	<i>Lucia</i>	<i>Lucia</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Capri</i>	<i>Mr. ...</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
3	<i>Lucia</i>	<i>Lucia</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Capri</i>	<i>Mr. ...</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
4	<i>Lucia</i>	<i>Lucia</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Capri</i>	<i>Mr. ...</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
5	<i>Lucia</i>	<i>Lucia</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Capri</i>	<i>Mr. ...</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
6	<i>Lucia</i>	<i>Lucia</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Capri</i>	<i>Mr. ...</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
7	<i>Lucia</i>	<i>Lucia</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Capri</i>	<i>Mr. ...</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
8	<i>Lucia</i>	<i>Lucia</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Capri</i>	<i>Mr. ...</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
9	<i>Lucia</i>	<i>Lucia</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Capri</i>	<i>Mr. ...</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
10	<i>Lucia</i>	<i>Lucia</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Capri</i>	<i>Mr. ...</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
11	<i>Lucia</i>	<i>Lucia</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Capri</i>	<i>Mr. ...</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
12	<i>Lucia</i>	<i>Lucia</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Capri</i>	<i>Mr. ...</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2698 116

Arriving at Port of San Francisco

\_\_\_\_\_, 1904

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_,  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-4115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-4115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



I, John J. Murphy, of the County of Alameda, State of California, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original, and that I am duly qualified to practice as a Notary Public under the authority of the State of California.

Each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original, and that I am duly qualified to practice as a Notary Public under the authority of the State of California.

in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of

Subscribed to before me this 22 day of March, 1909  
John J. Murphy  
 Immigration Officer.



11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- |   |                      |
|---|----------------------|
| African (black).                              | Korean.              |
| Armenian.                                     | Lithuanian.          |
| Asian.  | Magyar.              |
| Can.  | Mexican.             |
| Irish.  | Montenegrin.         |
| Eng.  | Moravian.            |
| Italian.                                      | Pacific Islander.    |
| West Indian.                                  | Pole.                |
| Portuguese.                                   | Romanian.            |
| Russian.                                      | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). | Slovak.              |
| Serbian.                                      | Slovenian.           |
| Spanish.                                      | Spanish-American.    |
| Syrian.                                       | Turkish.             |
| Welsh.  | West Indian.         |

11-1115



8642  
117

## LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

ANCONA

sailing from

Genoa

7/3

190

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Place of Birth	Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	First Destination	
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.										State	City or Town
Guidi	Giuseppe	34	✓ m	m	laborer	no	Italian	South	Sanigaglia	Ancona	Wife	Panama	NY New York
Manuolognini	Giovanni	34	✓ m	s	laborer		✓	✓	✓	✓	Father	Manuolognini	Mass. New York
Panaroni	Pietro	41	✓ m	m	laborer		✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife	Bole Vigna	NY New York
Taschelli	Luigi	26	✓ m	m	laborer		✓	✓	✓	✓	Father	Taschelli	✓
Gislimini	Giuseppe	21	✓ m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Sanigaglia	Ancona	Father	Gislimini	✓
Baroni	Eugenio	33	✓ m	m	laborer	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife	Marini	NY New York
Sansone	Enrico	26	✓ m	s	laborer	yes	✓	North	Maritima	Cuneo	brother	Enrico	NY New York
Sansone	Enrico	22	✓ m	s	laborer	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother	Maritima	✓
Fabbi	Paolo	22	✓ m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Avella	Maritima	brother	Domènica	NY New York
Barbattini	Olimpia	20	✓ f	m	one	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Fabbi	Isolina	6	✓ f	s	one	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Fabbi	Isolina	17	✓ f	s	one	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Ruatta	Carmito	32	✓ m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	North	Maritima	Cuneo	Father	Veneto	NY New York
Ruatta	Matteo	36	✓ m	m	laborer	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife	✓	✓
Ruelli	Pietro	26	✓ m	s	laborer	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife	Rosa	NY New York
Ruggeri	Giacomo	38	✓ m	m	laborer	no	Italian	South	Maritima	Cuneo	Father	Giacomo	✓
Barni	Antonio	24	✓ m	s	laborer	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father	Carlo	✓
Barni	Giovanni	40	✓ m	m	laborer	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife	Isabella	✓
Moro	Pietro	24	✓ m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	North	Vigevano	Parma	Father	Moro	✓
Moro	Maria	21	✓ f	m	one	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Moro	Antonio	43	✓ m	s	miner	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother	Sera	NY New York
Dongu	Salvatore	20	✓ m	s	miner	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father	Antonio	✓
Chiglini	Giovanni	43	✓ m	s	laborer	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother	Pietro	✓
Maricchi	Giuseppe	25	✓ m	m	laborer	no	Italian	South	Perugia	Perugia	Wife	Isabella	NY New York
Montanari	Giuseppe	25	✓ m	s	laborer	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sister	Albina	✓
Gaggi	Amato	18	✓ m	s	laborer	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother	Anna	✓
Gaglianella	Sante	21	✓ m	s	laborer	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father	Luigi	✓
Bernardini	Ortense	28	✓ m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Perugia	Perugia	Father	Giuseppe	NY New York
Rondina	Isabella	29	✓ m	m	laborer	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife	Isabella	NY New York
Rondina	Isabella	38	✓ m	m	laborer	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife	Isabella	NY New York

Showing in column of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are tourists or aliens in transit.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

*New York*

*Q. B. March 23*

190 *9*

2692  
118

11-115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED June 29, 1906.															
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	Place of Birth										
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	Country	City or Town									
Whether having a ticket to land?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Cover of Hair.	Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth															
1	yes himself \$15	yes 1904/1905 New York	friend brother New York			yes		5 6	white	chestnut			Italy	Lucania														
2	no himself \$20		brother Angelo Maronchioni			yes		5 5	5	5			Monte	Lucania														
3	yes himself \$15	yes 1903/1904 New York	brother in law Giovanni Maronchioni			yes		5 5	5	5			Italy	Lucania														
4	yes himself \$10		friend New York			yes		5 5	5	5			Italy	Lucania														
5	yes himself \$20	yes 1904/1905 Cincinnati	friend New York			yes		5 5	5	5			Italy	Lucania														
6	no himself \$10	yes 1904/1905 Pittsburgh				yes		5 7	5	5			Italy	Lucania														
7	yes himself \$30	yes 1904/1905 Berlin				yes		5 8	5	5			Italy	Lucania														
8	yes himself \$10					yes		5 7	5	5			Italy	Lucania														
9	yes himself \$50	yes 1904/1905 Chicago	brother father brother			yes		5 6	5	5			Italy	Lucania														
10	yes husband		friend New York			yes		5 9	5	5			Italy	Lucania														
11	yes					yes		5 1	5	5			Italy	Lucania														
12	yes					yes		5 2	5	5			Italy	Lucania														
13	yes himself \$30		friend brother			yes		5 2	5	5			Italy	Lucania														
14	yes himself \$30					yes		5 5	5	5			Italy	Lucania														
15	yes himself \$10	yes 1904/1905 N. Y.	brother brother			yes		5 7	5	5			Italy	Lucania														
16	yes himself \$20	yes 1904/1905 New York	brother brother			yes		5 8	5	5			Italy	Lucania														
17	yes himself \$15		friend brother			yes		5 6	5	5			Italy	Lucania														
18	yes himself \$15	yes 1904/1905 New York	friend brother			yes		5 4	5	5			Italy	Lucania														
19	no himself \$50	yes 1904/1905 New York	friend brother			yes		5 6	5	5			Italy	Lucania														
20	no husband					yes		5 3	5	5			Italy	Lucania														
21	yes himself \$10		friend brother			yes		5 3	5	5			Italy	Lucania														
22	yes himself \$10					yes		5 4	5	5			Italy	Lucania														
23	yes himself \$10					yes		5 5	5	5			Italy	Lucania														
24	yes himself \$10					yes		5 6	5	5			Italy	Lucania														
25	yes himself \$10					yes		5 7	5	5			Italy	Lucania														
26	yes himself \$10					yes		5 8	5	5			Italy	Lucania														
27	yes himself \$10					yes		5 9	5	5			Italy	Lucania														
28	yes himself \$10					yes		5 10	5	5			Italy	Lucania														
29	yes himself \$10					yes		5 11	5	5			Italy	Lucania														
30	no himself \$10					yes		5 12	5	5			Italy	Lucania														



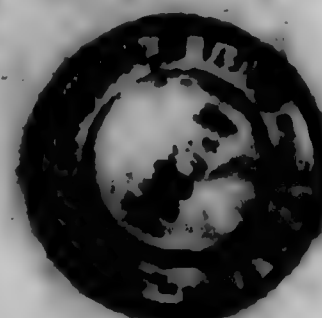
**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or Pilot or Second Officer.**

*James M. Maynard, Master* of the *S.S. Arizona*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and every alien named in the foregoing **Manifest Sheet**, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *22nd* day of *March*, 190*9*  
at *New York*

*James M. Maynard*  
Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negro).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

South.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Spanish America.

day of

Immigrant

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for official purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vassallo Giuseppe, Surgeon of the S. S. Italiana  
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had six  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner therewith," as the case may be.) 10 years' experience as a Physician  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of  
such aliens.

Scorn to before me this ~~22<sup>nd</sup>~~ 7 day of March, 1909

Immigration Officer.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.

Immigration Officer.

119

1. **AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
 refers to the African Negro, whether coming from (China or North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of Negro blood should be classified under  
 2. **AMERICAN (MIXED).**  
 and American (Mixture, or any other country, should be  
 3. **ITALIANS (SOUTH).**  
 native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the R. Po  
 4. **ITALIANS (NORTH).**  
 native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, who speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

MANIFESTS.

061

from  
said vessel sailing therewith, or  
of each and all of the persons and  
the report of said surgeon and  
or a pauper, or is likely to become  
or is a person who has been con-  
victed, or an anarchist, or an ar-  
mistice, and that also, according  
to the wish of said officers named

First or Second Officer.

(Genova - Tip)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

ANCONA

sailing from

Genova 7/3

1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Spichar	Nikola	20	m	laborer	yes	Croatian	Slavonian	Valis-selo		James Spichar	Valis-selo	Pa.	Greensburg
2	Vukragovic	Klija	25	m	laborer	yes	Serbian		Fomesarac		Wife Soka Vukragovic	Komenarac	Pa.	5
3	Basaric	Stojan	18	m	laborer	yes	Serbian		Mogorin		Yovan Basaric	Mogorin	Pa.	South Chicago
4	Orilar	Milor	18	m	laborer	yes	Serbian		Pecani		Wife Yeka Orilar	Pecani	Pa.	5
5	Banjeglar	Isa	43	m	laborer	yes	Serbian		Bunice		Yovan Banjeglar	Bunice	Pa.	5
6	Orilar	Gjuradi	29	m	laborer	yes	Serbian		Pecani		Loviza Orilar	Pecani	Pa.	5
7	Kliska	Rador	21	m	laborer	yes	Serbian		McKinja Gospic		Boja Kliska	McKinja	Pa.	5
8	Cubilo	Milanko	33	m	laborer	yes	Serbian		Radue Gospic		Milka Cubilo	Radue	Pa.	5
9	Gajic	Mile	31	m	laborer	yes	Serbian		5	5	Mary Gajic	Radue	Pa.	5
10	Cubilo	Dane	35	m	laborer	yes	Serbian		5	5	Mary Cubilo	Radue	Pa.	5
11	Cubilo	Yanko	24	y	laborer	yes	Serbian		5	5	Maria Cubilo	Radue	Pa.	5
12	Sobat	Taras	19	y	laborer	yes	Serbian		5	5	Milutin Sobat	Radue	Pa.	5
13	Celie	Mile	28	y	laborer	yes	Serbian		5	5	Smiljan Celie	Radue	Pa.	5
14	Klement	Medjeral	20	m	laborer	yes	Serbian		Vrbansvec		Mother Karolin Klement	Milutin	Pa.	Madison
15	Spoljaric	Rudolf	29	m	laborer	yes	Serbian		5	5	Jeka Spoljaric	Vrbansvec	Pa.	5
16	Deutshburg	Leopold	30	m	laborer	yes	Serbian		Prijavok		Yovan Deutshburg	Prijavok	Pa.	5
17	Gasparovic	Stjepan	30	m	laborer	yes	Serbian		Montelic		Ana Gasparovic	Montelic	Pa.	5
18	Markovic	Petar	35	m	laborer	yes	Serbian		Vaganar		Ana Markovic	Vaganar	Pa.	5
19	Markovic	Eva	21	f	laborer	yes	Serbian		5	5	5	5	Pa.	5
20	Orilar	Klija	27	m	laborer	yes	Serbian		Pecani		Wife Smiljana Orilar	Pecani	Pa.	5
21	Pucko	Adam	19	m	laborer	yes	Serbian		Modrasavica		Andro Pucko	Modrasavica	Pa.	5
22	Cukulin	Rad	25	m	laborer	yes	Serbian		5	5	Martin Cukulin	Modrasavica	Pa.	5
23	Orilar	Radue	41	m	laborer	yes	Serbian		Ostrovica		Home Ana Orilar	Ostrovica	Pa.	5
24	Babuder	Michael	27	m	laborer	yes	Serbian		Radik Cerniska		Mother Ana Babuder	Radik	Pa.	5
25	Ciper	Franciska	30	f	laborer	yes	Serbian		5	5	Father Ivan Ciper	Radik	Pa.	5
26	Babuder	Anton	31	m	laborer	yes	Serbian		5	5	Mother Ana Babuder	Radik	Pa.	5
27	Ceboshin	Antony	26	m	laborer	yes	Serbian		5	5	Father Anton Ceboshin	Radik	Pa.	5
28	Pecani	Jane	27	m	laborer	yes	Serbian		Pecani	Crasin	Wife Maria Pecani	Pecani	Pa.	5
29	Pecani	Maria	28	m	laborer	yes	Serbian		5	5	Wife Maria Pecani	Pecani	Pa.	5
30	Pecani	Pecani	25	m	laborer	yes	Serbian		5	5	Wife Jeka Pecani	Pecani	Pa.	5

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit". Race or People is to be determined by the stock from the which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of names found on board.



# IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 9/13 1909

IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906									
No.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth Country City or Town						
1	yes himself \$15	for 1901/1902	Brother Marianne P.O. New Lower Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	white	chestnut	no	Valis - uho					
2	yes himself \$15	no	Brother Marianne Youngwood Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	flame	blue	no	Komerasar					
3	yes himself \$15	no	Brother Marianne Grand St. 1935	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	flame	no	no	Mogorice					
4	yes himself \$15	no	Brother Marianne Grand St. 1935	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	flame	chestnut	no	Pecani					
5	yes himself \$15	no	Brother Marianne N 10900	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	white	chestnut	no	Pecani					
6	yes himself \$15	for 1901/1902	Brother Marianne Grand St. 1935	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	5	5	no	Pecani					
7	yes himself \$15	for 1901/1902	Brother Marianne Grand St. 1935	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	white	chestnut	no	Mekinjar					
8	yes himself \$15	for 1901/1902	Brother Marianne Grand St. 1935	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	5	5	no	Kadue					
9	yes himself \$15	no	Brother Marianne Grand St. 1935	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	chestnut	no	Kadue Josip					
10	yes himself \$15	for 1901/1902	Brother Marianne Grand St. 1935	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	5	5	no	5					
11	yes himself \$15	no	Brother Marianne Grand St. 1935	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	chestnut	no	5					
12	yes himself \$15	no	Brother Marianne Grand St. 1935	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	5	5	no	5					
13	yes himself \$15	for 1901/1902	Brother Marianne Grand St. 1935	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	5	5	no	5					
14	yes himself \$15	no	Brother Marianne Grand St. 1935	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	flame	5	no	Urbanore					
15	yes himself \$15	no	Brother Marianne Grand St. 1935	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	5	5	no	5					
16	yes himself \$15	no	Brother Marianne Grand St. 1935	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	5	5	no	Pezar					
17	yes himself \$15	for 1901/1902	Brother Marianne Grand St. 1935	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	5	5	no	Abelita					
18	yes himself \$15	for 1901/1902	Brother Marianne Grand St. 1935	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	chestnut	no	Vaganac					
19	yes	no	Brother Marianne Grand St. 1935	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	5	5	no	5					
20	yes himself \$15	for 1901/1902	Brother Marianne Grand St. 1935	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	flame	5	no	Pecani					
21	yes himself \$15	no	Brother Marianne Grand St. 1935	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	blue	no	Mostrascica					
22	yes himself \$15	for 1901/1902	Brother Marianne Grand St. 1935	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	chestnut	no	5					
23	yes himself \$15	for 1901/1902	Brother Marianne Grand St. 1935	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	5	5	no	Ostevica					
24	yes himself \$15	no	Brother Marianne Grand St. 1935	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	chestnut	no	Posth Rumoska					
25	yes herself \$40	no	Brother Marianne Grand St. 1935	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	5	5	no	5					
26	yes herself \$40	for 1901/1902	Brother Marianne Grand St. 1935	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	5	5	no	5					
27	yes herself \$30	no	Brother Marianne Grand St. 1935	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	11	white	chestnut	no	5				
28	yes herself \$12	for 1901/1902	Brother Marianne Grand St. 1935	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	5	5	no	Pecani					
29	yes herself \$15	for 1901/1902	Brother Marianne Grand St. 1935	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	5	blue	no	5					
30	yes herself \$15	for 1901/1902	Brother Marianne Grand St. 1935	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	white	chestnut	no	5					



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Mowbray Master, of the S.S. Ancon, from Genoa,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed  
by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Manifest  
Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe  
that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to  
become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who  
has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or  
is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express  
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the  
purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,  
the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Subscribed to before me this 13 day of March, 1909,

at NY

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist", under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

## CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Vassallo Giuseppe, Surgeon of the S. S. Ancona, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of March, 1909  
at NY St. John's  
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian South.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

11-1115

Genova - Tip. Maritima.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ANCONA**

sailing from

**Genova**

190 **9**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State.	City or Town.
1	Jesser Johan	44	m	laborer	yes	Russian	German	Italy	Santa Luce	Braide		Albham for ship	
2	Jesser Elisabeth	20	f	s	one	no	S		S	S		S	S
3	Jesser Fredrik	9	m	s			S		S	S		S	S
4	Jesser Lilia	8	f	s	HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	S		S	S		S	S
5	Jesser Jacob	5	m	s			S		S	S		S	S
6	Moane Daniel	31	m	laborer	yes	Russian			S	S	Brother Albert Mann	S	S
7	Moane Juliana	33	f	m	Wife	yes	S		S	S	Brother Albert Mann	Wahington	Spokane
8	Moane Maria	12	f	s			S		S	S		S	S
9	Moane Wilhelmina	9	f	s			S		S	S		S	S
10	Moane Emma	3	f	s			S		S	S		S	S
11	Mans Louise	22	f	s			S		S	S		S	S
12	Mans Johan	7	m	s			S		S	S		S	S
13	Berg Christ	47	m	laborer	no		S		Santa Luce	Braide		S	S
14	Berg Wilhelm	18	m	laborer	yes	S			S	S		S	S
15	Berg Johan	16	m	laborer	no	S			S	S		S	S
16	Berg Jacob	5	m	s			S		S	S		S	S
17	Dulic Stipe	40	m	laborer	no	Croatian			Pennic	Coasia	Wf Maria Cilio	S	South Chicago
18	Borikovic Grgo	26	m	laborer	yes	Serbian			Portiana	Delmaria	Mother Ana Borikovic	S	Bryon Portland
19	Bonte Giuseppe	37	m	laborer	yes	Italian			North	Melito	Father Bonte Bartolo	S	Rockford
20	Campagnolo Antonio	40	m	laborer	yes	S			Montebello	S	Father Campagnolo Luigi	S	S
21	Gaspman Luigi	25	m	man	yes	S			S	S	Mother Antonio	S	S
22	Gaspman Luigi	22	f	man	yes	S			S	S		S	S
23	Gaspman Maria					S			S	S		S	S
24	Tordan Gino					S			S	S	Mother Peter Gino	S	S
25	Parise					S			S	S	Wf Battistella	S	S
26	Bonte					S			Montebello	S	Mother Salgardi	S	S
27	Bonte					S			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			S	S
28	Badan					S			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			S	S
29	Caputo					S			South	Forni	Mother Cion	S	New York
30	Veil					S			North	Milano	Home Via Canto S. Giovanni	S	Brooklyn

of showing occupation of

and aliens in transit, state

or they are "tourists" or "in transit."



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 9/13

190 9

2692 122

11-1119													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED June 15, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket in each final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, master, pilot, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth Country City or Town							
1	yes	himself \$100		Brother Philipp Josen Josa Napaka Oklahoma			good		5	8	starkish chestnut skin	no	Polak	Polak					
2	yes	himself \$10		5			good		5	2	black	no	5	5					
3	yes	father		5			good		5	1	black	no	5	5					
4	yes			5			good		5	1	black	no	5	5					
5	yes			5			good		5	1	black	no	5	5					
6	yes	himself \$100		Cousin John Brant Spokane Washington B.P.C. 3			good		5	8	grayish gray	no	Leipthak	Araba Rom					
7	yes			5			good		5	2	black	no	5	5					
8	yes			5			good		5	1	black	no	5	5					
9	yes			5			good		5	1	black	no	5	5					
10	yes			5			good		5	1	black	no	5	5					
11	yes			5			good		5	1	black	no	5	5					
12	yes			5			good		5	1	black	no	5	5					
13	yes	himself \$100		Brother in law Philipp Rosenlander Carriington Penhook N.D.			good		5	5	black	no	Northbrook	Hanson					
14	yes	himself		5			good		5	3	black	no	5	5					
15	yes			5			good		5	1	black	no	5	5					
16	yes			5			good		5	1	black	no	5	5					
17	yes	himself \$10 for 1901/1902 Chicago, Ill		Brother John Luter Sank Chicago Ill 8916			good		5	8	black	no	Russia	Prozia					
18	yes	himself \$10		Brother Peter Bogdanian Sank for 1901/1902			good		5	9	black	no	Toshang	Belmatia					
19	yes	himself \$20 for 1901/1902 Rockford		Cousin Lovato Maro Rockford Ill			good		5	2	black	no	Melito	Vicenza					
20	yes	himself \$20 for 1901/1902		5			good		5	5	black	no	Montebello	Vicenza					
21	yes	himself \$50		Brother in law Giovanni Amadio Rockford Ill			good		5	9	black	no	Montebello	Vicenza					
22	yes			5			good		5	2	black	no	5	5					
23	yes			5			good		5	2	black	no	5	5					
24	yes	himself \$20 for 1901/1902 Rockford		Uncle Vincente Domenech Rockford			good		5	2	black	no	Melito	Vicenza					
25	yes	himself \$20		Uncle Vincente Domenech Rockford			good		5	9	black	no	Montebello	Vicenza					
26	yes	himself \$40 for 1901/1902 Rockford		Uncle Vincente Domenech Rockford			good		5	9	black	no	Melito	Vicenza					
27	yes	himself		5			good		5	1	black	no	5	5					
28	yes	Brother \$10		Brother Cadan Luter Rockford			good		5	1	black	no	Formi	Savoni					
29	yes	himself \$10		Brother Pietro Gallo Rockford			good		5	3	black	no	Formi	Savoni					
30	yes	himself \$20		Cousin Bogo Antonio Don 112 Rockford			good		5	4	black	no	Formi	Savoni					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Romano Massardo* Master, of the *S.S. Ancona*, from *Genoa*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List, or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Suborn to before me this *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of *March*, 190*9*,  
at *Genoa*

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry.

Aliens intending to pass through and on to the United States should be recorded under head of occupation. Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Can read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be: Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write), No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, her islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa, alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be listed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, including in Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether bringing a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

Column 16 (When ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as: 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with address.

Columns 18 to 29. — The answers to these questions should be given by any inspection officer in the examination of all



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Vissalle Giuseppe, Surgeon of the U.S. Ancona, do  
 solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had six  
 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of  
 such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1909

at NY

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Chinese.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Montenegrin.
Czech.	Moravian.
Dalmatian.	Pacific Islander.
Dutch.	Polish.
East Indian.	Portuguese.
English.	Roumanian.
Finnish.	Russian.
Flemish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
German.	
Greek.	
Hebrew.	
Herzegovinian.	
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

on race and nationality, and  
 gistry clerks in this regard,  
 cessarily mean "French" by  
 manifest does not necessarily  
 German, or Hebrew by race  
 on or any other country by  
 could be specially observed:

Column 12 (Whether  
 12 should be either Yes (t  
 Column 13 (By whom  
 nately by whom passage  
 friend; steamship compa  
 Column 14 (Whether  
 column 14 should give h  
 shown.

Money brought by t  
 members of the family.  
 Column 15 (Whether  
 The entries in column 15  
 before; and if so, the ye  
 Column 16 (Going to  
 entry in column 16 shoul  
 so, what relative or frien  
 Columns 17 to 22  
 inspection officer in the



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ANCONA**

sailing from

**Genova 7/3**

190 **9**

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country, City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State, City or Town.
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single							
Noberini	Emilio	50	m		laborer	yes	Italian	North	Piacenza	Brother Noberini Enrico	N.Y. New York
Noberini	Rosa	45	f		and	yes	It	SE	SE	Serge & Benigno	N.Y. New York
Noberini	Emilio	12	m				It	SE	SE		
Noberini	Maria	8	f				It	SE	SE		
Noberini	Carmela	4	f				It	SE	SE		
Noberini	Vittorio	3	m				It	SE	SE		
De Biasi	Giuseppe	22	m		miner	yes	It	SE	Robbano Belluno	Home	Pa. Avella
Guardiano	Giuseppe	25	m		miner	m	It	SE	SE	Wife	Pa. Avella
Pal Pont	Enrico	33	m		mason	yes	It	SE	SE	Wife	Pa. Avella
Falica	Antonio	30	m		laborer	yes	It	SE	SE	Wife	Pa. Avella
Furik	Pit	29	m		laborer		American	Cyprus		Father	N.Y. New York
Angeli	Giuseppe	28	m		laborer	yes	It	SE	SE		Pa. Avella
Furlan	Giuseppe	24	m		laborer	yes	It	SE	SE		Pa. Avella
Moschen	Claudio	25	m		laborer	yes	It	SE	SE		Pa. Avella
Moschen	Palmaro	24	m		laborer	yes	It	SE	SE		Pa. Avella
Moschen	Pietro	32	m		laborer	yes	It	SE	SE		Pa. Avella
Moschen	Salvo	25	m		laborer	yes	It	SE	SE		Pa. Avella
Bagmaro	Mariano	30	m		mason	yes	It	SE	SE		Pa. Avella
Passamani	Giuseppe	25	m		laborer	yes	It	SE	SE		Pa. Avella
Petto	Giuseppe	24	m		laborer	yes	It	SE	SE		Pa. Avella
Petto	Pietro	22	m		laborer	yes	It	SE	SE		Pa. Avella
Longino	Giuseppe	24	m		laborer	yes	It	SE	SE		Pa. Avella
Longino	Giuseppe	26	m		laborer	yes	It	SE	SE		Pa. Avella
Beatrice	Giuseppe	20	m		laborer	yes	It	SE	SE		Pa. Avella
Carbello	Luigi	20	m		laborer	yes	It	SE	SE		Pa. Avella
Polliti	Giuseppe	20	m		laborer	yes	It	SE	SE		Pa. Avella
Pani	Matteo	21	m		laborer	yes	It	SE	SE		Pa. Avella
Lacini	Costante	18	m		laborer	yes	It	SE	SE		Pa. Avella
Lacini	Bortolo	40	m		laborer	yes	It	SE	SE		Pa. Avella
Lacini	Antonio	30	m		laborer	yes	It	SE	SE		Pa. Avella

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from the which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races and people.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

*New York 21/3*

1909

2697  
124

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED June 20, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth Country City or Town					
1	yes	himself \$100 m		Cousin Margherita Montegani 181 Prince St New York			good	no	5	5	5	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	yes	himself					good	no	5	5	5	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	yes	himself					good	no	5	5	5	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	yes	himself					good	no	5	5	5	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	yes	himself					good	no	5	5	5	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	yes	himself					good	no	5	5	5	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	yes	himself \$20 m		Friend Rocco Antonio Bro 112 Wall St			good	no	5	5	5	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	no	himself \$20 m					good	no	5	5	5	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	no	himself \$20 m		Friend Mate Rocco Charlton 112 St York			good	no	5	5	5	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	yes	himself \$20 m					good	no	5	5	5	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	yes	himself		Friend Rocco Antonio North Main St			good	no	5	5	5	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	yes	himself \$20 m					good	no	5	5	5	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	yes	himself \$20 m		Friend Rocco Antonio Bro 112 Wall St			good	no	5	5	5	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	yes	himself \$20 m					good	no	5	5	5	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	yes	himself \$20 m		Friend Rocco Antonio Bro 112 Wall St			good	no	5	5	5	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	yes	himself \$20 m					good	no	5	5	5	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	yes	himself \$20 m		Cousin Rocco Antonio Bro 112 Wall St			good	no	5	5	5	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	yes	himself \$20 m					good	no	5	5	5	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	yes	himself \$20 m		Friend Rocco Antonio Bro 112 Wall St			good	no	5	5	5	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	yes	himself \$20 m					good	no	5	5	5	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	yes	himself \$20 m		Friend Rocco Antonio Bro 112 Wall St			good	no	5	5	5	no	no	no	no	no	no
22	no	himself \$20 m					good	no	5	5	5	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	no	himself \$20 m					good	no	5	5	5	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	no	himself \$20 m					good	no	5	5	5	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	no	himself \$20 m					good	no	5	5	5	no	no	no	no	no	no
26	no	himself \$20 m					good	no	5	5	5	no	no	no	no	no	no
27	no	himself \$20 m					good	no	5	5	5	no	no	no	no	no	no
28	yes	himself \$20 m		Friend Rocco Antonio Bro 112 Wall St			good	no	5	5	5	no	no	no	no	no	no
29	yes	himself					good	no	5	5	5	no	no	no	no	no	no
30	yes	himself \$20 m					good	no	5	5	5	no	no	no	no	no	no



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Donato Massimo Master, of the S.S. Ancona, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of March, 1907.

at NY

Wm. J. Murphy

Wm. J. Murphy  
Commanding Officer.



Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen, or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Attest of Surgeon.

*Nassello Giuseppe*

Surgeon of the *S.S. Ancona*

solemnly, sincerely and truly declare

that I have read

(State whether Surgeon "swelling" (overweight) or "emaciated" (underweight) "as the case may be.")  
years' experience as a Physician

125

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice by and under the authority of *Italian*

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *March*, 190*7*

at

Immigrant Office.



11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ru.
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Genova - Tip. Marittima



9

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

ANCONA

sailing from

Genova

7/3/09

1909

NAME IN FULL

Age

Sex

Calling or Occupation

Able to Read Write

Nationality

Last Permanent Residence

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came

Final Destination

Family Name

Given Name

Yrs. Mos

Married or Single

Occupation

Read Write

Country of which citizen or subject

Race or People

Country

City or Town

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came

State

City or Town

Sipic	Madia	44	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Croatian	Wife	Paula Sipic	Wife	Chicago
Sipic	Hija	19	m	laborer	no	S	S	Mother	Andrija Sipic	Wife	Chicago
Baceli	Marks	28	m	laborer	no	S	S	Wife	Ada Baceli	Wife	Chicago
Krusic	Marija	21	f	m	no	S	S	Father	Anton Krusic	Wife	Chicago
Ljeban	Stipan	27	m	laborer	yes	S	S	Wife	Stipan Ljeban	Wife	Chicago
Jerman	Jane	27	m	laborer	no	S	S	Wife	Marija Jerman	Wife	Chicago
Bukša	Petar	26	m	laborer	yes	S	S	Father	Petar Bukša	Wife	Chicago
Jan	Nikola	20	m	laborer	yes	S	S	Mother	Jela Jan	Wife	Chicago
Perovic	Domenico	25	m	laborer	yes	S	S	Wife	Maria Perovic	Wife	Chicago
Rumora	Jakov	11	m	laborer	no	S	S	Father	Jakov Rumora	Wife	Chicago
Rumora	Ante	9	m	laborer	no	S	S	Father	Ante Rumora	Wife	Chicago
Baric	Johann	30	m	laborer	no	S	S	Mother	Marija Baric	Wife	Chicago
Baric	Mande	24	f	m	no	S	S	Father	Mande Baric	Wife	Chicago
Baric	Mari	5	f	m	no	S	S	Father	Mari Baric	Wife	Chicago
Skunka	Johann	18	m	laborer	yes	S	S	Father	Johann Skunka	Wife	Chicago
Vidas	Senec	30	m	laborer	yes	S	S	Mother	Mari Vidas	Wife	Chicago
Lovic	Josip	28	m	laborer	yes	S	S	Wife	Marija Lovic	Wife	Chicago
Vidusin	Ante	25	m	laborer	no	S	S	Wife	Mari Vidusin	Wife	Chicago
Peranic	Dani	26	m	laborer	yes	S	S	Wife	Mari Peranic	Wife	Chicago
Kunkera	Valerio	25	m	laborer	yes	S	S	Wife	Mari Kunkera	Wife	Chicago
Dato	Jan	30	m	laborer	yes	S	S	Wife	Mari Dato	Wife	Chicago
Lovic	Miklos	35	m	laborer	yes	S	S	Wife	Mari Lovic	Wife	Chicago
Isagar	Franjo	28	m	laborer	yes	S	S	Mother	Karolina Isagar	Wife	Chicago
Isagar	Kristina	26	f	m	no	S	S	Wife	Kristina Isagar	Wife	Chicago
Leu	Leu	48	f	m	no	S	S	Wife	Leu Leu	Wife	Chicago
Leu	Stipan	25	m	laborer	yes	S	S	Wife	Stipan Leu	Wife	Chicago
Schmidt	Josip	47	m	laborer	yes	S	S	Wife	Kristina Schmidt	Wife	Chicago
Lukseti	Fran	34	m	laborer	yes	S	S	Wife	Kate Lukseti	Wife	Chicago
Bencinic	Fran	26	m	laborer	yes	S	S	Wife	Anna Bencinic	Wife	Chicago
Peric	Anton	32	m	laborer	no	S	S	Wife	Franka Peric	Wife	Chicago

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists", or "in transit".  
 \* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from the which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

*New York 2/3/09*

*23 1909*

*2692 126*

11-1115											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED June 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion	Mark of Identification	Place of Birth Country City or Town							
1	yes himself	\$16.00		brother Mate Sypin 418 E. 25 St. Chicago Ill.			good	no	5 1/2	flam	flam		Viering	Palmarin						
2	yes himself	\$16.00		brother Sypin 418 E. 25 St. Chicago Ill.			good	no	5 1/2	flam	flam		Sypin	Sypin						
3	yes himself	\$16.00		brother Sypin 418 E. 25 St. Chicago Ill.			good	no	5 1/2	flam	flam		Sypin	Sypin						
4	yes herself	\$16.00		brother Sypin 418 E. 25 St. Chicago Ill.			good	no	5 1/2	flam	flam		Sypin	Sypin						
5	yes himself	\$16.00		brother Sypin 418 E. 25 St. Chicago Ill.			good	no	5 1/2	flam	flam		Sypin	Sypin						
6	yes himself	\$16.00		brother Sypin 418 E. 25 St. Chicago Ill.			good	no	5 1/2	flam	flam		Sypin	Sypin						
7	yes himself	\$16.00		brother Sypin 418 E. 25 St. Chicago Ill.			good	no	5 1/2	flam	flam		Sypin	Sypin						
8	yes himself	\$16.00		brother Sypin 418 E. 25 St. Chicago Ill.			good	no	5 1/2	flam	flam		Sypin	Sypin						
9	yes himself	\$16.00		brother Sypin 418 E. 25 St. Chicago Ill.			good	no	5 1/2	flam	flam		Sypin	Sypin						
10	yes himself	\$16.00		brother Sypin 418 E. 25 St. Chicago Ill.			good	no	5 1/2	flam	flam		Sypin	Sypin						
11	yes himself	\$16.00		brother Sypin 418 E. 25 St. Chicago Ill.			good	no	5 1/2	flam	flam		Sypin	Sypin						
12	yes himself	\$16.00		brother Sypin 418 E. 25 St. Chicago Ill.			good	no	5 1/2	flam	flam		Sypin	Sypin						
13	yes himself	\$16.00		brother Sypin 418 E. 25 St. Chicago Ill.			good	no	5 1/2	flam	flam		Sypin	Sypin						
14	yes						good	no	5 1/2	flam	flam		Sypin	Sypin						
15	yes himself	\$16.00		brother Sypin 418 E. 25 St. Chicago Ill.			good	no	5 1/2	flam	flam		Sypin	Sypin						
16	yes himself	\$16.00		brother Sypin 418 E. 25 St. Chicago Ill.			good	no	5 1/2	flam	flam		Sypin	Sypin						
17	yes himself	\$16.00		brother Sypin 418 E. 25 St. Chicago Ill.			good	no	5 1/2	flam	flam		Sypin	Sypin						
18	yes himself	\$16.00		brother Sypin 418 E. 25 St. Chicago Ill.			good	no	5 1/2	flam	flam		Sypin	Sypin						
19	yes himself	\$16.00		brother Sypin 418 E. 25 St. Chicago Ill.			good	no	5 1/2	flam	flam		Sypin	Sypin						
20	yes himself	\$16.00		brother Sypin 418 E. 25 St. Chicago Ill.			good	no	5 1/2	flam	flam		Sypin	Sypin						
21	yes himself	\$16.00		brother Sypin 418 E. 25 St. Chicago Ill.			good	no	5 1/2	flam	flam		Sypin	Sypin						
22	yes himself	\$16.00		brother Sypin 418 E. 25 St. Chicago Ill.			good	no	5 1/2	flam	flam		Sypin	Sypin						
23	yes himself	\$16.00		brother Sypin 418 E. 25 St. Chicago Ill.			good	no	5 1/2	flam	flam		Sypin	Sypin						
24	yes himself	\$16.00		brother Sypin 418 E. 25 St. Chicago Ill.			good	no	5 1/2	flam	flam		Sypin	Sypin						
25	yes himself	\$16.00		brother Sypin 418 E. 25 St. Chicago Ill.			good	no	5 1/2	flam	flam		Sypin	Sypin						
26	yes himself	\$16.00		brother Sypin 418 E. 25 St. Chicago Ill.			good	no	5 1/2	flam	flam		Sypin	Sypin						
27	yes himself	\$16.00		brother Sypin 418 E. 25 St. Chicago Ill.			good	no	5 1/2	flam	flam		Sypin	Sypin						
28	yes himself	\$16.00		brother Sypin 418 E. 25 St. Chicago Ill.			good	no	5 1/2	flam	flam		Sypin	Sypin						
29	yes himself	\$16.00		brother Sypin 418 E. 25 St. Chicago Ill.			good	no	5 1/2	flam	flam		Sypin	Sypin						
30	yes himself	\$16.00		brother Sypin 418 E. 25 St. Chicago Ill.			good	no	5 1/2	flam	flam		Sypin	Sypin						



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*Thomas Massardo Master, of the S.S. Ancona*, from *Genoa*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of *March*, 190*4*.

*Commanding Officer.*

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist", under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Cassella Giuseppe, Surgeon of the S. S. Arcana, do  
 solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had six  
 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian  
 Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of  
 such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

24th day of March, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black). Korean.  
 Armenian.  
 Bohemian.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.

Cuban.  
 Dalmatian.  
 Dutch.  
 East Indian.  
 English.

Finnish. **NS FOR FILLING ALIENS** (Swedes).

Flemish.

French. (Should be expressed in years or  
 M (male) or F (female).)

German. (Should be either M (married) or U (unmarried)).

Greek. (Should describe as ac-

tion arrival, as for example:

Hebrew. (Should describe as ac-

tion arrival, as for example:

Herzegovinian. (Should describe as ac-

tion arrival, as for example:

Irish. (Should describe as ac-

tion arrival, as for example:

Italian. (Should describe as ac-

tion arrival, as for example:

Italian. (Should describe as ac-

tion arrival, as for example:

Japanese. (Should describe as ac-

tion arrival, as for example:

Portuguese. (Should describe as ac-

tion arrival, as for example:

Russian. (Should describe as ac-

tion arrival, as for example:

Swedish. (Should describe as ac-

tion arrival, as for example:

Swiss. (Should describe as ac-

tion arrival, as for example:

Swiss. (Should describe as ac-

tion arrival, as for example:

Swiss. (Should describe as ac-

tion arrival, as for example:

Swiss. (Should describe as ac-

tion arrival, as for example:

Swiss. (Should describe as ac-

tion arrival, as for example:

"African (black)" or  
 islands of the West Indies  
 appearance indicates an  
 heading.

The people who are  
 partitions of Piedmont,  
 residing in Italy, Switzer-  
 land, Italian north, M

The people who are  
 (i.e., compartments of I  
 Molise, Campania, Apul-  
 ants should be listed as

Can be used only on the  
 purpose of that citizenship  
 independent of country of

Aliens who are permi-  
 visit abroad, should be re-

11-1115

Genova - 11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETED

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ANCONA**

sailing from

**Genova**

**7/3**

190 **9**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos									
1	Tarussio	Emilio	18	m	s	labour	ys	Austrian	South	Italy	Father Renal e	Mass. N. H. Mass.
2	Bocaghi	Alfonso	21	m	s	labour	ys	5	2	5	Wife	5
3	Cellana	Romano	26	m	s	labour	ys	American	Italy	Italy	Wife	5
4	Geremia	Orlando	18	m	s	labour	ys	Italian	North	Italy	Father Geremia	Mass. N. H. Mass.
5	Quata	Carmelo	22	m	s	labour	ys	5	North	Italy	Father Quata	Mass. N. H. Mass.
6	Quata	Orlando	22	m	s	labour	ys	5	South	Italy	Father Quata	Mass. N. H. Mass.
7	Bernardini	Oreste	22	m	s	labour	ys	5	South	Italy	Father Bernardini	Mass. N. H. Mass.
8	Sapic	Shipan	33	m	s	labour	ys	Austrian	North	Italy	Wife Sapic	Mass. N. H. Mass.
9	Vukos	Petar	30	m	s	labour	ys	5	5	5	Wife Vukos	Mass. N. H. Mass.
10	Baulj	Sumun	20	m	s	labour	ys	5	5	5	Mother Baulj	Mass. N. H. Mass.
11	Luksehe	Han	36	m	s	labour	ys	5	5	5	Wife Luksehe	Mass. N. H. Mass.
12	Luksehe	Josip	30	m	s	labour	ys	5	5	5	Wife Luksehe	Mass. N. H. Mass.
13	Karat	Frans	19	m	s	labour	ys	5	5	5	Father Karat	Mass. N. H. Mass.
14	Bermann	Johann	40	m	s	labour	ys	5	5	5	Wife Hermann	Mass. N. H. Mass.
15	Guerini	Modesto	26	m	s	labour	ys	5	5	5	Father Guerini	Mass. N. H. Mass.
16	Grespan	Luigi	25	m	s	labour	ys	5	5	5	Mother Grespan	Mass. N. H. Mass.
17	Grespan	Luigi	22	m	s	labour	ys	5	5	5	Mother Grespan	Mass. N. H. Mass.
18	Grespan	Mari	2	m	s	labour	ys	5	5	5	Wife Grespan	Mass. N. H. Mass.
19	Grespan	Orlando	18	m	s	labour	ys	5	5	5	Father Grespan	Mass. N. H. Mass.

267



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

MAR 23 1909

190

2697  
128

11-1115

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

No  
on  
List.

Whether having a ticket  
to such final destination

By whom  
was  
passage paid?  
(Whether other paid his  
own passage, whether  
paid by any other per-  
son, or by any corpo-  
ration, society, munici-  
pality, or government)

ever before in the  
States; and if so,  
and where?

If Yes

Where?

Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,  
what relative or friend, and his name  
and complete address

Have in person or through  
agent, been in the United  
States for more than one  
year, and if so, when  
and by what vessel?

Whether a Polygamist

Whether an Anarchist

Whether convicted by a court  
of competent jurisdiction  
of any crime involving  
moral turpitude, or  
any crime for which  
punishment is inflicted  
by the laws of the  
United States or of  
any State, Territory,  
or Possession?

Condition  
of  
Health,  
Mental and  
Physical

Deformed or  
Crippled

Nature, length  
of time, and  
cause

Height

Feet inches

Color of—

Complexion

Hair.

Eyes.

Marks of Identification

Place of Birth

Country

City or Town

1 for himself

2 for himself

3

4 for himself

5 for himself

6 for himself

7 for himself

8 for himself

9 for himself

10 for himself

11 for himself

12 for himself

13 for himself

14 for himself

15 for himself

16 for himself

17 for himself

18 for himself

19 for himself

20 for himself

21 for himself

22 for himself

23 for himself

24 for himself

25 for himself

26 for himself

27 for himself

28 for himself

29 for himself

30 for himself

Andersen, Cothran  
Rebecca Wm

the Martins

Baker, Anna, Queen  
Baker, H. Marie, Out  
Baker, H. H. City

Conrad, H.  
Baker, H. H. City

Baker, H. H. City  
Baker, H. H. City

Baker, H. H. City  
Baker, H. H. City

Baker, H. H. City  
Baker, H. H. City

Baker, H. H. City  
Baker, H. H. City

Baker, H. H. City  
Baker, H. H. City

Baker, H. H. City  
Baker, H. H. City

Baker, H. H. City  
Baker, H. H. City

Baker, H. H. City  
Baker, H. H. City

Baker, H. H. City  
Baker, H. H. City

Baker, H. H. City  
Baker, H. H. City

Baker, H. H. City  
Baker, H. H. City

Baker, H. H. City  
Baker, H. H. City

Baker, H. H. City  
Baker, H. H. City

Baker, H. H. City  
Baker, H. H. City

Baker, H. H. City  
Baker, H. H. City

Baker, H. H. City  
Baker, H. H. City

Baker, H. H. City  
Baker, H. H. City

Baker, H. H. City  
Baker, H. H. City

Baker, H. H. City  
Baker, H. H. City

Baker, H. H. City  
Baker, H. H. City

2697  
128



Allegation of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Thomaso Massardo Master*, of the *S.S. Ancona*, from *Genoa*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this

2<sup>nd</sup>

day of

March

, 1907.

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Persons intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist", under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Africa (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much).** — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as: 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vasfallo Guirippe, Surgeon of the ANCONA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of March, 1909  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

200

3692  
129



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA

sailing from

Naples

March, 9-1909

, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
6 1	Spina	Michele	31	♂	pr. ch. farm labor.	no	Italy		Palin L. Lacerud Monte. Gio	wife Rosa Automa	N.Y. Brooklyn
7 2	Aluotto	Giuseppe	40	♂					Monte S. Giacomo	Monte S. Giacomo	N.Y. Brooklyn
8 3	Lombardi	Maria	26	♀	housekeeper				Monte S. Giacomo	Monte S. Giacomo	N.Y. Brooklyn
9 4	Daughter	Maria	2	♀					Monte S. Giacomo	Monte S. Giacomo	N.Y. Brooklyn
10 5	Lauginario	Alessandro	28	♂	pr. S. farm labor.	no			Benvenuto	Benvenuto	N.Y. Brooklyn
11 6	Laponaro	Belleggio	38	♂					Benvenuto	Benvenuto	N.Y. Brooklyn
12 7	Stufano	Giuseppe	17	♂					Benvenuto	Benvenuto	N.Y. Brooklyn
13 8	Stufano	Raffaele	20	♂					Benvenuto	Benvenuto	N.Y. Brooklyn
14 9	De Sanctis	Domenico	26	♂	ch. shoe maker				Benvenuto	Benvenuto	N.Y. Brooklyn
15 10	Lucas	Francesco	27	♂	farm labor.				Benvenuto	Benvenuto	N.Y. Brooklyn
16 11	Stufano	Luigi	28	♂					Benvenuto	Benvenuto	N.Y. Brooklyn
17 12	Calmiotto	Commisso	40	♂					Benvenuto	Benvenuto	N.Y. Brooklyn
18 13	Palmiatio	Nicola	18	♂					Benvenuto	Benvenuto	N.Y. Brooklyn
19 14	De Paolo	Michele	31	♂					Benvenuto	Benvenuto	N.Y. Brooklyn
20 15	Palmiatio	Alfonso	22	♂					Benvenuto	Benvenuto	N.Y. Brooklyn
21 16	Marcatrigiano	Lorenzo	19	♂	S. stone cutter	yes			Benvenuto	Benvenuto	N.Y. Brooklyn
22 17	Ricapite	Casquale	18	♂	found laborer	no			Benvenuto	Benvenuto	N.Y. Brooklyn
23 18	Arletto	Michele	24	♂					Benvenuto	Benvenuto	N.Y. Brooklyn
24 19	Paradi	Agostino	24	♂					Benvenuto	Benvenuto	N.Y. Brooklyn
25 20	Arletto	Antonio	28	♂					Benvenuto	Benvenuto	N.Y. Brooklyn
26 21	Arminio	Antonio	36	♂					Benvenuto	Benvenuto	N.Y. Brooklyn
27 22	Lapolla	Vito	24	♂					Benvenuto	Benvenuto	N.Y. Brooklyn
28 23	Maggiotta	Germano	27	♂					Benvenuto	Benvenuto	N.Y. Brooklyn
29 24	Lassano	Antonio	27	♂					Benvenuto	Benvenuto	N.Y. Brooklyn
30 25	Veroca	Giuseppe	23	♂					Benvenuto	Benvenuto	N.Y. Brooklyn
31 26	Grove	Giamattista	22	♂					Benvenuto	Benvenuto	N.Y. Brooklyn
32 27	Lagioria	Michele	17	♂					Benvenuto	Benvenuto	N.Y. Brooklyn
33 28	Brudele	Celeste	25	♀					Benvenuto	Benvenuto	N.Y. Brooklyn
34 29	Novello	Michele	18	♂					Benvenuto	Benvenuto	N.Y. Brooklyn
35 30	Cakumarino	Arnaldo	16	♂	S. shoe maker				Benvenuto	Benvenuto	N.Y. Brooklyn

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this page.



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 200

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK.

Mar 23rd 1909

2692 130

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no	self	no	no	father in law Michele 310 Mar & Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	regular	brown	none	Saland	Montefurco
2	yes	self	no	no	brother Francesco 240 1/2 St. Brooklyn N.Y.						5 1/2					
3	husband	no	no	no	husband 140 1/2 St. Brooklyn N.Y.						4 10				Benevent	Ardratenna
4	father	no	no	no	father 140 1/2 St. Brooklyn N.Y.											
5	brother	no	no	no	brother Luigi 120 1/2 St. Brooklyn N.Y.						5 5				Benevent	
6	brother in law	no	no	no	brother in law Carmine 150 Washington St. Jamaica N.Y.						5 2				Avellino	Avellino
7	self	no	no	no	friend Francesco D. Gero 152 West St. N.Y.						5				Bari	Giovine
8	self	no	no	no	brother in law Carmine 152 West St. N.Y.						5 1					
9	self	no	no	no	brother in law Carmine 152 West St. N.Y.						5 1/2					
10	brother	no	no	no	brother 219 E. 10th St. N.Y.						5 2					
11	self	no	no	no	friend Francesco D. Gero 152 West St. N.Y.						5 2					
12	self	no	no	no	brother in law Michele 152 West St. N.Y.						5 0					
13	self	no	no	no	brother in law Carmine 152 West St. N.Y.						4 10					
14	self	no	no	no	brother in law Carmine 152 West St. N.Y.						5 3					
15	self	no	no	no	brother in law Michele 152 West St. N.Y.						5 2					
16	self	no	no	no	brother 152 West St. N.Y.						5 3					
17	self	no	no	no	brother Francesco 152 West St. N.Y.						5 2					
18	self	no	no	no	uncle Carmine 152 West St. N.Y.						5 5				Avellino	Avellino
19	self	no	no	no	uncle Carmine 152 West St. N.Y.						5 4					
20	self	no	no	no	uncle Carmine 152 West St. N.Y.						5 2					
21	self	no	no	no	brother Michele 152 West St. N.Y.						5 1/2					
22	self	no	no	no	brother in law Carmine 152 West St. N.Y.						5 3					
23	self	no	no	no	brother Felice 152 West St. N.Y.						5 2					
24	self	no	no	no	brother in law Carmine 152 West St. N.Y.						5 1					
25	self	no	no	no	cousin Carmine 152 West St. N.Y.						5				Bari	Avellino
26	self	no	no	no	cousin Carmine 152 West St. N.Y.						5 3				Avellino	Avellino
27	self	no	no	no	uncle Carmine 152 West St. N.Y.						5 4				Bari	Avellino
28	self	no	no	no	father Carmine 152 West St. N.Y.						5 5					
29	self	no	no	no	uncle Carmine 152 West St. N.Y.						5 1/2				Avellino	Avellino
30	self	no	no	no	uncle Carmine 152 West St. N.Y.						5 2					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Marjorie S. Barker, Master, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of March, 1909,  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vayfallo Giuseppe, Surgeon of the ANCONA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1909  
at NEW-YORK  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# 12 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. ANCONA sailing from *Naples* March 9, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
36	1 <i>Di Stefano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	21	<i>St. Francis Lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Francis Lab.</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>St. Francis Lab.</i>
37	2 <i>Di Stefano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	19		<i>no</i>				<i>wife</i>	<i>St. Francis Lab.</i>
38	3 <i>Di Stefano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	20		<i>yes</i>				<i>wife</i>	<i>St. Francis Lab.</i>
39	4 <i>Di Stefano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	21		<i>no</i>				<i>wife</i>	<i>St. Francis Lab.</i>
40	5 <i>Di Stefano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	20						<i>wife</i>	<i>St. Francis Lab.</i>
41	6 <i>Di Stefano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	21	<i>St. Francis Lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>wife</i>	<i>St. Francis Lab.</i>
42	7 <i>Di Stefano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	21						<i>wife</i>	<i>St. Francis Lab.</i>
43	8 <i>Di Stefano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	19						<i>wife</i>	<i>St. Francis Lab.</i>
44	9 <i>Di Stefano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	21		<i>no</i>				<i>wife</i>	<i>St. Francis Lab.</i>
45	10 <i>Di Stefano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	21						<i>wife</i>	<i>St. Francis Lab.</i>
46	11 <i>Di Stefano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	21						<i>wife</i>	<i>St. Francis Lab.</i>
47	12 <i>Di Stefano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	21						<i>wife</i>	<i>St. Francis Lab.</i>
48	13 <i>Di Stefano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	21						<i>wife</i>	<i>St. Francis Lab.</i>
49	14 <i>Di Stefano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	21						<i>wife</i>	<i>St. Francis Lab.</i>
50	15 <i>Di Stefano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	21						<i>wife</i>	<i>St. Francis Lab.</i>
51	16 <i>Di Stefano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	21						<i>wife</i>	<i>St. Francis Lab.</i>
52	17 <i>Di Stefano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	21						<i>wife</i>	<i>St. Francis Lab.</i>
53	18 <i>Di Stefano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	21						<i>wife</i>	<i>St. Francis Lab.</i>
54	19 <i>Di Stefano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	21						<i>wife</i>	<i>St. Francis Lab.</i>
55	20 <i>Di Stefano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	21						<i>wife</i>	<i>St. Francis Lab.</i>
56	21 <i>Di Stefano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	21						<i>wife</i>	<i>St. Francis Lab.</i>
57	22 <i>Di Stefano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	21						<i>wife</i>	<i>St. Francis Lab.</i>
58	23 <i>Di Stefano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	21						<i>wife</i>	<i>St. Francis Lab.</i>
59	24 <i>Di Stefano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	21						<i>wife</i>	<i>St. Francis Lab.</i>
60	25 <i>Di Stefano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	21						<i>wife</i>	<i>St. Francis Lab.</i>
61	26 <i>Di Stefano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	21						<i>wife</i>	<i>St. Francis Lab.</i>
62	27 <i>Di Stefano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	21						<i>wife</i>	<i>St. Francis Lab.</i>
63	28 <i>Di Stefano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	21						<i>wife</i>	<i>St. Francis Lab.</i>
64	29 <i>Di Stefano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	21						<i>wife</i>	<i>St. Francis Lab.</i>
65	30 <i>Di Stefano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	21						<i>wife</i>	<i>St. Francis Lab.</i>

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

, 190

2692

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Maynard Bonars Martz, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of March, 1907,  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.



11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

202

I, *Vasallo Giuseppe*, Surgeon of the **ANCONA**, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *20*  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian*  
*Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

2692  
133

Sworn to before me this  
at **NEW-YORK**

*22<sup>th</sup>* day of *March*, 190*7*

Immigration Officer.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA

sailing from Naples

March 9, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
106 1	Di Giacomo, Cesare	17	M.	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	La Cerama Campi	father Antonio	NY New York
107 2	Giampietro, Vincenzo	22	M.	farm lab.	no			Bari Mola	father Vito	NY New York
108 3	Ingravallo, Costantino	18	M.		yes				father Nicola	IL Chicago
109 4	Marinelli, Vitantonio	28	M.						father Onofrio	Ind. Elkhart
110 5	Gallo, Gregorio	23	M.		no				father Nicola	
111 6	Pesce, Biagio	42	M.						wife Maria	NY Geneva
112 7	Comes, Nito	25	M.	laborer	yes				wife Corbala	IL Chicago
113 8	Lasalandra, Bartolomeo	28	M.	farm lab.					wife Maria	
114 9	Colonna, Francesco	20	M.		no				wife Maria	
115 10	Pesce, Matteo	40	M.		yes				wife Maria	
116 11	Buttaro, Nito Donato	27	M.		no				wife Chiara	
117 12	Diurri, Giuseppe	22	M.	laborer					wife Angela	
118 13	Pietanza, Nicola	28	M.	farmer	yes				wife Giovanni	
119 14	Naschella, Carmelo	21	M.		no				wife Elisabetta	
120 15	Callo, Vincenzo	42	M.						wife Rosa	
121 16	Repe, Garofalo	23	M.		yes				wife Maria	
122 17	Erra, Gabriele	46	M.						wife Lucia	NY Buffalo
123 18	Tantoro, Michele	31	M.	laborer	no				wife Maria	NY New York
124 19	Gaudioso, Nicola	44	M.						wife Rosa	
125 20	Cuofano, Giovanni	38	M.						wife Grazia	
126 21	Villani, Pasquale	23	M.		yes				father Vincenzo	NY New York
127 22	Vitolo, Pasquale	22	M.		no				father Francesco	
128 23	Piaiese, Francesco	22	M.	farm lab.					father Domenico	
129 24	Deduca, Domenico	18	M.	man	yes				father Nicola	NY Brooklyn
130 25	Arino, Michele	29	M.		no				wife Concetta	
131 26	Amunziata, Domenico	40	M.	farm laborer	yes				wife Pasqualina	
132 27	Ragorino, Domenico	26	M.		no				wife Angela	
133 28	Brucese, Nicodemo	24	M.						wife Elisabetta	
134 29	Maeri, Gio. Giuseppe	34	M.		yes				wife Maria	NY Chicago
135 30	Lerafino, Filippo	28	M.						wife Angela	

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

1902

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person or persons to perform any service or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes self	no	no	cousin Bernardi Union	no	no	no	good	no	5	regul brown	none	Beramo Campi
2		20		brother Francisco						5			Beramo Campi
3		20		friend 116 W. 4th Chicago Ill						5			Beramo Campi
4		20		friend 511 N. Main St. Elkhart Ind.						5			Beramo Campi
5		20		brother in law Giuseppe Paolo						5			Beramo Campi
6		20		brother in law Giuseppe Paolo						5			Beramo Campi
7		20		friend 61 W. 4th Chicago Ill						5			Beramo Campi
8		20		friend 116 W. 4th Chicago Ill						5			Beramo Campi
9		20		friend 116 W. 4th Chicago Ill						5			Beramo Campi
10		20		friend 116 W. 4th Chicago Ill						5			Beramo Campi
11		20		friend 116 W. 4th Chicago Ill						5			Beramo Campi
12		20		friend 116 W. 4th Chicago Ill						5			Beramo Campi
13		20		brother in law Giuseppe Paolo						5			Beramo Campi
14		20		cousin 116 W. 4th Chicago Ill						5			Beramo Campi
15		20		friend 116 W. 4th Chicago Ill						5			Beramo Campi
16		20		brother 116 W. 4th Chicago Ill						5			Beramo Campi
17		20		son in law Giuseppe Paolo						5			Beramo Campi
18		20		cousin 116 W. 4th Chicago Ill						5			Beramo Campi
19		20		cousin 116 W. 4th Chicago Ill						5			Beramo Campi
20		20		cousin 116 W. 4th Chicago Ill						5			Beramo Campi
21		20		cousin 116 W. 4th Chicago Ill						5			Beramo Campi
22		20		cousin 116 W. 4th Chicago Ill						5			Beramo Campi
23		20		cousin 116 W. 4th Chicago Ill						5			Beramo Campi
24		20		brother in law Giuseppe Paolo						5			Beramo Campi
25		20		brother 116 W. 4th Chicago Ill						5			Beramo Campi
26		20		cousin 116 W. 4th Chicago Ill						5			Beramo Campi
27		20		cousin 116 W. 4th Chicago Ill						5			Beramo Campi
28		20		friend 116 W. 4th Chicago Ill						5			Beramo Campi
29		20		cousin 116 W. 4th Chicago Ill						5			Beramo Campi
30		20		cousin 116 W. 4th Chicago Ill						5			Beramo Campi



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernardo Marfano Master of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of March, 1909  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: mill engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

203

I, *Vasfallo Giuseppe*, Surgeon of the **ANCONA**, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *40*  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian*  
*Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of *March*, 190*9*  
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES  
Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA

sailing from

Naples

March 9, 1909

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
140 1	Maceri Filippo Antonio	26	M	tailor	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo, Sicily, Italy	wife Antonietta	Chicago
150 2	Conte Giuseppe	18	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo, Sicily, Italy	father Francesco	Chicago
151 3	Abbaso Sebastiano	25	M	tailor	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo, Sicily, Italy	father Antonio	Chicago
152 4	Massaro Giuseppe	29	M	tailor	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo, Sicily, Italy	father Antonio	Buffalo
5	Conte Maria	22	F	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo, Sicily, Italy	no one	Chicago
153 6	Lauro Luigi	14	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo, Sicily, Italy	father Francesco	Buffalo
154 7	Pegione Domenico	24	M	tailor	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo, Sicily, Italy	father Antonio	Buffalo
155 8	Abbaso Maria	35	F	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo, Sicily, Italy	father Antonio	Buffalo
9	Conte Antonietta	3	F	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo, Sicily, Italy	father Antonio	Buffalo
10	Conte Giuseppe	3	M	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo, Sicily, Italy	father Antonio	Buffalo
156 11	Pellonato Antonio	38	M	tailor	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo, Sicily, Italy	father Antonio	Brooklyn
12	Conte Provenza	33	F	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo, Sicily, Italy	father Antonio	Brooklyn
157 13	Diavoli Giovanni	24	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo, Sicily, Italy	father Antonio	Chicago
158 14	Colonna Antonio	38	M	tailor	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo, Sicily, Italy	father Antonio	Chicago
159 15	Colonna Giuseppe	20	M	tailor	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo, Sicily, Italy	father Antonio	Chicago
160 16	Rechia Antonino	26	M	tailor	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo, Sicily, Italy	father Antonio	Chicago
161 17	Conte Vito	24	M	tailor	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo, Sicily, Italy	father Antonio	Chicago
162 18	Conte Giovanni	23	M	tailor	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo, Sicily, Italy	father Antonio	Chicago
163 19	Conte Matteo	20	M	tailor	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo, Sicily, Italy	father Antonio	Chicago
164 20	Conte Giuseppe	26	M	tailor	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo, Sicily, Italy	father Antonio	Chicago
165 21	Conte Francesco	10	M	tailor	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo, Sicily, Italy	father Antonio	Chicago
166 22	Conte Angelo	22	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo, Sicily, Italy	father Antonio	Chicago
167 23	Conte Rosa	18	F	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo, Sicily, Italy	father Antonio	Chicago
168 24	Conte Affredo	25	M	tailor	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo, Sicily, Italy	father Antonio	Chicago
169 25	Conte Domenico	28	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo, Sicily, Italy	father Antonio	Chicago
170 26	Conte Francesco	28	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo, Sicily, Italy	father Antonio	Chicago
171 27	Conte Giuseppe	22	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo, Sicily, Italy	father Antonio	Chicago
172 28	Conte Giovanni	23	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo, Sicily, Italy	father Antonio	Chicago
173 29	Conte Francesco	26	M	tailor	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo, Sicily, Italy	father Antonio	Chicago
174 30	Conte Francesco	26	M	tailor	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo, Sicily, Italy	father Antonio	Chicago

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1904.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	65	no	brother-in-law, Lawrence Domenico, 139 Broadway, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	dark	olive	none	Reggio Calabria, Italy	
2	no	no	20	no	brother-in-law, Lawrence Domenico, 139 Broadway, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	olive	none	Reggio Calabria, Italy	
3	no	no	20	no	brother-in-law, Lawrence Domenico, 139 Broadway, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	olive	none	Reggio Calabria, Italy	
4	no	no	20	no	brother-in-law, Lawrence Domenico, 139 Broadway, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	olive	none	Reggio Calabria, Italy	
5	no	no	20	no	brother-in-law, Lawrence Domenico, 139 Broadway, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	olive	none	Reggio Calabria, Italy	
6	no	no	20	no	brother-in-law, Lawrence Domenico, 139 Broadway, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	olive	none	Reggio Calabria, Italy	
7	no	no	20	no	brother-in-law, Lawrence Domenico, 139 Broadway, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	olive	none	Reggio Calabria, Italy	
8	no	no	20	no	brother-in-law, Lawrence Domenico, 139 Broadway, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	olive	none	Reggio Calabria, Italy	
9	no	no	20	no	brother-in-law, Lawrence Domenico, 139 Broadway, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	olive	none	Reggio Calabria, Italy	
10	no	no	20	no	brother-in-law, Lawrence Domenico, 139 Broadway, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	olive	none	Reggio Calabria, Italy	
11	no	no	20	no	brother-in-law, Lawrence Domenico, 139 Broadway, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	olive	none	Reggio Calabria, Italy	
12	no	no	20	no	brother-in-law, Lawrence Domenico, 139 Broadway, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	olive	none	Reggio Calabria, Italy	
13	no	no	20	no	brother-in-law, Lawrence Domenico, 139 Broadway, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	olive	none	Reggio Calabria, Italy	
14	no	no	20	no	brother-in-law, Lawrence Domenico, 139 Broadway, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	olive	none	Reggio Calabria, Italy	
15	no	no	20	no	brother-in-law, Lawrence Domenico, 139 Broadway, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	olive	none	Reggio Calabria, Italy	
16	no	no	20	no	brother-in-law, Lawrence Domenico, 139 Broadway, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	olive	none	Reggio Calabria, Italy	
17	no	no	20	no	brother-in-law, Lawrence Domenico, 139 Broadway, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	olive	none	Reggio Calabria, Italy	
18	no	no	20	no	brother-in-law, Lawrence Domenico, 139 Broadway, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	olive	none	Reggio Calabria, Italy	
19	no	no	20	no	brother-in-law, Lawrence Domenico, 139 Broadway, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	olive	none	Reggio Calabria, Italy	
20	no	no	20	no	brother-in-law, Lawrence Domenico, 139 Broadway, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	olive	none	Reggio Calabria, Italy	
21	no	no	20	no	brother-in-law, Lawrence Domenico, 139 Broadway, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	olive	none	Reggio Calabria, Italy	
22	no	no	20	no	brother-in-law, Lawrence Domenico, 139 Broadway, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	olive	none	Reggio Calabria, Italy	
23	no	no	20	no	brother-in-law, Lawrence Domenico, 139 Broadway, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	olive	none	Reggio Calabria, Italy	
24	no	no	20	no	brother-in-law, Lawrence Domenico, 139 Broadway, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	olive	none	Reggio Calabria, Italy	
25	no	no	20	no	brother-in-law, Lawrence Domenico, 139 Broadway, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	olive	none	Reggio Calabria, Italy	
26	no	no	20	no	brother-in-law, Lawrence Domenico, 139 Broadway, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	olive	none	Reggio Calabria, Italy	
27	no	no	20	no	brother-in-law, Lawrence Domenico, 139 Broadway, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	olive	none	Reggio Calabria, Italy	
28	no	no	20	no	brother-in-law, Lawrence Domenico, 139 Broadway, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	olive	none	Reggio Calabria, Italy	
29	no	no	20	no	brother-in-law, Lawrence Domenico, 139 Broadway, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	olive	none	Reggio Calabria, Italy	
30	no	no	20	no	brother-in-law, Lawrence Domenico, 139 Broadway, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	olive	none	Reggio Calabria, Italy	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bonaro Marzullo, Master, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely and truly believe that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of March, 1909,  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.



11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: mill engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marfallo Giuseppe, Surgeon of the ANCONA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23~~rd~~ day of March, 1909  
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

204  
3692  
137

23  
10



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA

sailing from

Naples

March - 9 - 1909

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
185	Stastass, Rosario	44	M.	Mar.	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Reggio Calabria	wife Teresa	Bovalino N.Y. New York
186	Ruffo, Rosario	40	M.	Mar.						wife Serafina	Bovalino
187	Leminara Giovanni	44	M.	Mar.						wife Maria	Bovalino
188	son	16	M.	Single						mother Maria	Bovalino
189	Cahano, Rosario	22	M.	Mar.						wife Maria	Bovalino Ohio Lorain
190	Indreri, Giuseppe	20	M.	Single						mother Rosaria	Bovalino Ohio Lorain
191	Clemente, Felice	30	M.	Mar.						wife Paola	Bovalino Ohio Lorain
192	Facco, Giuseppe	19	M.	Single						mother Carmela	Bovalino Ohio Lorain
193	Lombardo, Vincenzo	22	M.	Single		yes				father Francesco	Bovalino Ohio Lorain
194	Gerilli, Sebastiano	19	M.	Single	mariner	yes				father Sebastiano	Bovalino Ohio Lorain
195	Ruggiero, Giovanni	30	M.	Mar.	laborer	no				wife Serafina	Bovalino Ohio Lorain
196	Ricci, Salvatore	24	M.	Mar.	laborer	yes				wife Serafina	Bovalino Ohio Lorain
197	Bonomo, Salvatore	23	M.	Mar.						wife Serafina	Bovalino Ohio Lorain
198	Narzano, Pietro	34	M.	Mar.		no				wife Serafina	Bovalino Ohio Lorain
199	Liberata, Giovanni	32	M.	Mar.						wife Serafina	Bovalino Ohio Lorain
200	Peres, Francesco	25	M.	Single						wife Serafina	Bovalino Ohio Lorain
201	Maerani, Raffaele	40	M.	Mar.						wife Serafina	Bovalino Ohio Lorain
202	Fortunato, Lorenzo	29	M.	Single						wife Serafina	Bovalino Ohio Lorain
203	Pompani, Giuseppe	20	M.	Single						wife Serafina	Bovalino Ohio Lorain
204	Enzi, Raffaele	19	M.	Single						wife Serafina	Bovalino Ohio Lorain
205	Massaro, Giovanni	19	M.	Single						wife Serafina	Bovalino Ohio Lorain
206	Pinelli, Antonino	30	M.	Mar.						wife Serafina	Bovalino Ohio Lorain
207	Lebrano, Michele	26	M.	Mar.						wife Serafina	Bovalino Ohio Lorain
208	Castellano, Donato	26	M.	Single	mariner	yes				wife Serafina	Bovalino Ohio Lorain
209	Caruccia, Costantino	19	M.	Single	laborer					wife Serafina	Bovalino Ohio Lorain
210	Cimonte, Donato	29	M.	Mar.						wife Serafina	Bovalino Ohio Lorain
211	Castellano, Nto	23	M.	Single						wife Serafina	Bovalino Ohio Lorain
212	Pacchetti, Nto	42	M.	Mar.						wife Serafina	Bovalino Ohio Lorain
213	Mauro, Francesco	19	M.	Single						wife Serafina	Bovalino Ohio Lorain
214	Peres, Giovanni	22	M.	Single						wife Serafina	Bovalino Ohio Lorain



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **204**  
2692 138

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

Mar. 22, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regul	brn	none	Reggio C. Borelino	
2		11									5 5					
3		40									5 7					
4	father	1									5 -					
5	self	20									5 6					
6		14									5 4					
7		14									5 6					
8		19									5 2					
9		20									5 3				Catania Pinauciville	
10		20									5 2				Livorno Bueoli	
11		10	yes	of Corn							5 7				Foggia Castellaccio	
12	no	20	no	no	no						5 -				Catania Pinauciville	
13	no	20									5 7					
14		20	yes	of Corn							5 6				Caserta Corvino	
15	no	20									5 6					
16	no	12	no	no	no						5 5				Bari Scarsellino	
17	no	14	yes	of Corn							5 2					
18		12	no	no	no						5 0					
19		10	no	no	no						5 2					
20		14									5 5					
21		20									5 1					
22		20	yes	of Corn							5 1					
23		20	no	no	no						5 1					
24		10	no	no	no						5 3					
25		10									5 5					
26		12									5 2					
27		12									5 2					
28		12	yes	of Corn							5 4					
29		10	no	no	no						5 2					
30		12									5 4					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernardo Mayland Master, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of March, 1904  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



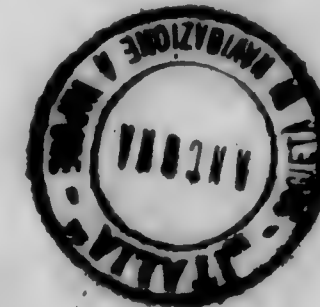
Affidavit of Surgeon.

205

I, Varfallo Giuseppe, Surgeon of the ANCONA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

3692  
139

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1904  
at NEW-YORK  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



LOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

ANCONA

sailing from *Naples*

March 8, 1909

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
211	Petrosino	Giuseppe	40	M	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
212	Tacovelli	Nicola	19	M							
213	Lopane	Nicola	22	M							
214	Vinciguerra	Vincenzo	18	M	Student	yes					
215	Rosario	Michaelangelo	21	M	Farmer	no					
216	Cusano	Luigi	23	M		yes					
217	Ingio	Domènico	28	M							
218	Telligiano	Vincenzo	28	M		yes					
219	Marone	Giuseppe	23	M	Farmer						
220	Malacra	Rosario	24	M	Farmer	no					
221	Caputo	Alfonso	26	M		yes					
222	Tancredi	Antonio	44	M		no					
223	Amorati	Domènico	31	M		no					
224	Madoffen	Alfonso	24	M							
225	Nasiani	Gregorio	28	M							
226	Loquercio	Giuseppe	26	M		yes					
227	Grano	Alfonso	33	M		no					
228	Caraguro	Alfonso	34	M		no					
229	Flamponi	Alfonso	32	M							
230	Caponaro	Alfonso	26	M		no					
231	Alto	Alfonso	21	M	Farmer	yes					
232	Tommaso	Raffaele	18	M							
233	Tommaso	Alfonso	18	M		no					
234	Tommaso	Alfonso	20	M		yes					
235	Longa	Alfonso	32	M							
236	Podestà	Alfonso	24	M							
237	Tommaso	Alfonso	29	M							
238	Sepe	Alfonso	28	M		no					
239	Tommaso	Alfonso	24	M		yes					
240	Taggio	Alfonso	23	M		no					

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

362  
140

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

MAR 23 1909

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes	self	20	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	neg	brown	none	Rou	Cassanovino
2		self	10	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Br			
3		10	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5					Cassanovino
4		10	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3		Br			
5		20	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 1					Polina
6		10	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3					
7		10	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3					Polina
8		10	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8					Rapic
9		10	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 7					
10		10	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4					
11		10	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4					Polina
12		10	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4					Rapic
13		10	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4					
14		10	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4					
15		10	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4					
16		10	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4					
17		10	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4					
18		10	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4					
19		20	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4					
20		20	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4					
21		9	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6					
22		20	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6					
23		10	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4					
24		10	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9					
25		10	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3					
26		10	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4					
27		10	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3					
28		10	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6					
29		10	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7					
30		20	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2					

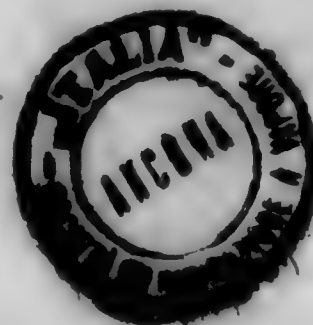


Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Roman Marlowe Marku, of the ANCONA, from Naple, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of March, 1909,  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 23.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

206

3692  
141

I, Vasallo Giuseppe, Surgeon of the ANCONA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1907  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA

sailing from

Naples

March - 9 - 1909

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
289	De Carolis	Paquale	17	M	Student			Italy	Italian	South Cove.	Ford	John De Carolis	Con. Longford		
290	De Martino	Carlo	24	M								Wife Raffaele	Ford		
291	De Martino	Domenico	42	M								Wife	Ford		
292	De Martino	Stefano	18	M								Wife	Ford		
293	De Martino	Paolo	22	M								Wife	Ford		
294	Coppolitto	Paolo	24	M								Wife	Ford		
295	De Martino	Luigi	14	M								Wife	Ford		
296	De Martino	Salvatore	36	M								Wife	Ford		
297	De Martino	Francesco	28	M								Wife	Ford		
298	De Martino	Provede	43	M								Wife	Ford		
299	De Martino	Francesco	24	M								Wife	Ford		
300	De Martino	Gerardo	30	M								Wife	Ford		
301	De Martino	Luigi	19	M								Wife	Ford		
302	De Martino	Gerardo	24	M								Wife	Ford		
303	De Martino	Domenico	26	M								Wife	Ford		
304	De Martino	Provede	43	M								Wife	Ford		
305	De Martino	Francesco	24	M								Wife	Ford		
306	De Martino	Gerardo	30	M								Wife	Ford		
307	De Martino	Luigi	19	M								Wife	Ford		
308	De Martino	Gerardo	24	M								Wife	Ford		
309	De Martino	Domenico	26	M								Wife	Ford		
310	De Martino	Provede	43	M								Wife	Ford		
311	De Martino	Francesco	24	M								Wife	Ford		
312	De Martino	Gerardo	30	M								Wife	Ford		
313	De Martino	Luigi	19	M								Wife	Ford		
314	De Martino	Gerardo	24	M								Wife	Ford		
315	De Martino	Domenico	26	M								Wife	Ford		
316	De Martino	Provede	43	M								Wife	Ford		
317	De Martino	Francesco	24	M								Wife	Ford		
318	De Martino	Gerardo	30	M								Wife	Ford		
319	De Martino	Luigi	19	M								Wife	Ford		
320	De Martino	Gerardo	24	M								Wife	Ford		
321	De Martino	Domenico	26	M								Wife	Ford		
322	De Martino	Provede	43	M								Wife	Ford		
323	De Martino	Francesco	24	M								Wife	Ford		
324	De Martino	Gerardo	30	M								Wife	Ford		
325	De Martino	Luigi	19	M								Wife	Ford		
326	De Martino	Gerardo	24	M								Wife	Ford		
327	De Martino	Domenico	26	M								Wife	Ford		
328	De Martino	Provede	43	M								Wife	Ford		
329	De Martino	Francesco	24	M								Wife	Ford		
330	De Martino	Gerardo	30	M								Wife	Ford		
331	De Martino	Luigi	19	M								Wife	Ford		
332	De Martino	Gerardo	24	M								Wife	Ford		
333	De Martino	Domenico	26	M								Wife	Ford		
334	De Martino	Provede	43	M								Wife	Ford		
335	De Martino	Francesco	24	M								Wife	Ford		
336	De Martino	Gerardo	30	M								Wife	Ford		
337	De Martino	Luigi	19	M								Wife	Ford		
338	De Martino	Gerardo	24	M								Wife	Ford		
339	De Martino	Domenico	26	M								Wife	Ford		
340	De Martino	Provede	43	M								Wife	Ford		
341	De Martino	Francesco	24	M								Wife	Ford		
342	De Martino	Gerardo	30	M								Wife	Ford		
343	De Martino	Luigi	19	M								Wife	Ford		
344	De Martino	Gerardo	24	M								Wife	Ford		
345	De Martino	Domenico	26	M								Wife	Ford		
346	De Martino	Provede	43	M								Wife	Ford		
347	De Martino	Francesco	24	M								Wife	Ford		
348	De Martino	Gerardo	30	M								Wife	Ford		
349	De Martino	Luigi	19	M								Wife	Ford		
350	De Martino	Gerardo	24	M								Wife	Ford		
351	De Martino	Domenico	26	M								Wife	Ford		
352	De Martino	Provede	43	M								Wife	Ford		
353	De Martino	Francesco	24	M								Wife	Ford		
354	De Martino	Gerardo	30	M								Wife	Ford		
355	De Martino	Luigi	19	M								Wife	Ford		
356	De Martino	Gerardo	24	M								Wife	Ford		
357	De Martino	Domenico	26	M								Wife	Ford		
358	De Martino	Provede	43	M								Wife	Ford		
359	De Martino	Francesco	24	M								Wife	Ford		
360	De Martino	Gerardo	30	M								Wife	Ford		
361	De Martino	Luigi	19	M								Wife	Ford		
362	De Martino	Gerardo	24	M								Wife	Ford		
363	De Martino	Domenico	26	M								Wife	Ford		
364	De Martino	Provede	43	M								Wife	Ford		
365	De Martino	Francesco	24	M								Wife	Ford		
366	De Martino	Gerardo	30	M								Wife	Ford		
367	De Martino	Luigi	19	M								Wife	Ford		
368	De Martino	Gerardo	24	M								Wife	Ford		
369	De Martino	Domenico	26	M								Wife	Ford		
370	De Martino	Provede	43	M								Wife	Ford		
371	De Martino	Francesco	24	M								Wife	Ford		
372	De Martino	Gerardo	30	M								Wife	Ford		
373	De Martino	Luigi	19	M								Wife	Ford		
374	De Martino	Gerardo	24	M								Wife	Ford		
375	De Martino	Domenico	26	M								Wife	Ford		
376	De Martino	Provede	43	M								Wife	Ford		
377	De Martino	Francesco	24	M								Wife	Ford		
378	De Martino	Gerardo	30	M								Wife	Ford		
379	De Martino	Luigi	19	M								Wife	Ford		
380	De Martino	Gerardo	24	M								Wife	Ford		
381	De Martino	Domenico	26	M								Wife	Ford		
382	De Martino	Provede	43	M								Wife	Ford		
383	De Martino	Francesco	24	M								Wife	Ford		
384	De Martino	Gerardo	30	M								Wife	Ford		
385	De Martino	Luigi	19	M								Wife	Ford		
386	De Martino	Gerardo	24	M								Wife	Ford		
387	De Martino	Domenico	26	M								Wife	Ford		
388	De Martino	Provede	43	M								Wife	Ford		
389	De Martino	Francesco	24	M								Wife	Ford		
390	De Martino	Gerardo	30	M								Wife	Ford		
391	De Martino	Luigi	19	M								Wife	Ford		
392	De Martino	Gerardo	24	M								Wife	Ford		
393	De Martino	Domenico	26	M								Wife	Ford		
394	De Martino	Provede	43	M								Wife	Ford		
395	De Martino	Francesco	24	M								Wife	Ford		
396	De Martino	Gerardo	30	M								Wife	Ford		
397	De Martino	Luigi	19	M								Wife	Ford		
398	De Martino	Gerardo	24	M								Wife	Ford		
399	De Martino	Domenico	26	M								Wife	Ford		
400	De Martino	Provede	43	M								Wife	Ford		



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

Mch 23, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	Self	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	off	brown	brown	none	Canada	Fond
2	Self	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 3						
3	Self	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2						
4	Self	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 6						
5	Self	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 7						
6	Self	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 4						
7	Self	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2						
8	Self	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 8						
9	Self	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 8						
10	Self	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 13	red					
11	Self	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2						
12	Self	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 5						
13	Self	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	4 11						
14	Self	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2						
15	Self	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 6						
16	Self	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 7						
17	Self	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2						
18	Self	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2						
19	Self	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 11						
20	Self	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2						
21	Self	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 6						
22	Self	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2						
23	Self	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 5						
24	Self	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 6						
25	Self	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 7						
26	Self	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2						
27	Self	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2						
28	Self	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 11						
29	Self	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 11						
30	Self	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 11						



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Manfred Bonoro Master, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1907,  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

207

I, *Varfallo Giuseppe*, Surgeon of the **ANCONA**, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *xx*  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian*  
*Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *22<sup>th</sup>* day of *March*, 190*7*  
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17 S. S. ANCONA sailing from *Naples* March--8--1900, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
177	1	Peccadore, Salvatore	31	no	no	Italy		Catania Piedmonte	wife Maria	St. New York
178	2	Rinaldi, Salvatore	25						wife Francesca	Piedmonte
179	3	Ruggiero, Rocco	26	farmer labor.	yes			Catania	wife Maria	St. Chicago
180	4	Epicura, Ignazio	31		no			Catania	wife Carmela	Piedmonte
181	5	Epicura, Eusebio	28	farmer labor.	2				wife Santa	Piedmonte
182	6	Chicotra, Francesco	40	laborer	2				wife Giuseppina	Piedmonte
183	7	Cuppi, Francesco	34	farmer labor.	yes				wife Maria	Piedmonte
184	8	Cupani, Francesco	31		no				wife Antonia	Piedmonte
185	9	Cavallaro, Antonio	22	shoemaker	yes				wife Giuseppina	Piedmonte
186	10	Montorsi, Maria	19	housekeeper	no				mother Ignazio	Piedmonte
187	11	Costa, Giovanni	20	laborer	2				father Salvatore	Piedmonte
188	12	Pagano, Filippo	41	do	2				wife Giuseppina	Piedmonte
189	13	Di Mauro, Giuseppe	11	no	no				father Concetta	Piedmonte
190	14	Montorsi, Mariano	27	laborer	yes				wife Carmela	Piedmonte
191	15	Montorsi, Giuseppe	22	housekeeper	no				mother Ignazio	Piedmonte
192	16	Baccaroni, Giovanni	22	laborer	no				wife Veneta	Piedmonte
193	17	Chicci, Domenico	27	laborer	no			Catania	wife Emma	Piedmonte
194	18	Ferrara, Enrico	27	laborer	yes				father Francesco	Piedmonte
195	19	Ferrara, Antonio	24		no					Piedmonte
196	20	Curanti, Giuseppe	40	do	yes				wife Grazia	Piedmonte
197	21	Montorsi, Angela Maria	19	housekeeper	no				mother Ignazio	Piedmonte
198	22	Montorsi, Antonio	19		no				father Ignazio	Piedmonte
199	23	Gilio, Carmo	29	laborer	2			Catania	wife Angela	Piedmonte
200	24	Fuscaldo, Luigi	25		yes				wife Annunziata	Piedmonte
201	25	brother, Giuseppe	27		2				mother Santa	Piedmonte
202	26	Ferraro, Vincenzo	25	do	no				wife Luisa	Piedmonte
203	27	Ferraro, Giovanni	22		yes				wife Rosa	Piedmonte
204	28	Montorsi, Vincenzo	28	laborer	no				wife Emma	Piedmonte
205	29	Di Cori, Donato	24	farmer labor.	2				wife Paulina	Piedmonte
206	30	Di Bernardino, Antonio	24	laborer	2				wife Maria	Piedmonte



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

190

2692  
114

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	self	no	cousin, Calais, Maine	no	no	5 1/2	light brown		none	Calais, Maine		
2	self	no	brother in law, Bonacore, Maine	no	no	5 1/2				Calais, Maine		
3	brother in law	no	brother in law, Decker, Maine	no	no	5 3/4				Calais, Maine		
4	self	no	cousin, 211 East 4th St. N.Y.	no	no	5 5				Calais, Maine		
5	self	no	cousin, 211 East 4th St. N.Y.	no	no	5 3				Calais, Maine		
6	self	no	brother in law, Bonacore, Maine	no	no	5 4				Calais, Maine		
7	self	no	brother in law, Decker, Maine	no	no	5 2				Calais, Maine		
8	self	no	nephew, 211 East 4th St. N.Y.	no	no	5 3				Calais, Maine		
9	self	no	cousin, 211 East 4th St. N.Y.	no	no	5 1				Calais, Maine		
10	self	no	brother in law, Decker, Maine	no	no	5 1				Calais, Maine		
11	self	no	cousin, 211 East 4th St. N.Y.	no	no	5 1				Calais, Maine		
12	self	no	cousin, 211 East 4th St. N.Y.	no	no	5 1				Calais, Maine		
13	self	no	brother in law, Decker, Maine	no	no	5 1				Calais, Maine		
14	self	no	brother in law, Decker, Maine	no	no	5 1				Calais, Maine		
15	self	no	brother in law, Decker, Maine	no	no	5 1				Calais, Maine		
16	self	no	cousin, 211 East 4th St. N.Y.	no	no	5 1				Calais, Maine		
17	self	no	cousin, 211 East 4th St. N.Y.	no	no	5 1				Calais, Maine		
18	self	no	cousin, 211 East 4th St. N.Y.	no	no	5 1				Calais, Maine		
19	self	no	cousin, 211 East 4th St. N.Y.	no	no	5 1				Calais, Maine		
20	self	no	cousin, 211 East 4th St. N.Y.	no	no	5 1				Calais, Maine		
21	self	no	cousin, 211 East 4th St. N.Y.	no	no	5 1				Calais, Maine		
22	self	no	cousin, 211 East 4th St. N.Y.	no	no	5 1				Calais, Maine		
23	self	no	brother in law, Decker, Maine	no	no	5 5				Calais, Maine		
24	self	no	brother in law, Decker, Maine	no	no	5 5				Calais, Maine		
25	self	no	brother in law, Decker, Maine	no	no	5 5				Calais, Maine		
26	self	no	brother in law, Decker, Maine	no	no	5 5				Calais, Maine		
27	self	no	brother in law, Decker, Maine	no	no	5 5				Calais, Maine		
28	self	no	brother in law, Decker, Maine	no	no	5 5				Calais, Maine		
29	self	no	brother in law, Decker, Maine	no	no	5 5				Calais, Maine		
30	self	no	brother in law, Decker, Maine	no	no	5 5				Calais, Maine		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Roman Marlon Martin, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of March, 1909.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes);

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

208 5642  
145

I, Varfallo Giuseppe, Surgeon of the ANCONA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10x  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of March, 1909  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA

sailing from *Naples*

March 9-1909, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
306 1	Bencone X Vincenzo	18	M	laborer	no	Italian	South Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Enrico	Italy
307 2	Marchetti X Antonio	24	M						father Francesco	Italy
309 3	De Rocco X Antonio	18	M						father Giuseppe	Italy
313 4	Curran X James	18	M		yes				father Giuseppe	Italy
314 5	Carandiano X Elio	17	M		no				mother Antonio	Italy
315 6	De Munzio X Antonio	25	M		yes				father Giuseppe	Italy
317 7	De Palma X Giuseppe	24	M	laborer					mother Antonio	Italy
318 8	De Tini X Giambattista	23	M	laborer					father Giuseppe	Italy
319 9	Surace X Domenico	18	M	laborer	no				mother Antonio	Italy
321 10	Madafferri X Antonio	17	M						father Giuseppe	Italy
322 11	Brancati X Vincenzo	20	M						mother Antonio	Italy
323 12	Brancati X Vincenzo	22	M						father Giuseppe	Italy
324 13	Libolo X Fortunato	28	M						mother Antonio	Italy
325 14	Caputo X Giuseppe	33	M						father Giuseppe	Italy
329 15	Guarotta X Bernardino	32	M						mother Antonio	Italy
330 16	Donno X Antonio	29	M						father Giuseppe	Italy
331 17	Salde X Maria	23	F	housekeeper	yes				mother Antonio	Italy
333 19	Curran X Giovanni	16	M	laborer	yes				father Giuseppe	Italy
335 20	Pinto X Vincenzo	36	M		no				mother Antonio	Italy
336 21	Curran X Roberto	33	M						father Giuseppe	Italy
337 22	De Munzio X Giovanni	26	M						mother Antonio	Italy
338 23	Montanaro X Francesco	36	M		no				father Giuseppe	Italy
339 24	Carro X Giuseppe	19	M						mother Antonio	Italy
340 25	Furlando X Stefano	26	M						father Giuseppe	Italy
341 26	Frattini X Michele	24	M						mother Antonio	Italy
342 27	Frattini X Domenico	15	M						father Giuseppe	Italy
343 28	Parma X Giorgio	22	M						mother Antonio	Italy
344 29	Conci X Giuseppe	34	M						father Giuseppe	Italy
345 30	Guaro X Cristina	29	F	housekeeper					mother Antonio	Italy

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**Mar 23<sup>rd</sup>, 19092692  
146

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	\$20.00	Yes	Brother, Illinois			5 6	Dark brown		Verano Corvara			
2	\$20.00	Yes	Box 152, Oshkosh, Wis. John			5 4			"			
3	\$20.00	Yes	Brother, Illinois			5 1			Arthuro Rosaccio			
4	\$20.00	Yes	Box 25, Wickliffe, Ohio			5 1			Aquila Aggiano			
5	\$20.00	Yes	Box 25, Wickliffe, Ohio			4 11			Potenza Marchito			
6	\$20.00	Yes	Box 25, Wickliffe, Ohio			5 2			Verano Corvara			
7	\$20.00	Yes	Box 25, Wickliffe, Ohio			5 5			Potenza Marchito			
8	\$20.00	Yes	Box 25, Wickliffe, Ohio			5 5			"			
9	\$20.00	Yes	Box 25, Wickliffe, Ohio			5 2			Heggen Cal. Mansueti			
10	\$20.00	Yes	Box 25, Wickliffe, Ohio			5 2			"			
11	\$20.00	Yes	Box 25, Wickliffe, Ohio			5 4			"			
12	\$20.00	Yes	Box 25, Wickliffe, Ohio			5 4			"			
13	\$20.00	Yes	Box 25, Wickliffe, Ohio			5 4			"			
14	\$20.00	Yes	Box 25, Wickliffe, Ohio			5 1			Potenza Marchito			
15	\$20.00	Yes	Box 25, Wickliffe, Ohio			5 3			"			
16	\$20.00	Yes	Box 25, Wickliffe, Ohio			5 6			Potenza Marchito			
17	\$20.00	Yes	Box 25, Wickliffe, Ohio			5 5			"			
18	\$20.00	Yes	Box 25, Wickliffe, Ohio			5 1			"			
19	\$20.00	Yes	Box 25, Wickliffe, Ohio			5 6			"			
20	\$20.00	Yes	Box 25, Wickliffe, Ohio			5 3			Heggen Cal. Mansueti			
21	\$20.00	Yes	Box 25, Wickliffe, Ohio			5 3			"			
22	\$20.00	Yes	Box 25, Wickliffe, Ohio			5 3			"			
23	\$20.00	Yes	Box 25, Wickliffe, Ohio			5 4			Verano Corvara			
24	\$20.00	Yes	Box 25, Wickliffe, Ohio			5 3			Potenza Marchito			
25	\$20.00	Yes	Box 25, Wickliffe, Ohio			5 2			"			
26	\$20.00	Yes	Box 25, Wickliffe, Ohio			5 3			"			
27	\$20.00	Yes	Box 25, Wickliffe, Ohio			5 1			Arthuro Rosaccio			
28	\$20.00	Yes	Box 25, Wickliffe, Ohio			5 2			Potenza Marchito			
29	\$20.00	Yes	Box 25, Wickliffe, Ohio			5 4			Verano Corvara			
30	\$20.00	Yes	Box 25, Wickliffe, Ohio			5 4			Potenza Marchito			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bonario Marzano Master, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of March, 1907,  
at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

209

I, Varfallo Giuseppe, Surgeon of the ANCONA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

2692  
117

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of March, 1902  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.



p-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19 1909 S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples March--9-1909, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
380	1. Istante	19	M	Farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Agusta, Avellino	Father, Agusta, Avellino	St. Louis
381	2. Decio	37	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
382	3. Istante	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
383	4. Istante	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
384	5. Istante	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
385	6. Istante	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
386	7. Istante	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
387	8. Istante	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
388	9. Istante	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
389	10. Istante	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
390	11. Istante	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
391	12. Istante	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
392	13. Istante	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
393	14. Istante	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
394	15. Istante	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
395	16. Istante	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
396	17. Istante	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
397	18. Istante	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
398	19. Istante	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
399	20. Istante	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
400	21. Istante	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
401	22. Istante	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
402	23. Istante	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
403	24. Istante	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
404	25. Istante	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
405	26. Istante	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
406	27. Istante	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
407	28. Istante	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
408	29. Istante	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
409	30. Istante	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

*Fuller*  
*Immigrant Inspector*

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

Mar - 23

1907

3 4

3692

148

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no	self	28	for self	friend, Circumelo, Mariana			no	no	no	good	no	53	reg brown hair	none	Italy
2	yes	10	no	for self	friend, Ciracolo, Mariana			no	no	no	good	no	53	reg brown hair	none	Italy
3		10	no	no	friend, Ciracolo, Mariana			no	no	no	good	no	53	reg brown hair	none	Italy
4		10	no	no	friend, Ciracolo, Mariana			no	no	no	good	no	53	reg brown hair	none	Italy
5		10	no	no	friend, Ciracolo, Mariana			no	no	no	good	no	53	reg brown hair	none	Italy
6		10	no	no	friend, Ciracolo, Mariana			no	no	no	good	no	53	reg brown hair	none	Italy
7		10	no	no	friend, Ciracolo, Mariana			no	no	no	good	no	53	reg brown hair	none	Italy
8		10	no	no	friend, Ciracolo, Mariana			no	no	no	good	no	53	reg brown hair	none	Italy
9		10	no	no	friend, Ciracolo, Mariana			no	no	no	good	no	53	reg brown hair	none	Italy
10		10	no	no	friend, Ciracolo, Mariana			no	no	no	good	no	53	reg brown hair	none	Italy
11		10	no	no	friend, Ciracolo, Mariana			no	no	no	good	no	53	reg brown hair	none	Italy
12		10	no	no	friend, Ciracolo, Mariana			no	no	no	good	no	53	reg brown hair	none	Italy
13		10	no	no	friend, Ciracolo, Mariana			no	no	no	good	no	53	reg brown hair	none	Italy
14		10	no	no	friend, Ciracolo, Mariana			no	no	no	good	no	53	reg brown hair	none	Italy
15		10	no	no	friend, Ciracolo, Mariana			no	no	no	good	no	53	reg brown hair	none	Italy
16		10	no	no	friend, Ciracolo, Mariana			no	no	no	good	no	53	reg brown hair	none	Italy
17		10	no	no	friend, Ciracolo, Mariana			no	no	no	good	no	53	reg brown hair	none	Italy
18		10	no	no	friend, Ciracolo, Mariana			no	no	no	good	no	53	reg brown hair	none	Italy
19		10	no	no	friend, Ciracolo, Mariana			no	no	no	good	no	53	reg brown hair	none	Italy
20		10	no	no	friend, Ciracolo, Mariana			no	no	no	good	no	53	reg brown hair	none	Italy
21		10	no	no	friend, Ciracolo, Mariana			no	no	no	good	no	53	reg brown hair	none	Italy
22		10	no	no	friend, Ciracolo, Mariana			no	no	no	good	no	53	reg brown hair	none	Italy
23		10	no	no	friend, Ciracolo, Mariana			no	no	no	good	no	53	reg brown hair	none	Italy
24		10	no	no	friend, Ciracolo, Mariana			no	no	no	good	no	53	reg brown hair	none	Italy
25		10	no	no	friend, Ciracolo, Mariana			no	no	no	good	no	53	reg brown hair	none	Italy
26		10	no	no	friend, Ciracolo, Mariana			no	no	no	good	no	53	reg brown hair	none	Italy
27		10	no	no	friend, Ciracolo, Mariana			no	no	no	good	no	53	reg brown hair	none	Italy
28		10	no	no	friend, Ciracolo, Mariana			no	no	no	good	no	53	reg brown hair	none	Italy
29		10	no	no	friend, Ciracolo, Mariana			no	no	no	good	no	53	reg brown hair	none	Italy
30		10	no	no	friend, Ciracolo, Mariana			no	no	no	good	no	53	reg brown hair	none	Italy



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Marfano Marfano, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of March, 1907,  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.



11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

210

2692

149

I, Verfallo Giuseppe, Surgeon of the ANCONA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 100  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian  
Government and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of March, 1909  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA

sailing from *Naples*

March, 9-1909, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
401	Mancosio	X, Vincenzo	29	M	Belcon	no	Italia	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Giuseppe	Conn. Hartford
402	Siccardi	X, Ignazio	24	M	Belcon	yes	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Paolo	Conn. Hartford
403	Casario	X, Emanuele	35	M	Belcon	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Paolo	N.Y. New York
404	Di Nio	X, Giovanni	25	M	"	no	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Paolo	Conn. Newburgh
405	Basso	X, Michele	32	M	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Maria	Mass. Boston
406	Silvestro	X, Federico	23	M	"	yes	"	Polenza, Rome	father Giuseppe	Conn. Newburgh
407	Casario	X, Salvatore	18	M	"	no	"	"	father Paolo	Conn. Newburgh
408	Belloni	X, Lorenzo	33	M	"	"	"	Macino, Canotto	father Paolo	Conn. Newburgh
409	Luciani	X, Vincenzo	34	M	"	"	"	Agula, Celano	wife Maria	N.Y. Auburn
410	Pachiarotto	X, Costanzo	28	M	"	yes	"	"	wife Richarotta	"
411	Caracciolo	X, Arcangelo	25	M	"	"	"	"	wife Paolo	Conn. Newburgh
412	Barbieri	X, Carmine	24	M	"	"	"	"	wife Paolo	Conn. Newburgh
413	Casario	X, Pasquale	26	M	"	no	"	Alcon, Canotto	wife Giuseppe	Conn. Newburgh
414	Barbieri	X, Antonio	17	M	"	yes	"	Alcon, Canotto	wife Angelo	Conn. Newburgh
415	Conti	X, Giovanni	18	M	"	"	"	Alcon, Canotto	father Antonio	Conn. Newburgh
416	Caracciolo	X, Nicola	31	M	"	"	"	Alcon, Canotto	mother Maria	Conn. Newburgh
417	Elia	X, Pietro	16	M	"	"	"	Alcon, Canotto	wife Giuseppe	Conn. Newburgh
418	Di Nio	X, Ferdinando	22	M	"	"	"	Alcon, Canotto	father Antonio	Conn. Newburgh
419	Di Pace	X, Carlo	20	M	"	"	"	Alcon, Canotto	mother Antonio	Conn. Newburgh
420	Silvestro	X, Lorenzo	23	M	"	no	"	Alcon, Canotto	father Antonio	Conn. Newburgh
421	Mangoni	X, Vincenzo	42	M	"	yes	"	Alcon, Canotto	wife Maria	Conn. Newburgh
422	Di Nio	X, Lucio	23	M	"	"	"	Alcon, Canotto	father Antonio	Conn. Newburgh
423	Sardo	X, Domenico	31	M	"	no	"	Alcon, Canotto	father Antonio	Conn. Newburgh
424	Sardo	X, Antonio	33	M	"	yes	"	Alcon, Canotto	father Antonio	Conn. Newburgh
425	Amadio	X, Vincenzo	49	M	"	no	"	Alcon, Canotto	father Antonio	Conn. Newburgh
426	Chico	X, Antonio	32	M	"	"	"	Alcon, Canotto	father Antonio	Conn. Newburgh
427	Andrulli	X, Vincenzo	38	M	"	"	"	Alcon, Canotto	father Antonio	Conn. Newburgh
428	Manicon	X, Michele	33	M	"	"	"	Alcon, Canotto	father Antonio	Conn. Newburgh
429	Buono	X, Carmine	30	M	"	"	"	Alcon, Canotto	father Antonio	Conn. Newburgh
430	Sto	X, Cristiano	26	M	"	"	"	Alcon, Canotto	father Antonio	Conn. Newburgh

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 2692  
150

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

Mar 23<sup>rd</sup> 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother-in-law, Paolo Carrozzini, 205 West 25th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Light brown	None	Stracuss Carrozzini			
2	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother-in-law, Paolo Carrozzini, 205 West 25th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Light brown	None	Stracuss Carrozzini			
3	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother-in-law, Paolo Carrozzini, 205 West 25th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Light brown	None	Stracuss Carrozzini			
4	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother-in-law, Paolo Carrozzini, 205 West 25th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Light brown	None	Stracuss Carrozzini			
5	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother-in-law, Paolo Carrozzini, 205 West 25th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Light brown	None	Stracuss Carrozzini			
6	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother-in-law, Paolo Carrozzini, 205 West 25th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Light brown	None	Stracuss Carrozzini			
7	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother-in-law, Paolo Carrozzini, 205 West 25th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Light brown	None	Stracuss Carrozzini			
8	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother-in-law, Paolo Carrozzini, 205 West 25th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Light brown	None	Stracuss Carrozzini			
9	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother-in-law, Paolo Carrozzini, 205 West 25th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Light brown	None	Stracuss Carrozzini			
10	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother-in-law, Paolo Carrozzini, 205 West 25th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Light brown	None	Stracuss Carrozzini			
11	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother-in-law, Paolo Carrozzini, 205 West 25th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Light brown	None	Stracuss Carrozzini			
12	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother-in-law, Paolo Carrozzini, 205 West 25th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Light brown	None	Stracuss Carrozzini			
13	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother-in-law, Paolo Carrozzini, 205 West 25th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Light brown	None	Stracuss Carrozzini			
14	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother-in-law, Paolo Carrozzini, 205 West 25th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Light brown	None	Stracuss Carrozzini			
15	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother-in-law, Paolo Carrozzini, 205 West 25th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Light brown	None	Stracuss Carrozzini			
16	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother-in-law, Paolo Carrozzini, 205 West 25th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Light brown	None	Stracuss Carrozzini			
17	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother-in-law, Paolo Carrozzini, 205 West 25th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Light brown	None	Stracuss Carrozzini			
18	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother-in-law, Paolo Carrozzini, 205 West 25th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Light brown	None	Stracuss Carrozzini			
19	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother-in-law, Paolo Carrozzini, 205 West 25th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Light brown	None	Stracuss Carrozzini			
20	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother-in-law, Paolo Carrozzini, 205 West 25th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Light brown	None	Stracuss Carrozzini			
21	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother-in-law, Paolo Carrozzini, 205 West 25th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Light brown	None	Stracuss Carrozzini			
22	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother-in-law, Paolo Carrozzini, 205 West 25th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Light brown	None	Stracuss Carrozzini			
23	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother-in-law, Paolo Carrozzini, 205 West 25th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Light brown	None	Stracuss Carrozzini			
24	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother-in-law, Paolo Carrozzini, 205 West 25th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Light brown	None	Stracuss Carrozzini			
25	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother-in-law, Paolo Carrozzini, 205 West 25th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Light brown	None	Stracuss Carrozzini			
26	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother-in-law, Paolo Carrozzini, 205 West 25th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Light brown	None	Stracuss Carrozzini			
27	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother-in-law, Paolo Carrozzini, 205 West 25th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Light brown	None	Stracuss Carrozzini			
28	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother-in-law, Paolo Carrozzini, 205 West 25th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Light brown	None	Stracuss Carrozzini			
29	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother-in-law, Paolo Carrozzini, 205 West 25th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Light brown	None	Stracuss Carrozzini			
30	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother-in-law, Paolo Carrozzini, 205 West 25th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Light brown	None	Stracuss Carrozzini			

Inspector



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mauro Sabatani Master, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of March, 1907,  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists;" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

211

I, Varfallo Giuseppe, Surgeon of the ANCONA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

3692  
151

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1907  
at NEW-YORK  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA

sailing from *Naple*

March 9 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
487 1	Maricone	Francesco	20	R	no	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother Maria	Matera	San Toronto
488 2	Quercia	Lucrezia	27	2	2			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Anna	Matera	
489 3	Calabrese	Eustachio	18	2	2			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Maria	Matera	
490 4	Pentassugli	Antonio	22	2	2			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Annaccolata	Matera	
493 5	Conte	Paolo	28	2	2				wife Maria	Napoli	Barano
496 6	Dimasso	Giovanni	20	2	2				father Francesco	Barano	N. York
499 7	Lombardo	Sebastiano	28	2	2				wife Lucia	Canicattini	Mass Boston
496 8	Armenta	Giuseppe	27	2	2				wife Maria	Canicattini	
497 9	D'Alto	Francesco	12	2	2				mother Caterina	Canicattini	
498 10	Altanese	Giuseppina	27	2	2				wife Luigi	Canicattini	Chicago
499 11	Longo	Luigi	17	2	2				brother	Canicattini	
490 12	Longo	Raffaele	29	2	2				wife	Maria Teresa	
492 13	Rizzo	Domenico	17	2	2				father	Canicattini	
493 14	Cometta	Paolo	32	2	2				wife Maria	Canicattini	N. York
498 15	Marche	Lorenzo	28	2	2				father Luigi	Canicattini	San Antonio
499 16	Laccione	Quincio	22	2	2				mother Giovanni	Canicattini	San Antonio
499 17	Carrubba	Sebastiano	18	2	2				brother	Canicattini	N. York
506 18	Pacciarillo	Giuseppe	25	2	2				brother	Canicattini	San Antonio
507 19	Altaghetti	Giuseppe	19	2	2				brother	Canicattini	N. York
508 20	Primavera	Gracia	24	2	2				brother	Canicattini	N. York
21	daughter	Maria Concetta	18	2	2				brother	Canicattini	N. York
22	daughter	Maria Virginia	3	2	2				brother	Canicattini	N. York
23	son	Anna Maria	1	2	2				brother	Canicattini	N. York
24	son	Domenico	2	2	2				brother	Canicattini	N. York
509 25	Fiordilisi	Filomena	24	2	2				brother	Canicattini	N. York
26	daughter	Anna	25	2	2				brother	Canicattini	N. York
27	son	Domenico	21	2	2				brother	Canicattini	N. York
510 28	Tomurci	Stefano	19	2	2				brother	Canicattini	N. York
511 29	Viggiom	Rosaria	28	2	2				brother	Canicattini	N. York
512 30	son	Salvatore	4	2	2				brother	Canicattini	N. York

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 2692  
152

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

June 1904

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel or conveyance, or by any other means, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	self	30 no no no	no one	no one	no one	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regal frame	none	Paterson Metron		
2		30		no one	no one						5					
3		30		no one	no one						5 1					
4		28		no one	no one						5 2					
5	self	30 no no no	no one	no one	no one						5 1			Spapoli Baranus		
6	father	30 no no no	no one	no one	no one						5					
7	self	20		no one	no one						5 4			Siracusa Camiatini		
8	self	20		no one	no one						5 2					
9	self	14 no no no	no one	no one	no one						4 5			Paterson Lombardi		
10	mother	30 no no no	no one	no one	no one						5 3			Paterson Lombardi		
11	self	10		no one	no one						5 3			Paterson Lombardi		
12		20 no no no	no one	no one	no one						5 4					
13		20		no one	no one						5 1			Paterson Lombardi		
14		20		no one	no one						5 2			Paterson Lombardi		
15		10 no no no	no one	no one	no one						5 3			Paterson Lombardi		
16		10		no one	no one						5 4			Paterson Lombardi		
17		20		no one	no one						5 1			Paterson Lombardi		
18		30 no no no	no one	no one	no one						5 2			Paterson Lombardi		
19		20		no one	no one						5 2			Paterson Lombardi		
20	husband	20		no one	no one						4 5			Montecarlo		
21	father	no no no	no one	no one	no one						4 9					
22	father			no one	no one											
23	father			no one	no one											
24	father			no one	no one											
25	husband	10		no one	no one						6 5			Coecarova		
26	father			no one	no one											
27				no one	no one											
28	self	12		no one	no one						5			Stighiano		
29	husband	10		no one	no one											
30	father			no one	no one											



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Marfano Master of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of March, 1907,  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Time to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

212

I, Vasfallo Giuseppe, Surgeon of the ANCONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

2692  
153

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1904  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

ANCONA

sailing from *Napoli*

March - 9 - 1909

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	Di Giannina	32	w	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Napoli	Angelo Castorini	St. Louis
2	wife	25	f	housewife	no					
3	Aug. 1st	8	f							
4	Giuseppe	6	m							
5	Bramoni	41	m	housewife	no			Agata Lima	wife Antonio	St. Chicago
6	Cherubini	37	m		yes				wife Antonio	St. Chicago
7	Studencki	37	m		no			Benedicta Colle	wife Bruno	St. Chicago
8	Pozzani	31	m						wife Giovanni	St. Chicago
9	Crugnale	30	m					Chiesa Politi	wife Felice	St. Chicago
10	Caruso	30	m					Agata Baskin	wife Agata	St. Chicago
11	Mondron	30	m		yes			Anna Cerasano	father	St. Paul
12	Grado	36	m		yes				wife Isabella	St. Paul
13	Conama	32	m		no				father	St. Paul
14	Allocca	30	m		yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Lucia	St. Paul
15	Palatorelli	28	m		no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Angela	St. Paul
16	Palumio	28	m					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Cora	St. Paul
17	Melillo	28	m						wife Isabella	St. Paul
18	Nappi	28	m		yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Isabella	St. Paul
19	Torio	21	m		no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	no one	St. Paul
20	Di Giannina	28	m		yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Isabella	St. Paul
21	Monda	38	m		no				wife Agata	St. Paul
22	Provisiere	26	m		no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Isabella	St. Paul
23	Mantone	40	m		yes				father	St. Paul
24	Di Giannina	21	m		yes				wife Isabella	St. Paul
25	Di Giannina	9	m							St. Paul
26	Di Giannina	9	m							St. Paul
27	Torio	47	m		no				father	St. Paul
28	Monda	31	m		no				wife Isabella	St. Paul
29	Quato	28	m						wife Isabella	St. Paul
30	Di Giannina	47	m					Chiesa Politi	father	St. Paul

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	self	no	no	no	parents { Louis Smergli	no	no	no	no	54	rept brown	none	Potomac Robinson			
2	husband	no	no	no	parents { 6 Bedford St											
3	father	no	no	no	parents { Falls River Conn											
4	self	no	no	no	parents { 10 W. Flannery St Chicago Ill					59			Aquino Castel			
5	self	no	no	no	brother { 159 N. Taylor St Chicago Ill					57			hew			
6	self	no	no	no	brother { 588 Morris Ave N.Y.					57			Blindman Collie			
7	self	no	no	no	brother { 507 N. Taylor St Chicago Ill					52						
8	self	no	no	no	brother { 10 W. Flannery St Chicago Ill					53			Blindman Collie			
9	self	no	no	no	brother { 10 W. Flannery St Chicago Ill					57						
10	self	no	no	no	brother { 10 W. Flannery St Chicago Ill					57						
11	self	no	no	no	brother { 10 W. Flannery St Chicago Ill					57						
12	self	no	no	no	brother { 10 W. Flannery St Chicago Ill					57						
13	self	no	no	no	brother { 10 W. Flannery St Chicago Ill					57						
14	self	no	no	no	brother { 10 W. Flannery St Chicago Ill					57						
15	self	no	no	no	brother { 10 W. Flannery St Chicago Ill					57						
16	self	no	no	no	brother { 10 W. Flannery St Chicago Ill					57						
17	self	no	no	no	brother { 10 W. Flannery St Chicago Ill					57						
18	self	no	no	no	brother { 10 W. Flannery St Chicago Ill					57						
19	self	no	no	no	brother { 10 W. Flannery St Chicago Ill					57						
20	self	no	no	no	brother { 10 W. Flannery St Chicago Ill					57						
21	self	no	no	no	brother { 10 W. Flannery St Chicago Ill					57						
22	self	no	no	no	brother { 10 W. Flannery St Chicago Ill					57						
23	self	no	no	no	brother { 10 W. Flannery St Chicago Ill					57						
24	self	no	no	no	brother { 10 W. Flannery St Chicago Ill					57						
25	self	no	no	no	brother { 10 W. Flannery St Chicago Ill					57						
26	self	no	no	no	brother { 10 W. Flannery St Chicago Ill					57						
27	self	no	no	no	brother { 10 W. Flannery St Chicago Ill					57						
28	self	no	no	no	brother { 10 W. Flannery St Chicago Ill					57						
29	self	no	no	no	brother { 10 W. Flannery St Chicago Ill					57						
30	self	no	no	no	brother { 10 W. Flannery St Chicago Ill					57						



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Maria Elena Maria, of the ANCONA, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of March, 1904  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

213

I, Vayfallo Giuseppe, Surgeon of the ANCONA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

2692  
155

Sworn to before me this 12 29th day of March, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

ANCONA

sailing from Naples

March 8, 1900

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
558	Di Martino	Pasquale	26	M	laborer	no		Italy	St. Peter's	Chieti	Collatru	wife Concetta	Collatru	N. York
560	Caruso	Arario	24	M		yes				Aquila	Castel del M.	wife Maria	Castel del M.	Chicago
561	Di Martino	Sticola	16	M	S. farm labor.	no				Chieti	Collatru	father Giuseppe	Collatru	Mass Boston
562	Di Martino	Acodoro	23	M								wife Giovanna	Collatru	N. York
563	Baccala	Luigi	14	M								father Pietro	Collatru	N. York
564	Di Martino	Sebastiano	21	M	laborer							wife Colomba	Collatru	Charlotte
566	Cartagha	Sebastiano	24	M	5-4-93-5-2-35 farm labor.							wife Antonina	Collatru	N. York
570	Di Cecco	Giuseppe	22	M								wife Antonia	Collatru	Charlotte
571	Arduino	Antonio	10	M						Manoppella		wife Rosa	Manoppella	Birmingham
572	Allocca	Antonio	28	M						Peserta	Laviano	wife Giuseppe	Laviano	Chicago
573	Aschli	Andrea	28	M								wife Giuseppe	Laviano	Oron Park
575	Detinto	Sticola	18	M	carpenter	yes						father Andrea	Laviano	Buffalo Park
576	Barisciano	Giovanni	26	M	laborer	no				Benevento	Morano	wife Annunziata	Morano	Con Waterbury
577	Allegretto	Pasquale	18	M								father Alfonso	Chioia	N. York
578	Benetti	Proprio	19	M		yes						father Francesco	Chioia	Chioia
579	Calo	Girolamo	24	M	farm labor.	no						father Enrico	Chioia	Hoboken
580	Measero	Giuseppe	22	M		yes						wife Elisabetta	Chioia	White Plains
581	Measero	Stigelo	17	M		no				Benevento	Morano	wife Teresa	Morano	
582	Pieri	Raffaele	17	M	laborer	yes						father Antonio	Chioia	Brooklyn
583	Laudanna	Raffaele	16	M								father Vincenzo	Chioia	Brooklyn
584	Chiaromella	Raffaele	27	M		no						wife Elisabetta	Chioia	Brooklyn
585	Laudanna	Vincenzo	17	M	farmer							father Emanuele	Chioia	Brooklyn
586	Limicco	Sticola	16	M	laborer							father Antonio	Chioia	Brooklyn
588	Lammarino	Sticola	19	M		yes						father Rocco	Chioia	Brooklyn
589	Marzocca	Andrea	20	M		no						wife Elisabetta	Chioia	Brooklyn
590	Marzocca	Luigi	36	M								wife Angela	Chioia	Brooklyn
591	De Bari	Sticola	40	M	farm labor.							wife Dorotea	Chioia	Brooklyn
592	De Macchia	Giammaria	17	M								father Giovanni	Chioia	Brooklyn
593	De Bari	Cotino	28	M		yes						father Domenico	Chioia	Brooklyn
594	De Simone	Gabriele	24	M	laborer							wife Rosa	Chioia	Brooklyn

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

Mch 23, 1909

2692  
156

No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
											Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	45	yes	friend	no	no	good	no	53	neg	brown	none	Chick	Palestine
2	no		40	no	brother					58			lock marked	Aquila	Castellon de
3	no		22	no	uncle					53			none	Chick	Palestine
4			22	no	friend					53					
5			22	no	brother					53					
6			44	no	friend					53					
7			22	no	cousin					56					
8			22	no	friend					54					
9	no		22	no	brother					52					
10			22	no	cousin					52					
11			22	no	cousin					53					
12			22	no	brother					51					
13			22	no	cousin					54					
14			22	no	cousin					51					
15			22	no	cousin					53					
16			22	no	cousin					53					
17			22	no	brother					57					
18			22	no	brother					53					
19			22	no	cousin					58					
20			22	no	brother					5					
21			22	no	cousin					55					
22			22	no	uncle					53					
23			22	no	uncle					53					
24			22	no	cousin					53					
25			22	no	brother					54					
26			22	no	brother					54					
27			22	no	cousin					56					
28			22	no	uncle					411					
29			22	no	friend					53					
30			22	no	cousin					53					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Marino Bonaro Master, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cap. Marino  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7<sup>th</sup> 22<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1909,  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Varfallo Giuseppe, Surgeon of the ANCONA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of March, 1902  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

214  
2692  
157



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA

sailing from *Naples*

MARCH 9, 1908

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
595 1	Bonte	Rosaria	19	✓	2-1015619-11/6/42	no	Italy	Italian	Avellino Montello	father Ferdinando Montello	Off. Peterson
596 2	Lama	Michele	22	✓	in S. farm labor.	2			Bari Molfetta	father Francesco Molfetta	Off. Peterson
597 3	Pirulli	Maria	19	✓	in S. farm labor.	yes			Avellino Montello	mother Rosa Molfetta	Off. Peterson
598 4	Pirulli	Domenico	38	✓	in S. farm labor.	2			Avellino Montello	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Pirulli Rutigliano	Off. Peterson
605 5	Rossitto	Antonio	18	✓	in S. student	2			Catanzaro Spinosa	father Giuseppe Spinosa	Off. Peterson
606 6	Laparello	Francesco	38	✓	in S. farm labor.	no			Bari Molfetta	wife Maria Molfetta	Off. Peterson
604 7	Ciocciola	Angela	39	✓	in S. farm labor.	2			Avellino Montello	no one	Off. Peterson
8	daughter	Vito	13	✓	in S. farm labor.	2					
9		Stefano	9	✓	in S. farm labor.	2					
10		Vincenzo	4	✓	in S. farm labor.	2					
606 11	Cuocci	Donato	31	✓	in S. farm labor.	2			Bari Molfetta	wife Angela Molfetta	Off. Peterson
607 12	De Sticchio	Francesca	27	✓	in S. farm labor.	2			Avellino Montello	wife Salustiana Molfetta	Off. Peterson
610 13	Volpe	Raffaele	27	✓	in S. farm labor.	2			Avellino Montello	wife Salustiana Molfetta	Off. Peterson
611 14	Lara	Francesco	23	✓	in S. farm labor.	2			Bari Molfetta	father Michele Molfetta	Off. Peterson
612 15	Vospicella	Giuseppe	23	✓	in S. farm labor.	2			Bari Molfetta	father Edmondo Molfetta	Off. Peterson
615 16	Lacco	Francesco	22	✓	in S. farm labor.	yes			Bari Molfetta	wife Emma Molfetta	Off. Peterson
616 17	Lamuccia	Domenico	32	✓	in S. farm labor.	no			Bari Molfetta	wife Antonietta Molfetta	Off. Peterson
617 18	Serrado	Domenico	22	✓	in S. farm labor.	yes			Bari Molfetta	father Salustiana Molfetta	Off. Peterson
618 19	Pitronigro	Donato	22	✓	in S. farm labor.	no			Bari Molfetta	wife Carmela Molfetta	Off. Peterson
619 20	Lamuccia	Micheleangelo	24	✓	in S. farm labor.	2			Bari Molfetta	wife Emma Molfetta	Off. Peterson
620 21	Cabanesse	Antonio	19	✓	in S. farm labor.	2			Bari Molfetta	wife Maria Molfetta	Off. Peterson
624 22	Lombardo	Stefano	18	✓	in S. farm labor.	yes			Bari Molfetta	father Michele Molfetta	Off. Peterson
627 23	Lombardo	Chiccarino	20	✓	in S. farm labor.	2			Bari Molfetta	wife Maria Molfetta	Off. Peterson
628 24	Lombardi	Carlo	28	✓	4-31396-588-12/27/41	yes			Bari Molfetta	father Giovanni Molfetta	Off. Peterson
642 25	Dellabietra	Helice	23	✓	in S. farm labor.	2			Bari Molfetta	father Salustiana Molfetta	Off. Peterson
643 26	Fale	Stefano	28	✓	in S. farm labor.	no			Bari Molfetta	wife Emma Molfetta	Off. Peterson
644 27	Lecese	Palermo	22	✓	in S. farm labor.	yes			Bari Molfetta	grand father Girolamo Molfetta	Off. Peterson
645 28	Caserta	Domenico	29	✓	in S. farm labor.	2			Bari Molfetta	wife Chiaravalle Molfetta	Off. Peterson
646 29	Lapacano	Laverio	29	✓	in S. farm labor.	no			Bari Molfetta	wife Maria Molfetta	Off. Peterson
647 30	Lecese	Giambattista	58	✓	in S. farm labor.	2			Bari Molfetta	wife Maria Molfetta	Off. Peterson

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 3692  
158Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 3/23/09, 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28		29
No on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	self	10	no	no	husband Salvatore					5 3	fair		Apollino Montello						
2	self	10	no	no	cousin Luigi Samerle					5 3			Bari Molfetta						
3	husband	10	no	no	husband di mitalone					5 4			2	Rutigliano					
4	brother in law	10	no	no	brother in law 35 E 11th St NY					5 5									
5	self	10	no	no	brother Gaetano					4 11			2	Bitouero e Piacenza					
6	self	10	no	no	brother in law Pasquale Di Paolo					5 4			Bari Molfetta						
7	self	10	no	no	husband					5 3			Apollino Montello						
8	mother	10	no	no	father														
9	self	10	no	no	father														
10	self	10	no	no	father														
11	self	10	no	no	cousin														
12	self	10	no	no	cousin														
13	self	10	no	no	friend														
14	self	10	no	no	cousin														
15	self	10	no	no	brother in law														
16	self	10	no	no	father in law														
17	self	10	no	no	brother in law														
18	self	10	no	no	brother														
19	self	10	no	no	cousin														
20	self	10	no	no	cousin														
21	self	10	no	no	cousin														
22	self	10	no	no	brother in law														
23	self	10	no	no	cousin														
24	self	10	no	no	brother														
25	brother	10	no	no	brother														
26	self	10	no	no	cousin														
27	self	10	no	no	father														
28	self	10	no	no	cousin														
29	self	10	no	no	friend														
30	self	10	no	no	son														

Medical: Senility and weak abdominal walls also deformity of right hand with loss of one finger



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Donato Maria Marfano, of the ANCONA, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

22<sup>nd</sup>

day of

March

1909,

at

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

215

I, *Varfallo Giuseppe*, Surgeon of the **ANCONA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *22* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian* Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
**NEW-YORK**  
at

*22<sup>th</sup>* day of *March*, 190*7*

Immigration Officer.



11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## 25 215 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA

sailing from

Naples

March 9-1907

1907

No. on List.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
660	1	Eduardo	X	Ricardo	17	M	Italian	no	Italy	Grandfather, Mother, Sister	Grandfather, Mother, Sister	NY New York
662	2	Eduardo	X	Antonio	17	M	Italian	no	"	Wife, Mother, Sister	Wife, Mother, Sister	"
661	3	Lucrezia	X	Fortunata	41	F	Italian	yes	"	father	father	"
4	son	Ricardo	17	M	Italian	no	"	"	"	grandfather	grandfather	"
663	5	Lucrezia	X	Fortunata	26	F	Italian	no	"	Wife, Mother	Wife, Mother	"
664	6	Enrico	X	Raffaello	17	M	Italian	no	"	father	father	"
665	7	Rayo	X	Luigi	20	M	Italian	yes	Polina, Brazil	father	father	NY Chicago
666	8	Pescatore	X	Staviano	26	M	Italian	no	Ancona, Ancona	mother, Sister	mother, Sister	NY Albany
668	9	Salvatore	X	Staviano	31	M	Italian	yes	"	family	family	"
669	10	Orfeo	X	Luigi	33	M	Italian	yes	"	family	family	"
670	11	Orfeo	X	Staviano	36	M	Italian	yes	"	family	family	"
671	12	Eliseo	X	Staviano	29	M	Italian	yes	"	family	family	"
672	13	Orfeo	X	Staviano	24	M	Italian	yes	"	family	family	"
673	14	Mimmo	X	Raffaello	20	M	Italian	yes	"	family	family	"
674	15	Pescatore	X	Staviano	36	M	Italian	yes	"	Wife, Pagnanelli	Wife, Pagnanelli	"
675	16	Eliseo	X	Staviano	26	M	Italian	yes	"	Wife, Sister	Wife, Sister	"
676	17	Nadacevino	X	Staviano	23	M	Italian	yes	Polina, Ancona	father, Mother	father, Mother	NY New York
682	18	Ricardo	X	Nicola	24	M	Italian	no	Ancona, Ancona	father, Mother	father, Mother	NY New York
687	19	Romano	X	Staviano	28	M	Italian	yes	"	Wife, Sister	Wife, Sister	NY Chicago
688	20	Luigi	X	Staviano	30	M	Italian	yes	"	Wife, Sister	Wife, Sister	"
691	21	Luigi	X	Staviano	28	M	Italian	yes	"	Wife, Sister	Wife, Sister	"
692	22	Luigi	X	Staviano	24	M	Italian	yes	"	Wife, Sister	Wife, Sister	"
694	23	Luigi	X	Staviano	24	M	Italian	yes	"	Wife, Sister	Wife, Sister	"
695	24	Luigi	X	Staviano	23	M	Italian	yes	"	Wife, Sister	Wife, Sister	"
696	25	Esposito	X	Staviano	19	M	Italian	yes	"	Wife, Sister	Wife, Sister	"
697	26	Luigi	X	Staviano	17	M	Italian	yes	"	Wife, Sister	Wife, Sister	"
698	27	Luigi	X	Staviano	33	M	Italian	yes	"	Wife, Sister	Wife, Sister	"
699	28	Luigi	X	Staviano	23	M	Italian	yes	"	Wife, Sister	Wife, Sister	"
700	29	Staviano	X	Staviano	17	M	Italian	yes	"	Wife, Sister	Wife, Sister	"
701	30	Staviano	X	Staviano	30	M	Italian	yes	"	Wife, Sister	Wife, Sister	"

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

Arch 23

1909

2642-  
160

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes	father	10	no	father Jacobson 10 Elwood St. Perry St. no no no no good no			5 4	neg	brown	brown	none	Sweden	Stockholm		
2		self	10	no	brother			5 6								
3		husband	10	no	husband — do —			5 6								
4		father	1	no	father			5								
5		self	10	no	brother Jacobson 10 Elwood St. Perry St. no no no no good no			5 4								
6			10	no	brother Jacobson 10 Elwood St. Perry St. no no no no good no			5 6								
7			10	no	brother Jacobson 10 Elwood St. Perry St. no no no no good no			5 6								
8			10	no	brother Jacobson 10 Elwood St. Perry St. no no no no good no			5 6								
9			10	no	brother Jacobson 10 Elwood St. Perry St. no no no no good no			5 6								
10			10	no	brother Jacobson 10 Elwood St. Perry St. no no no no good no			5 6								
11			10	no	brother Jacobson 10 Elwood St. Perry St. no no no no good no			5 6								
12			10	no	brother Jacobson 10 Elwood St. Perry St. no no no no good no			5 6								
13			10	no	brother Jacobson 10 Elwood St. Perry St. no no no no good no			5 6								
14			10	no	brother Jacobson 10 Elwood St. Perry St. no no no no good no			5 6								
15			10	no	brother Jacobson 10 Elwood St. Perry St. no no no no good no			5 6								
16			10	no	brother Jacobson 10 Elwood St. Perry St. no no no no good no			5 6								
17			10	no	brother Jacobson 10 Elwood St. Perry St. no no no no good no			5 6								
18	no		10	no	brother Jacobson 10 Elwood St. Perry St. no no no no good no			5 6								
19	S		10	no	brother Jacobson 10 Elwood St. Perry St. no no no no good no			5 6								
20	no		10	no	brother Jacobson 10 Elwood St. Perry St. no no no no good no			5 6								
21			10	no	brother Jacobson 10 Elwood St. Perry St. no no no no good no			5 6								
22			10	no	brother Jacobson 10 Elwood St. Perry St. no no no no good no			5 6								
23			10	no	brother Jacobson 10 Elwood St. Perry St. no no no no good no			5 6								
24			10	no	brother Jacobson 10 Elwood St. Perry St. no no no no good no			5 6								
25	no		10	no	brother Jacobson 10 Elwood St. Perry St. no no no no good no			5 6								
26			10	no	brother Jacobson 10 Elwood St. Perry St. no no no no good no			5 6								
27			10	no	brother Jacobson 10 Elwood St. Perry St. no no no no good no			5 6								
28			10	no	brother Jacobson 10 Elwood St. Perry St. no no no no good no			5 6								
29	no		10	no	brother Jacobson 10 Elwood St. Perry St. no no no no good no			5 6								
30	no		10	no	brother Jacobson 10 Elwood St. Perry St. no no no no good no			5 6								



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Masfriso Benito Master, of the ANCONA, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of March, 1909,  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists;" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

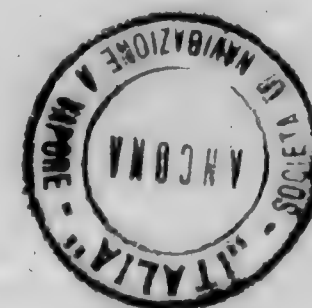
216

I, *Vasallo Giuseppe*, Surgeon of the **ANCONA**, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *six*  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian*  
*Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

3692  
181

Sworn to before me this *22<sup>th</sup>* day of *March*, 190*7*  
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

ANCONA

sailing from

Naples

March 9 1909

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
702 1	Lorpa	Vincenzo	22	m	in ch. fam. lab.	no	Italy	Calabria Cosentino	wife Virginia	St. Joseph
703 2	Alcibi	Vincenzo	29	m		2			wife Virginia	St. Joseph
704 3	Roghano	Domenico	27	m		2			wife M. Giulia	St. Joseph
705 4	De Viti	Salvatore	31	m		2			wife Mariantonia	St. Joseph
706 5	Russo	Raffaele	29	m		no			wife Stella	St. Joseph
707 6	Arsillo	Antonio	20	m		2			wife Fiorangela	St. Joseph
708 7	Salva	Elicola	20	m		2			father Angelo	St. Joseph
709 8	Caruso	Marco	24	m	carpenter	yes			wife Mariantonia	St. Joseph
710 9	Di Tullio	Florideo	20	m	family labor.	2			father Michele	St. Joseph
711 10	Morelli	Innocente	27	m		no			wife Mariantonia	St. Joseph
712 11	Di Tullio	Rocco	24	m		2			father Michele	St. Joseph
713 12	Massim	Giovanni	24	m		2			wife Rosa	St. Joseph
714 13	Caruso	Andrea	42	m		yes			wife Michelina	St. Joseph
715 14	Cristillo	Giovanni	20	m		no			wife Rosa	St. Joseph
716 15	Russo	Gaetano	20	m		2			wife Eleonora	St. Joseph
717 16	Free	Elicola	27	m		yes			wife Eleonora	St. Joseph
718 17	Passivo	Elicola	21	m		yes			wife Eleonora	St. Joseph
719 18	Bernardo	Giuseppe	24	m		no			father	St. Joseph
720 19	Sister	Maria	21	f		yes			father	St. Joseph
721 20	wife Maria	Maria	19	f		yes			father in law	St. Joseph
722 21	Stiano	Antonio	20	m		yes			father	St. Joseph
723 22	Di Salvatore	Domenico	18	m	family labor.	no			father	St. Joseph
724 23	Marina	Agostino	22	m		2			wife Diana	St. Joseph
725 24	Conventito	Benvenuto	40	m		2			wife Angela	St. Joseph
726 25	Carrozza	Agostino	40	m		2			wife Giustina	St. Joseph
727 26	Lenino	Giuseppe	40	m		2			wife Eleonora	St. Joseph
728 27	Leone	Francesco	17	m		2			father Antonio	St. Joseph
729 28	Massim	Grazio	24	m		2			wife Lucia	St. Joseph
730 29	Di Stico	Giuseppe	18	m		2			wife Giovanna	St. Joseph
731 30	Piscitelli	Giovanni	23	m		2			parents	St. Joseph







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Maynard Mather, of the ANCONA, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas Maynard Mather  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of March, 1908  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.



11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vasfallo Guinippe, Surgeon of the ANCONA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian  
Government and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1907  
at NEW-YORK  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

217

2692  
163



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

ANCONA

sailing from

Naples

March - 9 - 190

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Abie to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
341	Calurano	Minerale	26	Un. M.	Salon	yes	Italian	South Italy	Castello di Stabia	wife Angela	Acerra, N. J.
352	Di Rosa	Minerale	29	Un. M.		no				wife Angela	Acerra, N. J.
363	Amella	Minerale	23	Un. M.		yes				mother Teresa	Acerra, N. J.
374	Comari	Minerale	21	Un. M.						parents Roman	Acerra, N. J.
385	Costi	Minerale	27	Un. M.						wife Anna	Acerra, N. J.
396	Amella	Minerale	23	Un. M.						parents & Demetrio	Acerra, N. J.
407	Amella	Minerale	23	Un. M.						father Mariano	Acerra, N. J.
418	Amella	Minerale	23	Un. M.						father Mariano	Acerra, N. J.
429	Amella	Minerale	23	Un. M.						father Mariano	Acerra, N. J.
440	Amella	Minerale	23	Un. M.						father Mariano	Acerra, N. J.
451	Amella	Minerale	23	Un. M.						father Mariano	Acerra, N. J.
462	Amella	Minerale	23	Un. M.						father Mariano	Acerra, N. J.
473	Amella	Minerale	23	Un. M.						father Mariano	Acerra, N. J.
484	Amella	Minerale	23	Un. M.						father Mariano	Acerra, N. J.
495	Amella	Minerale	23	Un. M.						father Mariano	Acerra, N. J.
506	Amella	Minerale	23	Un. M.						father Mariano	Acerra, N. J.
517	Amella	Minerale	23	Un. M.						father Mariano	Acerra, N. J.
528	Amella	Minerale	23	Un. M.						father Mariano	Acerra, N. J.
539	Amella	Minerale	23	Un. M.						father Mariano	Acerra, N. J.
550	Amella	Minerale	23	Un. M.						father Mariano	Acerra, N. J.
561	Amella	Minerale	23	Un. M.						father Mariano	Acerra, N. J.
572	Amella	Minerale	23	Un. M.						father Mariano	Acerra, N. J.
583	Amella	Minerale	23	Un. M.						father Mariano	Acerra, N. J.
594	Amella	Minerale	23	Un. M.						father Mariano	Acerra, N. J.
605	Amella	Minerale	23	Un. M.						father Mariano	Acerra, N. J.
616	Amella	Minerale	23	Un. M.						father Mariano	Acerra, N. J.
627	Amella	Minerale	23	Un. M.						father Mariano	Acerra, N. J.
638	Amella	Minerale	23	Un. M.						father Mariano	Acerra, N. J.
649	Amella	Minerale	23	Un. M.						father Mariano	Acerra, N. J.
660	Amella	Minerale	23	Un. M.						father Mariano	Acerra, N. J.
671	Amella	Minerale	23	Un. M.						father Mariano	Acerra, N. J.
682	Amella	Minerale	23	Un. M.						father Mariano	Acerra, N. J.
693	Amella	Minerale	23	Un. M.						father Mariano	Acerra, N. J.
704	Amella	Minerale	23	Un. M.						father Mariano	Acerra, N. J.
715	Amella	Minerale	23	Un. M.						father Mariano	Acerra, N. J.
726	Amella	Minerale	23	Un. M.						father Mariano	Acerra, N. J.
737	Amella	Minerale	23	Un. M.						father Mariano	Acerra, N. J.
748	Amella	Minerale	23	Un. M.						father Mariano	Acerra, N. J.
759	Amella	Minerale	23	Un. M.						father Mariano	Acerra, N. J.
770	Amella	Minerale	23	Un. M.						father Mariano	Acerra, N. J.
781	Amella	Minerale	23	Un. M.						father Mariano	Acerra, N. J.
792	Amella	Minerale	23	Un. M.						father Mariano	Acerra, N. J.
803	Amella	Minerale	23	Un. M.						father Mariano	Acerra, N. J.
814	Amella	Minerale	23	Un. M.						father Mariano	Acerra, N. J.
825	Amella	Minerale	23	Un. M.						father Mariano	Acerra, N. J.
836	Amella	Minerale	23	Un. M.						father Mariano	Acerra, N. J.
847	Amella	Minerale	23	Un. M.						father Mariano	Acerra, N. J.
858	Amella	Minerale	23	Un. M.						father Mariano	Acerra, N. J.
869	Amella	Minerale	23	Un. M.						father Mariano	Acerra, N. J.
880	Amella	Minerale	23	Un. M.						father Mariano	Acerra, N. J.
891	Amella	Minerale	23	Un. M.						father Mariano	Acerra, N. J.
902	Amella	Minerale	23	Un. M.						father Mariano	Acerra, N. J.
913	Amella	Minerale	23	Un. M.						father Mariano	Acerra, N. J.
924	Amella	Minerale	23	Un. M.						father Mariano	Acerra, N. J.
935	Amella	Minerale	23	Un. M.						father Mariano	Acerra, N. J.
946	Amella	Minerale	23	Un. M.						father Mariano	Acerra, N. J.
957	Amella	Minerale	23	Un. M.						father Mariano	Acerra, N. J.
968	Amella	Minerale	23	Un. M.						father Mariano	Acerra, N. J.
979	Amella	Minerale	23	Un. M.						father Mariano	Acerra, N. J.
990	Amella	Minerale	23	Un. M.						father Mariano	Acerra, N. J.

Comp 5 Pm

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

190

2692  
161

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes himself	15	40 08 08	Yes	Brother in law, Peter, 144 N. 14th St. New York, N.Y.			no	no	good	not	5	1		none	Caserta	Acerra
2	Yes	15	40 08 08	Yes	Brother in law, Peter, 144 N. 14th St. New York, N.Y.			no	no	good	not	5	1		none	Caserta	Acerra
3	Yes	15	40 08 08	Yes	Brother in law, Peter, 144 N. 14th St. New York, N.Y.			no	no	good	not	5	1		none	Caserta	Acerra
4	Yes	15	40 08 08	Yes	Brother in law, Peter, 144 N. 14th St. New York, N.Y.			no	no	good	not	5	1		none	Caserta	Acerra
5	Yes	15	40 08 08	Yes	Brother in law, Peter, 144 N. 14th St. New York, N.Y.			no	no	good	not	5	1		none	Caserta	Acerra
6	Yes	15	40 08 08	Yes	Brother in law, Peter, 144 N. 14th St. New York, N.Y.			no	no	good	not	5	1		none	Caserta	Acerra
7	No	15	40 08 08	Yes	Brother in law, Peter, 144 N. 14th St. New York, N.Y.			no	no	good	not	5	1		none	Caserta	Acerra
8	Yes	15	40 08 08	Yes	Brother in law, Peter, 144 N. 14th St. New York, N.Y.			no	no	good	not	5	1		none	Caserta	Acerra
9	Yes	15	40 08 08	Yes	Brother in law, Peter, 144 N. 14th St. New York, N.Y.			no	no	good	not	5	1		none	Caserta	Acerra
10	Yes	15	40 08 08	Yes	Brother in law, Peter, 144 N. 14th St. New York, N.Y.			no	no	good	not	5	1		none	Caserta	Acerra
11	Yes	15	40 08 08	Yes	Brother in law, Peter, 144 N. 14th St. New York, N.Y.			no	no	good	not	5	1		none	Caserta	Acerra
12	Yes	15	40 08 08	Yes	Brother in law, Peter, 144 N. 14th St. New York, N.Y.			no	no	good	not	5	1		none	Caserta	Acerra
13	Yes	15	40 08 08	Yes	Brother in law, Peter, 144 N. 14th St. New York, N.Y.			no	no	good	not	5	1		none	Caserta	Acerra
14	Yes	15	40 08 08	Yes	Brother in law, Peter, 144 N. 14th St. New York, N.Y.			no	no	good	not	5	1		none	Caserta	Acerra
15	Yes	15	40 08 08	Yes	Brother in law, Peter, 144 N. 14th St. New York, N.Y.			no	no	good	not	5	1		none	Caserta	Acerra
16	Yes	15	40 08 08	Yes	Brother in law, Peter, 144 N. 14th St. New York, N.Y.			no	no	good	not	5	1		none	Caserta	Acerra
17	Yes	15	40 08 08	Yes	Brother in law, Peter, 144 N. 14th St. New York, N.Y.			no	no	good	not	5	1		none	Caserta	Acerra
18	Yes	15	40 08 08	Yes	Brother in law, Peter, 144 N. 14th St. New York, N.Y.			no	no	good	not	5	1		none	Caserta	Acerra
19	Yes	15	40 08 08	Yes	Brother in law, Peter, 144 N. 14th St. New York, N.Y.			no	no	good	not	5	1		none	Caserta	Acerra
20	Yes	15	40 08 08	Yes	Brother in law, Peter, 144 N. 14th St. New York, N.Y.			no	no	good	not	5	1		none	Caserta	Acerra
21	Yes	15	40 08 08	Yes	Brother in law, Peter, 144 N. 14th St. New York, N.Y.			no	no	good	not	5	1		none	Caserta	Acerra
22	Yes	15	40 08 08	Yes	Brother in law, Peter, 144 N. 14th St. New York, N.Y.			no	no	good	not	5	1		none	Caserta	Acerra
23	Yes	15	40 08 08	Yes	Brother in law, Peter, 144 N. 14th St. New York, N.Y.			no	no	good	not	5	1		none	Caserta	Acerra
24	Yes	15	40 08 08	Yes	Brother in law, Peter, 144 N. 14th St. New York, N.Y.			no	no	good	not	5	1		none	Caserta	Acerra
25	Yes	15	40 08 08	Yes	Brother in law, Peter, 144 N. 14th St. New York, N.Y.			no	no	good	not	5	1		none	Caserta	Acerra
26	Yes	15	40 08 08	Yes	Brother in law, Peter, 144 N. 14th St. New York, N.Y.			no	no	good	not	5	1		none	Caserta	Acerra
27	Yes	15	40 08 08	Yes	Brother in law, Peter, 144 N. 14th St. New York, N.Y.			no	no	good	not	5	1		none	Caserta	Acerra
28	Yes	15	40 08 08	Yes	Brother in law, Peter, 144 N. 14th St. New York, N.Y.			no	no	good	not	5	1		none	Caserta	Acerra
29	Yes	15	40 08 08	Yes	Brother in law, Peter, 144 N. 14th St. New York, N.Y.			no	no	good	not	5	1		none	Caserta	Acerra
30	Yes	15	40 08 08	Yes	Brother in law, Peter, 144 N. 14th St. New York, N.Y.			no	no	good	not	5	1		none	Caserta	Acerra



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lemaro Marfano, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of March, 1904,  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vaisallo Giuseppe, Surgeon of the ANCONA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian  
Government and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of March, 1909  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.



218

3642  
165

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from *Naples* *March 8-1908*, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
217	1	Glenn	Vincenzo	26	✓	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
218	2	Di Stefano	Sebastiano	42	✓	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
3		Giuseppe	11	✓	no								
149	4	Di Filippo	Vincenzo	22	✓	no							
180	5	Russo	Agostino	36	✓	no							
181	6	Carroll	Thomas	36	✓	no							
183	7	Parsons	John	24	✓	no							
184	8	Sella	Anna	17	✓	no							
185	9	Truoghi	Vincenzo	61	✓	no							
186	10	Truoghi	Carolina	18	✓	no							
187	11	Truoghi	Carolina	14	✓	no							
188	12	Truoghi	Carolina	10	✓	no							
189	13	Truoghi	Carolina	6	✓	no							
190	14	Truoghi	Carolina	11	✓	no							
191	15	Truoghi	Carolina	11	✓	no							
192	16	Truoghi	Carolina	11	✓	no							
193	17	Truoghi	Carolina	11	✓	no							
194	18	Truoghi	Carolina	11	✓	no							
195	19	Truoghi	Carolina	11	✓	no							
196	20	Truoghi	Carolina	11	✓	no							
197	21	Truoghi	Carolina	11	✓	no							
198	22	Truoghi	Carolina	11	✓	no							
199	23	Truoghi	Carolina	11	✓	no							
200	24	Truoghi	Carolina	11	✓	no							
201	25	Truoghi	Carolina	11	✓	no							
202	26	Truoghi	Carolina	11	✓	no							
203	27	Truoghi	Carolina	11	✓	no							
204	28	Truoghi	Carolina	11	✓	no							
205	29	Truoghi	Carolina	11	✓	no							
206	30	Truoghi	Carolina	11	✓	no							

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 218

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

March 1909

3692  
166

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	self	self	no	no	Sister, Foglia			no	no	3	4	Foglia	no	no	no	no
2	self	self	no	no	Sister, Foglia			no	no	5	6	Foglia	no	no	no	no
3	self	self	no	no	Sister, Foglia			no	no	5	6	Foglia	no	no	no	no
4	self	self	no	no	Sister, Foglia			no	no	5	6	Foglia	no	no	no	no
5	self	self	no	no	Sister, Foglia			no	no	5	6	Foglia	no	no	no	no
6	self	self	no	no	Sister, Foglia			no	no	5	6	Foglia	no	no	no	no
7	self	self	no	no	Sister, Foglia			no	no	5	6	Foglia	no	no	no	no
8	self	self	no	no	Sister, Foglia			no	no	5	6	Foglia	no	no	no	no
9	self	self	no	no	Sister, Foglia			no	no	5	6	Foglia	no	no	no	no
10	self	self	no	no	Sister, Foglia			no	no	5	6	Foglia	no	no	no	no
11	self	self	no	no	Sister, Foglia			no	no	5	6	Foglia	no	no	no	no
12	self	self	no	no	Sister, Foglia			no	no	5	6	Foglia	no	no	no	no
13	self	self	no	no	Sister, Foglia			no	no	5	6	Foglia	no	no	no	no
14	self	self	no	no	Sister, Foglia			no	no	5	6	Foglia	no	no	no	no
15	self	self	no	no	Sister, Foglia			no	no	5	6	Foglia	no	no	no	no
16	self	self	no	no	Sister, Foglia			no	no	5	6	Foglia	no	no	no	no
17	self	self	no	no	Sister, Foglia			no	no	5	6	Foglia	no	no	no	no
18	self	self	no	no	Sister, Foglia			no	no	5	6	Foglia	no	no	no	no
19	self	self	no	no	Sister, Foglia			no	no	5	6	Foglia	no	no	no	no
20	self	self	no	no	Sister, Foglia			no	no	5	6	Foglia	no	no	no	no
21	self	self	no	no	Sister, Foglia			no	no	5	6	Foglia	no	no	no	no
22	self	self	no	no	Sister, Foglia			no	no	5	6	Foglia	no	no	no	no
23	self	self	no	no	Sister, Foglia			no	no	5	6	Foglia	no	no	no	no
24	self	self	no	no	Sister, Foglia			no	no	5	6	Foglia	no	no	no	no
25	self	self	no	no	Sister, Foglia			no	no	5	6	Foglia	no	no	no	no
26	self	self	no	no	Sister, Foglia			no	no	5	6	Foglia	no	no	no	no
27	self	self	no	no	Sister, Foglia			no	no	5	6	Foglia	no	no	no	no
28	self	self	no	no	Sister, Foglia			no	no	5	6	Foglia	no	no	no	no
29	self	self	no	no	Sister, Foglia			no	no	5	6	Foglia	no	no	no	no
30	self	self	no	no	Sister, Foglia			no	no	5	6	Foglia	no	no	no	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Manfreda Emma Mark, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of March, 1909,  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy, south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

219

I, Varfallo Giuseppe, Surgeon of the ANCONA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 44 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

9692  
167

Sworn to before me this 6 3<sup>rd</sup> day of March, 1907  
at NEW-YORK  
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA

sailing from *Naples*

March-9-1909

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
142 1	Calabro, Domenico	46	✓ M.	farm lab.	yes	Italy	Italian	Trasobone	wife Francesca	Ohio Cincinnati
143 2	De Cristoforo, Filippo	18	✓ M.		no			Trasobone	father Carlo	Ohio Cincinnati
144 3	Calabro, Filippo	16	✓ M.		yes			Trasobone	wife	Ohio Cincinnati
145 4	son, Nicola	14	✓ M.					Trasobone	mother Maria	Ohio Cincinnati
146 5	Rapuan, Eugenio	16	✓ M.					Benvenuto	wife Lucia	Ohio Cincinnati
147 6	Di Ciccio, Nicola	40	✓ M.		no			Benvenuto	wife Paola	Ohio Cincinnati
148 7	Di Ciccio, Michele	31	✓ M.					Benvenuto	wife Lucia	Ohio Cincinnati
149 8	Brindisi, Luigi	27	✓ M.	tailor	yes			Benvenuto	wife Michelina	Ohio Cincinnati
150 9	Di Cristoforo, Domenico	26	✓ M.	farm lab.	no			Benvenuto	wife Mercantile	Ohio Cincinnati
151 10	Fairi, Giuseppina	18	✓ F.	W. house keeper				Benvenuto	son	Ohio Cincinnati
152 11	Di Ciccio, Concettina	9	✓ F.					Benvenuto	brother	Ohio Cincinnati
153 12	Di Ciccio, Giuseppe	18	✓ M.	farm lab.				Benvenuto	wife Lina	Ohio Cincinnati
154 13	Di Pasquale, Maria	22	✓ F.	W. house keeper				Benvenuto	father Giovanni	Ohio Cincinnati
155 14	Longaro, Vincenzo	28	✓ M.	farm lab.				Benvenuto	wife Maria	Ohio Cincinnati
156 15	Scacciaroli, Domenico	23	✓ M.		yes			Benvenuto	wife Domestica	Ohio Cincinnati
157 16	Rubino, Giuseppe	29	✓ M.		no			Benvenuto	wife Lucia	Ohio Cincinnati
158 17	Bitterino, Vincenzo	38	✓ M.	laborer	yes			Benvenuto	wife Bitterino	Ohio Cincinnati
159 18	Picciarella, Vincenzo	27	✓ M.		no			Benvenuto	family Picciarella	Ohio Cincinnati
160 19	Di Gregorio, Maria	21	✓ F.					Benvenuto	family Di Gregorio	Ohio Cincinnati
161 20	Di Gregorio, Carmelo	22	✓ M.	farm lab.				Benvenuto	family Di Gregorio	Ohio Cincinnati
162 21	Modica, Salvatore	22	✓ M.	farmer				Benvenuto	family Modica	Ohio Cincinnati
163 22	Di Ciccio, Giuseppe	18	✓ M.	farm lab.	yes			Benvenuto	family Di Ciccio	Ohio Cincinnati
164 23	Bonacquisti, Alfonso	27	✓ M.		no			Benvenuto	family Bonacquisti	Ohio Cincinnati
165 24	son, Umberto	11	✓ M.					Benvenuto	family Bonacquisti	Ohio Cincinnati
166 25	Di Ciccio, Gregorio	16	✓ M.	farm lab.				Benvenuto	wife Maria	Ohio Cincinnati
167 26	Di Ciccio, Giuseppe	27	✓ M.					Benvenuto	wife Maria	Ohio Cincinnati
168 27	Di Ciccio, Michelangelo	18	✓ M.		yes			Benvenuto	wife Maria	Ohio Cincinnati
169 28	Di Ciccio, Giovanni	16	✓ M.					Benvenuto	wife Maria	Ohio Cincinnati
170 29	Di Ciccio, Giuseppe	18	✓ M.		no			Benvenuto	wife Angela	Ohio Cincinnati
171 30	Di Ciccio, Giovanni	18	✓ M.					Benvenuto	father Antonio	Ohio Cincinnati

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

Mel

Mar

23

1909

3:10 pm

2692  
168

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.		
1	self	no	brother in law Pasquale Schiavo 219 St. Davisville Pa	no	no	5 6	reg. brown	none	none	Melito Grosolone		
2	self	no	brother in law Ronald Schiavo 202 Vermont W. Va	no	no	5 5	reg. brown	none	none	Melito Grosolone		
3	self	no	brother in law Pasquale Schiavo 219 St. Davisville Pa	no	no	5 6	reg. brown	none	none	Melito Grosolone		
4	father	no	uncle } Pasquale Schiavo 219 St. Davisville Pa	no	no	4	reg. brown	none	none	Melito Grosolone		
5	self	no	cousin Pindo Schiavo 219 St. Davisville Pa	no	no	5 2	reg. brown	none	none	Melito Grosolone		
6	self	no	brother in law Ronald Schiavo 202 Vermont W. Va	no	no	5 2	reg. brown	none	none	Melito Grosolone		
7	self	no	brother in law Ronald Schiavo 202 Vermont W. Va	no	no	5 2	reg. brown	none	none	Melito Grosolone		
8	self	no	brother in law Ronald Schiavo 202 Vermont W. Va	no	no	5 2	reg. brown	none	none	Melito Grosolone		
9	self	no	brother in law Ronald Schiavo 202 Vermont W. Va	no	no	5 2	reg. brown	none	none	Melito Grosolone		
10	self	no	brother in law Ronald Schiavo 202 Vermont W. Va	no	no	5 2	reg. brown	none	none	Melito Grosolone		
11	self	no	brother in law Ronald Schiavo 202 Vermont W. Va	no	no	5 2	reg. brown	none	none	Melito Grosolone		
12	self	no	brother in law Ronald Schiavo 202 Vermont W. Va	no	no	5 2	reg. brown	none	none	Melito Grosolone		
13	self	no	brother in law Ronald Schiavo 202 Vermont W. Va	no	no	5 2	reg. brown	none	none	Melito Grosolone		
14	self	no	brother in law Ronald Schiavo 202 Vermont W. Va	no	no	5 2	reg. brown	none	none	Melito Grosolone		
15	self	no	brother in law Ronald Schiavo 202 Vermont W. Va	no	no	5 2	reg. brown	none	none	Melito Grosolone		
16	self	no	brother in law Ronald Schiavo 202 Vermont W. Va	no	no	5 2	reg. brown	none	none	Melito Grosolone		
17	self	no	brother in law Ronald Schiavo 202 Vermont W. Va	no	no	5 2	reg. brown	none	none	Melito Grosolone		
18	self	no	brother in law Ronald Schiavo 202 Vermont W. Va	no	no	5 2	reg. brown	none	none	Melito Grosolone		
19	self	no	brother in law Ronald Schiavo 202 Vermont W. Va	no	no	5 2	reg. brown	none	none	Melito Grosolone		
20	self	no	brother in law Ronald Schiavo 202 Vermont W. Va	no	no	5 2	reg. brown	none	none	Melito Grosolone		
21	self	no	brother in law Ronald Schiavo 202 Vermont W. Va	no	no	5 2	reg. brown	none	none	Melito Grosolone		
22	self	no	brother in law Ronald Schiavo 202 Vermont W. Va	no	no	5 2	reg. brown	none	none	Melito Grosolone		
23	self	no	brother in law Ronald Schiavo 202 Vermont W. Va	no	no	5 2	reg. brown	none	none	Melito Grosolone		
24	self	no	brother in law Ronald Schiavo 202 Vermont W. Va	no	no	5 2	reg. brown	none	none	Melito Grosolone		
25	self	no	brother in law Ronald Schiavo 202 Vermont W. Va	no	no	5 2	reg. brown	none	none	Melito Grosolone		
26	self	no	brother in law Ronald Schiavo 202 Vermont W. Va	no	no	5 2	reg. brown	none	none	Melito Grosolone		
27	self	no	brother in law Ronald Schiavo 202 Vermont W. Va	no	no	5 2	reg. brown	none	none	Melito Grosolone		
28	self	no	brother in law Ronald Schiavo 202 Vermont W. Va	no	no	5 2	reg. brown	none	none	Melito Grosolone		
29	self	no	brother in law Ronald Schiavo 202 Vermont W. Va	no	no	5 2	reg. brown	none	none	Melito Grosolone		
30	self	no	brother in law Ronald Schiavo 202 Vermont W. Va	no	no	5 2	reg. brown	none	none	Melito Grosolone		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Marcello Bonares Master, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of March, 1904.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *V. V. Gussip*, Surgeon of the **ANCONA**, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *no*  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian*  
*Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of *March*, 190*7*  
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

220

3692  
169



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

30  
m  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA

sailing from *Naples*

March 9, 1909

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
884 1	Toru	Pargues	43	M	farmer			Italy	Italian	Roma	Genoa	Wife { Giovanni Pargues	Ill	Chicago
2	Toru	Quadraro	18	M				"	"	"	"	Wife { Giovanni Pargues	"	"
888 3	Colletti	Francesco	29	M				"	"	"	"	Wife { Giovanni Pargues	Ill	Chicago
886 4	Caravero	Vincenzo	18	M				"	"	"	"	Wife { Giovanni Pargues	Ill	Chicago
887 5	Caravero	Gerardo	18	M				"	"	"	"	Wife { Giovanni Pargues	Ill	Chicago
888 6	Caravero	Giuseppe	23	M				"	"	"	"	Wife { Giovanni Pargues	Ill	Chicago
889 7	Caravero	Alfredo	21	M				"	"	"	"	Wife { Giovanni Pargues	Ill	Chicago
892 8	Marchegiani	Carquale	29	M	farmer			Italy	Italian	Roma	Genoa	Wife { Giovanni Pargues	Ill	Chicago
894 9	Caravero	Giuseppe	33	M				"	"	"	"	Wife { Giovanni Pargues	Ill	Chicago
895 10	Caravero	Vincenzo	17	M				"	"	"	"	Wife { Giovanni Pargues	Ill	Chicago
896 11	Caravero	Salvatore	21	M				"	"	"	"	Wife { Giovanni Pargues	Ill	Chicago
897 12	Caravero	Giuseppe	22	M				"	"	"	"	Wife { Giovanni Pargues	Ill	Chicago
898 13	Toru	Leonardo	29	M				"	"	"	"	Wife { Giovanni Pargues	Ill	Chicago
14	Toru	Giuseppe	18	M				"	"	"	"	Wife { Giovanni Pargues	Ill	Chicago
899 15	Caravero	Giuseppe	33	M				"	"	"	"	Wife { Giovanni Pargues	Ill	Chicago
900 16	Caravero	Giuseppe	28	M				"	"	"	"	Wife { Giovanni Pargues	Ill	Chicago
901 17	Caravero	Giuseppe	28	M				"	"	"	"	Wife { Giovanni Pargues	Ill	Chicago
902 18	Caravero	Giuseppe	28	M				"	"	"	"	Wife { Giovanni Pargues	Ill	Chicago
903 19	Caravero	Giuseppe	28	M				"	"	"	"	Wife { Giovanni Pargues	Ill	Chicago
904 20	Caravero	Giuseppe	28	M				"	"	"	"	Wife { Giovanni Pargues	Ill	Chicago
905 21	Caravero	Giuseppe	28	M				"	"	"	"	Wife { Giovanni Pargues	Ill	Chicago
906 22	Caravero	Giuseppe	28	M				"	"	"	"	Wife { Giovanni Pargues	Ill	Chicago
907 23	Caravero	Giuseppe	28	M				"	"	"	"	Wife { Giovanni Pargues	Ill	Chicago
908 24	Caravero	Giuseppe	28	M				"	"	"	"	Wife { Giovanni Pargues	Ill	Chicago
909 25	Caravero	Giuseppe	28	M				"	"	"	"	Wife { Giovanni Pargues	Ill	Chicago
910 26	Caravero	Giuseppe	28	M				"	"	"	"	Wife { Giovanni Pargues	Ill	Chicago
911 27	Caravero	Giuseppe	28	M				"	"	"	"	Wife { Giovanni Pargues	Ill	Chicago
912 28	Caravero	Giuseppe	28	M				"	"	"	"	Wife { Giovanni Pargues	Ill	Chicago
913 29	Caravero	Giuseppe	28	M				"	"	"	"	Wife { Giovanni Pargues	Ill	Chicago
914 30	Caravero	Giuseppe	28	M				"	"	"	"	Wife { Giovanni Pargues	Ill	Chicago

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

August 23, 1907

2692  
170

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes self	20 yrs 05.05 Chicago Ill	no	brother	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 2	neg	brn	brn	none	Roman Jordanian
2		1 yr 00 no	no	brother	brother							3 6					
3		20	no	brother	brother							3 6					
4		18	no	brother	brother							3 6					
5		70	no	brother	brother							3 6					
6		10 yrs 05.05 Chicago Ill	no	brother	brother							3 6					
7		10 yrs 05.05 Chicago Ill	no	brother	brother							3 6					
8		24	no	brother	brother							3 6					
9		24	no	brother	brother							3 6					
10		24	no	brother	brother							3 6					
11		24	no	brother	brother							3 6					
12		24	no	brother	brother							3 6					
13		24	no	brother	brother							3 6					
14		24	no	brother	brother							3 6					
15		24	no	brother	brother							3 6					
16		24	no	brother	brother							3 6					
17		24	no	brother	brother							3 6					
18		24	no	brother	brother							3 6					
19		24	no	brother	brother							3 6					
20		24	no	brother	brother							3 6					
21		24	no	brother	brother							3 6					
22		24	no	brother	brother							3 6					
23		24	no	brother	brother							3 6					
24		24	no	brother	brother							3 6					
25		24	no	brother	brother							3 6					
26		24	no	brother	brother							3 6					
27		24	no	brother	brother							3 6					
28		24	no	brother	brother							3 6					
29		24	no	brother	brother							3 6					
30		24	no	brother	brother							3 6					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mayruba Coman Mada, of the ANCONA, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of March, 1904,  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Varfallo Giuseppe, Surgeon of the ANCONA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nix years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of March, 1907  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

221  
2692  
171



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

31

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

ANCONA

sailing from

Naples

March--9-1909

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
924 1	Virgili, Giuseppe	17 m.	M.	laborer	yes	Italian	South Italy	Porto Ferrantino	father Giuseppe Ferrantino	St. Chicago
925 2	Di Marco, Vittorio	21 m.	M.		no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother Antonia Ferrantino	
926 3	Giorgio, Francesco	38 m.	M.						wife Paride Ferrantino	
927 4	Comentelli, Lorenzo	19 m.	M.						mother Antonia Ferrantino	
928 5	Perri, Pietro	26 m.	M.		yes				wife Angelo Ferrantino	
929 6	Andrelli, Alessandro	28 m.	M.		no				wife Olimpia Ferrantino	St. Chicago
930 7	Parlanti, Nicola	27 m.	M.						wife Angelina Ferrantino	St. Chicago
931 8	Ricci, Francesco	29 m.	M.						wife Teresa Ferrantino	
932 9	Coladance, Giovanni Battista	15 m.	M.						mother Emma Ferrantino	
933 10	Piatoli, Filippo	28 m.	M.					Finca	wife Giulia Ferrantino	St. New York
934 11	Terri, Ambrogio	29 m.	M.		yes			Ferrantino	wife Annunziata Ferrantino	St. New York
935 12	Grigio, Celestino	35 m.	M.		no				wife Rosa Ferrantino	St. Camden
938 13	Di Bonai, Fileno	25 m.	M.						wife Maria Ferrantino	St. Chicago
939 14	Cerman, Gaetano	28 m.	M.					Agusta, Russi	wife Bernarda Russi	St. New York
940 15	Sarro, Cirilo	21 m.	M.		yes			Castro, Roccarone	mother Roccarone	St. Worcester
941 16	De Rizzo, Michele	19 m.	M.					Avellino, S. Padua	father S. Padua	Brooklyn
942 17	German, Bernardo	17 m.	M.						father S. Padua	
943 18	Sarro, Raffaele	17 m.	M.					Castro, Roccarone	mother Roccarone	St. Worcester
944 19	Cecere, Cinamo	18 m.	M.		no			Avellino, S. Padua	father S. Padua	Brooklyn
945 20	Bernardo, Lourenco	25 m.	M.		yes				father Antonia S. Padua	
946 21	Girotti, Giuseppe	27 m.	M.					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Maria Herman	St. Chicago
947 22	Battistini, Notario	25 m.	M.		no			St. Lucia, Modica	family	St. New York
948 23	Ceco, Pietro	25 m.	M.						family	
949 24	Guicciardi, Corretto	25 m.	M.						family	
950 25	Di Natali, Giovanni	24 m.	M.						family	
950 26	Di Natali, Pasquale	24 m.	M.		no				family	
951 27	Indiani, Notario	23 m.	M.		yes				family	
952 28	Annunzio, Crazio	23 m.	M.						family	
953 29	Napolitano, Raffaele	35 m.	M.						family	St. New York
954 30	Giannini, Mario	24 m.	M.		no				family	

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List 221

## List 441

692  
172

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

1904

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	himself	10	no	no	brother in law Domenico Conventi		5 4	reg. brown	none	Roma, Terentia	
2			10	no	no	brother in law Emilio Conventi		5 4	reg. brown	none	Roma, Terentia	
3			10	no	no	brother in law Emilio Conventi		5 4	reg. brown	none	Roma, Terentia	
4			10	no	no	brother in law Emilio Conventi		5 4	reg. brown	none	Roma, Terentia	
5			10	no	no	brother in law Emilio Conventi		5 4	reg. brown	none	Roma, Terentia	
6			10	no	no	brother in law Emilio Conventi		5 4	reg. brown	none	Roma, Terentia	
7			10	no	no	brother in law Emilio Conventi		5 4	reg. brown	none	Roma, Terentia	
8			10	no	no	brother in law Emilio Conventi		5 4	reg. brown	none	Roma, Terentia	
9			10	no	no	brother in law Emilio Conventi		5 4	reg. brown	none	Roma, Terentia	
10			10	no	no	brother in law Emilio Conventi		5 4	reg. brown	none	Roma, Terentia	
11			10	no	no	brother in law Emilio Conventi		5 4	reg. brown	none	Roma, Terentia	
12			10	no	no	brother in law Emilio Conventi		5 4	reg. brown	none	Roma, Terentia	
13			10	no	no	brother in law Emilio Conventi		5 4	reg. brown	none	Roma, Terentia	
14			10	no	no	brother in law Emilio Conventi		5 4	reg. brown	none	Roma, Terentia	
15			10	no	no	brother in law Emilio Conventi		5 4	reg. brown	none	Roma, Terentia	
16			10	no	no	brother in law Emilio Conventi		5 4	reg. brown	none	Roma, Terentia	
17			10	no	no	brother in law Emilio Conventi		5 4	reg. brown	none	Roma, Terentia	
18			10	no	no	brother in law Emilio Conventi		5 4	reg. brown	none	Roma, Terentia	
19			10	no	no	brother in law Emilio Conventi		5 4	reg. brown	none	Roma, Terentia	
20			10	no	no	brother in law Emilio Conventi		5 4	reg. brown	none	Roma, Terentia	
21			10	no	no	brother in law Emilio Conventi		5 4	reg. brown	none	Roma, Terentia	
22			10	no	no	brother in law Emilio Conventi		5 4	reg. brown	none	Roma, Terentia	
23			10	no	no	brother in law Emilio Conventi		5 4	reg. brown	none	Roma, Terentia	
24			10	no	no	brother in law Emilio Conventi		5 4	reg. brown	none	Roma, Terentia	
25			10	no	no	brother in law Emilio Conventi		5 4	reg. brown	none	Roma, Terentia	
26			10	no	no	brother in law Emilio Conventi		5 4	reg. brown	none	Roma, Terentia	
27			10	no	no	brother in law Emilio Conventi		5 4	reg. brown	none	Roma, Terentia	
28			10	no	no	brother in law Emilio Conventi		5 4	reg. brown	none	Roma, Terentia	
29			10	no	no	brother in law Emilio Conventi		5 4	reg. brown	none	Roma, Terentia	
30			10	no	no	brother in law Emilio Conventi		5 4	reg. brown	none	Roma, Terentia	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Comandante Master ANCCN of the ANCCN, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of March, 1904.

**NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Varfallo Giuseppe*, Surgeon of the **ANCONA**, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian*  
*Government* and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of *March*, 190*9*  
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Irish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

222

2692  
173



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Requested by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA

sailing from *Naples*

March--9-1909

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to-- Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
955 1	Donato	26	✓	seaman	no	Italy		Naples	family	
956 2	Sanella	28	✓						family	
957 3	Ruggiero	46	✓						family	
958 4	Giuseppina	21	✓	S. laborer	yes				family	
959 5	Solano	20	✓	stand out					family	
960 6	Giuseppina	24	✓	seaman	no				family	
961 7	D'Onofrio	24	✓	seaman	no				family	
962 8	Conata	41	✓	seaman	no				family	
963 9	De Conata	36	✓	seaman	no				family	
964 10	De Vito	24	✓	seaman	no				family	
965 11	Olivero	24	✓	seaman	no				family	
966 12	D'Uero	24	✓	seaman	no				family	
967 13	Leo	24	✓	seaman	no				family	
968 14	Leo	24	✓	seaman	no				family	
969 15	Leo	24	✓	seaman	no				family	
970 16	Leo	24	✓	seaman	no				family	
971 17	Leo	24	✓	seaman	no				family	
972 18	Leo	24	✓	seaman	no				family	
973 19	Leo	24	✓	seaman	no				family	
974 20	Leo	24	✓	seaman	no				family	
975 21	Leo	24	✓	seaman	no				family	
976 22	Leo	24	✓	seaman	no				family	
977 23	Leo	24	✓	seaman	no				family	
978 24	Leo	24	✓	seaman	no				family	
979 25	Leo	24	✓	seaman	no				family	
980 26	Leo	24	✓	seaman	no				family	
981 27	Leo	24	✓	seaman	no				family	
982 28	Leo	24	✓	seaman	no				family	
983 29	Leo	24	✓	seaman	no				family	
984 30	Leo	24	✓	seaman	no				family	

*Handwritten signature/initials*

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ANCONA

I, Barnard Marko Marko Master of the from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 32<sup>nd</sup> day of March, 1909,  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.



11-1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

223

I, Varfallo Giuseppe, Surgeon of the ANCONA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nix years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian  
Government and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1907  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered  
S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples March--9-1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
996 1	Bernabei Antonio	28	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Maria		
997 2	Liberatore Pasquale	33	m		no			Avella ormaria wife Maria		Ill. Chicago
998 3	Carcellare Clemente	33	m					Potenza Palazzo wife Teodora	Palazzo S. Gerardo N. York	
1001 4	Lapini Domenico	19	m					Roma Barchiano father Giuseppe	Barchiano Rome Waterbury	
1003 5	Larno Carmine	22	m		yes			Avellino Luogorano father Davide	Luogorano Mass Boston	
1004 6	Tieri Michele Antonio	33	m		no			S. Mango wife Isabella	S. Mango	
1004 7	Calacino Giorgio	32	m		yes			Gravese Modica wife Giovanna	Modica N. York	
1010 8	Di Gregorio Antonio	18	m					Avellino Luogorano father Domenico	Luogorano Mass Boston	
1012 9	Geronte Francesco	24	m		no				wife Rosa	
1015 10	D'Orsi Enrico	18	m		yes				father Antonio	
1018 11	Scamichio Teresa	38	f		no				Luogorano	
1019 12	daughter Pullo, Carolina	14	f							N. Newark
1020 13	son Antonio	11	m							
1021 14	daughter Rosina	9	f							
1022 15	son Giuseppe	4	m							
1019 16	Di Paolo Antonio	22	m					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Antonia		
1020 17	Carluccio Giuseppe	24	m						wife Antonietta	
1024 18	Di Stasio Antonio	41	m						wife Vincenza	Mass Boston
1026 19	Terella Bernardino	18	m		yes			Avella Pagania father Luigi	Pagania Ohio Sandusky	
1027 20	Castellano Celino	24	m						wife Olimpia	
1028 21	Di Stasia Michele Antonio	18	m					Avellino Luogorano wife Elina	Luogorano Mass Boston	
1029 22	Di Stasia Serafina	16	f		no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Filomena		
1030 23	Terella Sabatino	34	m					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Marianna		
1031 24	Accorci Giuseppe	16	m					Avella Pagania father Vincenzo	Pagania Ohio Sandusky	
1032 25	Chicito Jacinto	37	m	farmer				Roma Ceperano wife Antonia	Ceperano Mich. Detroit	
1034 26	Accorci Domenico	38	m	farmer				Avella Ceperano wife Isabella	Ceperano N. York	
1035 27	Castellano Giovanni	28	m		yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Estorina	Ceperano Mich. Detroit	
1036 28	La Lati Angelo	39	m		no			Avella Pagania wife Tommasina	Pagania Ohio Sandusky	
1037 29	Bottoni Luigi	26	m		yes			Roma Corrice wife Teresa	Corrice N. York	
1038 30	Di Palma Giuseppe	18	m		no			Ripri wife Teresa	Ripri	
								Ceperano father Domenico	Ceperano N. York	

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

, 190

2692  
176

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	10	yes of Chicago	cousin Battista Di Pietro 118 W. Taylor St Chicago Ill	no no no no good	no	5	light	brown	none	Aquila Lecorn
2			10	yes of Chicago	brother in law Antonio Di Pietro 129 Box Cold Spring N.Y.			5	6			Palermo
3			10	yes of Chicago	brother Luigi 100 W. 11th St N.Y.			5	6			
4			20	yes of Chicago	uncle Emilio Alessandro 384 Bank St Watertown Conn			4	11			
5			20	yes of Chicago	uncle Giovanni 384 Bank St Watertown Conn			5	6			Roma Soriano
6			20	yes of Boston	brother in law Giuseppe Lombardi 192 W. 11th St Boston Mass			5	5			Aquila Luogorano
7			10	yes of Chicago	friend Carmelo Bruno 12 W. 2nd St N.Y.			5	5			Aquila S. Manno
8			10	yes of Chicago	cousin Di Gregorio 12 W. 2nd St N.Y.			5	5			Fernanda Modica
9			16	yes of Chicago	uncle Pasquale S. Orsi 293 W. 1st St Boston Mass			5	5			Aquila Luogorano
10			20	yes of Chicago	uncle Rossi Pasquale 440 W. 1st St Boston Mass			5	5			
11	brother	20	yes of Chicago	brother	Uncle Paul's page			4	11			Aquila Luogorano
12	uncle	10	yes of Chicago	uncle	Angelo 5 West St Newark N.J.							
13			10	yes of Chicago	uncle							
14			10	yes of Chicago	uncle							
15			10	yes of Chicago	uncle							
16	self	10	yes of Chicago	cousin Angelo Brunicolo 6 W. 1st St Newark N.J.				5				
17			10	yes of Boston	brother Angelomaria 11 West 1st St Watertown N.Y.			5				
18			12	yes of Boston	brother in law Francesco Ferrante 144 Knappe St Boston Mass			5				
19			10	yes of Boston	cousin Cecilia 2 W. 1st St N.Y.			5				Luogorano
20			10	yes of Boston	friend Antonio Chiaravalle 75 Box 1st St N.Y.			5	6			Aquila Paganica
21			12	yes of Boston	nephew Di Maria Michele 130 W. 1st St Boston Mass			5	3			
22			12	yes of Boston	brother in law Ferrante Ferrante 144 Knappe St Boston Mass			5				Aquila Luogorano
23			30	yes of Boston	friend Alphonsetti Luigi 281 Box 1st St N.Y.			5	8			Fernanda
24			12	yes of Boston	brother in law Ferrante Ferrante 249 W. 1st St Detroit Mich.			5	3			Aquila Paganica
25			10	yes of Boston	cousin Ferrante Ferrante 281 Box 1st St N.Y.			5	6			Roma Ceperano
26			10	yes of Boston	friend Ferrante Ferrante 249 W. 1st St Detroit Mich.			5	11			Messina Laroca
27			10	yes of Boston	friend Ferrante Ferrante 281 Box 1st St N.Y.			5	6			Roma Ceperano
28			10	yes of Boston	nephew Ferrante Ferrante 207 W. 1st St N.Y.			5	9			Aquila Paganica
29			10	yes of Boston	cousin Ferrante Ferrante 249 W. 1st St Detroit Mich.			5	7			Roma Ferrante
30			10	yes of Boston	cousin Ferrante Ferrante 281 Box 1st St N.Y.			4	11			Ceperano



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. Mason, Master, of the **ANCONA**, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James M. Mason  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of March, 1909,  
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

224

I, *Vayfallo Giuseppe*, Surgeon of the **ANCONA**, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian*  
*Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

2692  
177

Sworn to before me this *23rd* day of *March*, 190*4*  
at **NEW-YORK**



Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

34

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA

sailing from *Naples*

March 9, 1909

190 3<sup>20</sup>

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1039 1	Ria	17	✓	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Roma	father Giuseppe	St. Louis
1040 2	Ria	18	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	"
1041 3	Politi	22	✓	"	no	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	"
1042 4	Politi	27	✓	"	"	"	"	"	wife Antonia	St. Louis
1043 5	Ria	28	✓	"	no	"	"	"	wife Rosa	St. Louis
1044 6	Seacchi	24	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	wife Rosa	St. Louis
1045 7	Politi	28	✓	"	no	"	"	"	wife Rosa	St. Louis
1046 8	Macroni	13	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	wife Rosa	St. Louis
1047 9	Macroni	21	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	wife Rosa	St. Louis
1048 10	Rubio	40	✓	"	no	"	"	"	wife Rosa	St. Louis
1049 11	Seacchi	20	✓	"	no	"	"	"	wife Rosa	St. Louis
1050 12	Seacchi	14	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	wife Rosa	St. Louis
1051 13	Seacchi	14	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	wife Rosa	St. Louis
1052 14	Seacchi	28	✓	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	St. Louis
1053 15	Seacchi	21	✓	"	no	"	"	"	wife Rosa	St. Louis
1054 16	Seacchi	20	✓	"	no	"	"	"	wife Rosa	St. Louis
1055 17	Seacchi	28	✓	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	St. Louis
1056 18	Seacchi	28	✓	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	St. Louis
1057 19	Seacchi	28	✓	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	St. Louis
1058 20	Seacchi	28	✓	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	St. Louis
1059 21	Seacchi	28	✓	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	St. Louis
1060 22	Seacchi	28	✓	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	St. Louis
1061 23	Seacchi	28	✓	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	St. Louis
1062 24	Seacchi	28	✓	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	St. Louis
1063 25	Seacchi	28	✓	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	St. Louis
1064 26	Seacchi	28	✓	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	St. Louis
1065 27	Seacchi	28	✓	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	St. Louis
1066 28	Seacchi	28	✓	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	St. Louis
1067 29	Seacchi	28	✓	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	St. Louis
1068 30	Seacchi	28	✓	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	St. Louis

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

190

178

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no	self	24	no	brother in law, Antonio Rocco	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	neg	dark brown	none	Rome	Abruzzo
2	yes	self	24	no	brother in law, Antonio Rocco	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"			none	Rome	Abruzzo
3		self	24	no	brother in law, Antonio Rocco	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"			none	Rome	Abruzzo
4		self	24	no	brother in law, Antonio Rocco	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"			none	Rome	Abruzzo
5		self	24	no	brother in law, Antonio Rocco	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"			none	Rome	Abruzzo
6		self	24	no	brother in law, Antonio Rocco	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"			none	Rome	Abruzzo
7		self	24	no	brother in law, Antonio Rocco	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"			none	Rome	Abruzzo
8		self	24	no	brother in law, Antonio Rocco	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"			none	Rome	Abruzzo
9		self	24	no	brother in law, Antonio Rocco	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"			none	Rome	Abruzzo
10		self	24	no	brother in law, Antonio Rocco	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"			none	Rome	Abruzzo
11		self	24	no	brother in law, Antonio Rocco	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"			none	Rome	Abruzzo
12		self	24	no	brother in law, Antonio Rocco	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"			none	Rome	Abruzzo
13		self	24	no	brother in law, Antonio Rocco	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"			none	Rome	Abruzzo
14		self	24	no	brother in law, Antonio Rocco	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"			none	Rome	Abruzzo
15		self	24	no	brother in law, Antonio Rocco	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"			none	Rome	Abruzzo
16		self	24	no	brother in law, Antonio Rocco	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"			none	Rome	Abruzzo
17		self	24	no	brother in law, Antonio Rocco	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"			none	Rome	Abruzzo
18		self	24	no	brother in law, Antonio Rocco	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"			none	Rome	Abruzzo
19		self	24	no	brother in law, Antonio Rocco	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"			none	Rome	Abruzzo
20		self	24	no	brother in law, Antonio Rocco	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"			none	Rome	Abruzzo
21		self	24	no	brother in law, Antonio Rocco	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"			none	Rome	Abruzzo
22		self	24	no	brother in law, Antonio Rocco	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"			none	Rome	Abruzzo
23		self	24	no	brother in law, Antonio Rocco	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"			none	Rome	Abruzzo
24		self	24	no	brother in law, Antonio Rocco	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"			none	Rome	Abruzzo
25		self	24	no	brother in law, Antonio Rocco	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"			none	Rome	Abruzzo
26		self	24	no	brother in law, Antonio Rocco	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"			none	Rome	Abruzzo
27		self	24	no	brother in law, Antonio Rocco	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"			none	Rome	Abruzzo
28		self	24	no	brother in law, Antonio Rocco	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"			none	Rome	Abruzzo
29		self	24	no	brother in law, Antonio Rocco	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"			none	Rome	Abruzzo
30		self	24	no	brother in law, Antonio Rocco	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"			none	Rome	Abruzzo



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Comandante Margherita Maresca, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March, 1907,  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

225

I, Varfallo Giuseppe, Surgeon of the ANCONA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

2692  
179

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of March, 190 4  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA

sailing from

Naples

March--9-1908

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1058 1	Tornelli	Alessandro	25	m. farm labor	no	Italy	Italian	Roma	wife Antonia	N. York
1070 2	Pulecin	Francesco	28						wife Rosa	W. York
1071 3	Tornelli	Giuseppe	16	y.					father Sossio	N. York
1072 4	Colaventi	Antonio	23	clerk	no			Ceprano	wife Lucia	N. York
1073 5	Limentelli	Domenico	44						wife Salome	N. York
1077 6	Scarcelli	Antonio	24	labour					father Giuseppe	N. York
1079 7	Torearo	Giovanni	21	farm labor					father Carmine	N. York
1080 8	Esposito	Giovanni	21		yes				mother Maria	Ohio Cincinnati
1081 9	Ruocchio	Andrea	23						father Felice	Ohio Cincinnati
1084 10	Pagani	Pietro	26	clerk	no				wife Giovanni	N. York
1085 11	Lizza	Felice	20	clerk	yes				father Antonio	Ohio Cincinnati
1086 12	Penna	Celestino	21	clerk					wife Geremia	N. York
1087 13	Paparratta	Francesco	18	clerk	no				father Nicola	N. York
1088 14	Mignati	Giuseppe	20	labour					father Stefano	N. York
1089 15	Canoro	Giuseppe	22		yes				uncle Cecilio	N. York
1090 16	Di Raimo	Francesco	28	clerk					wife Teresa	N. York
1091 17	Liaceo	Giambattista	15		no				wife Rosa	N. York
1092 18	Levreri	Esare	24	clerk	yes				father Antonio	N. York
1093 19	Scarcella	Rosario	23	labour					father Domenico	N. York
1098 20	Grande	Barbano	50	clerk	no				wife Carolina	N. York
1096 21	Fantua	Andano	27	farm labor					wife Luigi	N. York
1097 22	Di Cullio	Domenico	27						wife Teresa	N. York
1098 23	Sturiale	Sante	18	clerk					father Carmelo	N. York
1099 24	Piana	Carmelo	24	clerk					family Maria	N. York
1100 25	Puglisi	Salvatore	23	clerk					family Puglisi	N. York
1101 26	Comoda	Vincenzo	24	clerk	yes				family Comoda	N. York
1102 27	Di Cullio	Antonio	19						father Luigi	N. York
1103 28	Corsi	Luigi	20	clerk					wife Teresa	N. York
1104 29	Bicci	Carlo	28	labour	no				wife Giovanni	N. York
1105 30	Davisi	Luigi	23	farm labor					wife Antonia	N. York

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

MAR 23 1909

190

2692  
180

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes self	30	no	no	cousin <i>Luigi</i>			no	no	no	good	no	57	regular	brown	none	Roma	Italy
2	no	cousin	10		cousin <i>Calisto Giovanni</i>								57					
3	self	12			cousin <i>Luigi</i>								57					
4		20			cousin <i>Luigi</i>								55					
5		12			brother <i>do</i>								54					
6		10			cousin <i>Luigi</i>								54					
7		10			cousin <i>Luigi</i>								54					
8		20			uncle <i>Luigi</i>								54					
9		10			brother <i>do</i>								55					
10		10			brother <i>Luigi</i>								54					
11		10			uncle <i>Luigi</i>								54					
12		10			cousin <i>Luigi</i>								54					
13	cousin	10			cousin <i>Luigi</i>								54					
14	self	12			brother <i>Luigi</i>								54					
15		10			brother <i>Luigi</i>								5					
16		10			brother <i>Luigi</i>								5					
17		10			brother <i>Luigi</i>								5					
18		10			brother <i>Luigi</i>								5					
19		10			brother <i>Luigi</i>								5					
20	brother	10			brother <i>Luigi</i>								5					
21	self	10			brother <i>Luigi</i>								5					
22		10			brother <i>Luigi</i>								5					
23		10			brother <i>Luigi</i>								5					
24		10			brother <i>Luigi</i>								5					
25		10			brother <i>Luigi</i>								5					
26		10			brother <i>Luigi</i>								5					
27		10			brother <i>Luigi</i>								5					
28		10			brother <i>Luigi</i>								5					
29		10			brother <i>Luigi</i>								5					
30		10			brother <i>Luigi</i>								5					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bonare Manfredi Master, of the ANCONA, from Naple, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of March, 1909,  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Varfallo Giuseppe, Surgeon of the ANCONA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of March, 1904  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

226

2692  
131



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

30  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA

sailing from

Naples

March--9-1909

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to-- Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1107	1 Kapuma	X Michele	26	male laborer	yes	Italy		Naples	wife Anna Caputo	St. Louis
2	"	X Francesco	16	"	"	"		"	brother	"
1108	3 Dato	X Salvatore	16	"	no	"		"	brother	"
1109	4 Yiglauro	X Paolo	28	"	no	"		"	brother	"
1110	5 Corvino	X Caterina	26	female	yes	"		"	brother	"
1111	6 Daughter	X Rosanna	16	"	yes	"		"	brother	"
1112	7 Corvino	X Rosanna	32	"	yes	"		"	brother	"
8	8	X Donato	41	"	yes	"		"	brother	"
9	9	X Antonina	34	"	yes	"		"	brother	"
10	10	X Rosanna	40	"	yes	"		"	brother	"
1119	11 Drunio	X Rosanna	32	female laborer	no	"		"	brother	"
1120	12 Gallacaro	X Paolo	18	"	yes	"		"	brother	"
1121	13 La Puma	X Ignazio	26	"	no	"		"	brother	"
1122	14 Nino	X Nicola	23	"	yes	"		"	brother	"
1123	15 Marchetti	X Felice	20	"	no	"		"	brother	"
1124	16 Natale	X Maria	20	female	no	"		"	brother	"
1125	17 Del Cor	X Mario	22	"	no	"		"	brother	"
1126	18 Amodeo	X Amigi	18	"	"	"		"	brother	"
1127	19 Corvino	X Natale	24	"	yes	"		"	brother	"
1128	20 Nino	X Michele	33	"	no	"		"	brother	"
1129	21	X Giuseppe	24	"	no	"		"	brother	"
1130	22	X Antonio	13	"	no	"		"	brother	"
1131	23 Del Cor	X Amigi	29	"	"	"		"	brother	"
1132	24	X Tommaso	18	"	yes	"		"	brother	"
1133	25	X Corvino	18	"	"	"		"	brother	"
1134	26	X Antonina	27	"	"	"		"	brother	"
1135	27	X Gaetano	18	"	yes	"		"	brother	"
1136	28	X Maria	38	"	"	"		"	brother	"
1137	29	X Maria	30	"	"	"		"	brother	"
30	30	X Rosa	1	"	"	"		"	brother	"



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

Mch 23, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	self	no	brother { Giuseppe	no	no	5 4 1/2	neg. brown	none	Santhio Piarini			
2	yes	no	brother { Giovanni	no	no	4 11						
3	no	no	brother { Giuseppe	no	no	5 8						
4	no	no	brother { Giuseppe	no	no	5 2						
5	no	no	brother { Giuseppe	no	no	5 6						
6	no	no	brother { Giuseppe	no	no	5 4						
7	no	no	brother { Giuseppe	no	no	5 4						
8	no	no	brother { Giuseppe	no	no	5 4						
9	no	no	brother { Giuseppe	no	no	5 4						
10	no	no	brother { Giuseppe	no	no	5 4						
11	no	no	brother { Giuseppe	no	no	5 4						
12	no	no	brother { Giuseppe	no	no	5 4						
13	no	no	brother { Giuseppe	no	no	5 4						
14	no	no	brother { Giuseppe	no	no	5 4						
15	no	no	brother { Giuseppe	no	no	5 4						
16	no	no	brother { Giuseppe	no	no	5 4						
17	no	no	brother { Giuseppe	no	no	5 4						
18	no	no	brother { Giuseppe	no	no	5 4						
19	no	no	brother { Giuseppe	no	no	5 4						
20	no	no	brother { Giuseppe	no	no	5 4						
21	no	no	brother { Giuseppe	no	no	5 4						
22	no	no	brother { Giuseppe	no	no	5 4						
23	no	no	brother { Giuseppe	no	no	5 4						
24	no	no	brother { Giuseppe	no	no	5 4						
25	no	no	brother { Giuseppe	no	no	5 4						
26	no	no	brother { Giuseppe	no	no	5 4						
27	no	no	brother { Giuseppe	no	no	5 4						
28	no	no	brother { Giuseppe	no	no	5 4						
29	no	no	brother { Giuseppe	no	no	5 4						
30	no	no	brother { Giuseppe	no	no	5 4						



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ANCONA

I, Domato Marfano Master, of the Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of March, 1909,  
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.



11-1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

227  
2692  
183

I, Varfallo Giuseppe, Surgeon of the ANCONA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian  
Government and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of March, 1907  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniaf).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA

sailing from

March 9 - 1909

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1181	DiPalate, Giuseppe	27	m.	Married	no		Italy		St. Louis, Missouri	wife Georgia	St. Louis, Mo.
1182	Moscarese, Antonio	24	m.	Single	no		Italy		St. Louis, Missouri	wife Francesca	St. Louis, Mo.
1183	Tomasselli, Cleaudina	22	f.	Single	no		Italy		St. Louis, Missouri	father Giuseppe	St. Louis, Mo.
1194	Moscarese, Costantino	28	m.	Single	no		Italy		St. Louis, Missouri	father Antonio	St. Louis, Mo.
1202	Moscarese, Enrico	18	m.	Single	no		Italy		St. Louis, Missouri	father Antonio	St. Louis, Mo.
1204	Matia, Luigi	19	m.	Single	no		Italy		St. Louis, Missouri	wife Antonia	St. Louis, Mo.
1220	Kullo, Antonio	24	m.	Single	no		Italy		St. Louis, Missouri	father Francesco	St. Louis, Mo.
1221	Marini, (Benedetto)	19	m.	Single	yes		Italy		St. Louis, Missouri	wife Emma	St. Louis, Mo.
1222	Pignone, Alessandro	20	m.	Single	no		Italy		St. Louis, Missouri	father Pietro	St. Louis, Mo.
1224	Chagovero, Filippo	23	m.	Single	no		Italy		St. Louis, Missouri	father Antonio	St. Louis, Mo.
1228	Lulla, Antonio	44	m.	Single	no		Italy		St. Louis, Missouri	mother Chiole	St. Louis, Mo.
1226	Marzagna, Antonio	27	m.	Single	yes		Italy		St. Louis, Missouri	wife Lucia	St. Louis, Mo.
1224	Di Marco, Pierina	21	f.	Single	no		Italy		St. Louis, Missouri	father Emilio	St. Louis, Mo.
X 14	daughter, Maria	2	f.	Single	no		Italy		St. Louis, Missouri	father Emilio	St. Louis, Mo.
1274	Marcesini, Angelo	22	m.	Single	no		Italy		St. Louis, Missouri	father Antonio	St. Louis, Mo.
1267	Proso, Pietro	23	m.	Single	yes		Italy		St. Louis, Missouri	father Antonio	St. Louis, Mo.
1269	Paira, Ferdinando	19	m.	Single	no		Italy		St. Louis, Missouri	father Antonio	St. Louis, Mo.
1270	Marchese, Enrico	19	m.	Single	yes		Italy		St. Louis, Missouri	father Antonio	St. Louis, Mo.
1271	Magrone, Francesco	19	m.	Single	no		Italy		St. Louis, Missouri	father Antonio	St. Louis, Mo.
1272	Maustarino, Domenico	28	m.	Single	no		Italy		St. Louis, Missouri	father Antonio	St. Louis, Mo.
1273	Maustarino, Francesco	24	m.	Single	no		Italy		St. Louis, Missouri	father Antonio	St. Louis, Mo.
1274	Maustarino, Andrea	26	m.	Single	no		Italy		St. Louis, Missouri	father Antonio	St. Louis, Mo.
1275	Perillo, Eugenio	18	m.	Single	yes		Italy		St. Louis, Missouri	father Antonio	St. Louis, Mo.
1276	Chippelli, Santo	19	m.	Single	no		Italy		St. Louis, Missouri	father Antonio	St. Louis, Mo.
1277	Perile, Pasquale	19	m.	Single	yes		Italy		St. Louis, Missouri	father Antonio	St. Louis, Mo.
1278	Maustarino, Costantino	19	m.	Single	no		Italy		St. Louis, Missouri	father Antonio	St. Louis, Mo.
1279	Maustarino, Salvatore	24	m.	Single	no		Italy		St. Louis, Missouri	father Antonio	St. Louis, Mo.
1280	Leola, Michele	19	m.	Single	no		Italy		St. Louis, Missouri	father Antonio	St. Louis, Mo.
1281	Leola, Antonio	28	m.	Single	no		Italy		St. Louis, Missouri	father Antonio	St. Louis, Mo.
1282	Maotta, Giuseppe	19	m.	Single	no		Italy		St. Louis, Missouri	father Antonio	St. Louis, Mo.

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races to be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

3/23/1909, 190

2692  
184

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	regular	brn	none	Peru	Medina
2	yes	brother	16	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	brn	brn	none	Peru	Medina
3	yes	brother	16	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	brn	brn	none	Peru	Medina
4	yes	brother	16	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	brn	brn	none	Peru	Medina
5	yes	brother	16	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	brn	brn	none	Peru	Medina
6	yes	brother	16	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	brn	brn	none	Peru	Medina
7	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	brn	brn	none	Peru	Medina
8	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	brn	brn	none	Peru	Medina
9	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	brn	brn	none	Peru	Medina
10	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	brn	brn	none	Peru	Medina
11	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	brn	brn	none	Peru	Medina
12	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	brn	brn	none	Peru	Medina
13	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	brn	brn	none	Peru	Medina
14	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	brn	brn	none	Peru	Medina
15	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	brn	brn	none	Peru	Medina
16	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	brn	brn	none	Peru	Medina
17	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	brn	brn	none	Peru	Medina
18	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	brn	brn	none	Peru	Medina
19	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	brn	brn	none	Peru	Medina
20	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	brn	brn	none	Peru	Medina
21	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	brn	brn	none	Peru	Medina
22	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	brn	brn	none	Peru	Medina
23	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	brn	brn	none	Peru	Medina
24	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	brn	brn	none	Peru	Medina
25	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	brn	brn	none	Peru	Medina
26	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	brn	brn	none	Peru	Medina
27	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	brn	brn	none	Peru	Medina
28	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	brn	brn	none	Peru	Medina
29	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	brn	brn	none	Peru	Medina
30	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	brn	brn	none	Peru	Medina



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Beniamino Manfredi, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of March, 1909,  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.



11-7115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: mill engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vasfello Giuseppe, Surgeon of the ANCONA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian  
Government and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1907  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

228  
185  
2692



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

38  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA

sailing from

Naples

March 9-1909

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1283 1	Kotta	Salvatore	42	M	Unk. farm lab.	no	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	wife Costantina		Chicago
1284 2	Lohituro	Salvatore	18	M							mother Anna		Chicago
1285 3	Morrone	Giuseppe	18	M							father Luigi		
1286 4	Lohituro	Pietro	20	M							father Salvatore		
1287 5	Lettino	Carmine	18	M							father Antonio		
1288 6	Cludo	Luigi	18	M							wife		
7	son	Eugenio	13	M						Castroville	mother		Chicago
8		Giacchino	9	M							mother		
1289 9	Genca	Giuseppe	16	M							father Genaro		
1290 10	De Gregorio	Carmine	17	M	barber				Benevento	Apice	father Domenico		Chicago
1291 11	Santoro	Vincenzo	20	M	Unk. farm lab.						wife Clementina		New York
1292 12	Facovicello	Michele	24	M		yes					wife Margherita		
1293 13	Losanno	Salvatore	22	M		no					wife Volaria		Chicago
1294 14	Facovillo	Salvatore	21	M							wife Filomena		Chicago
1295 15	Bertuccio	Raffaele	21	M							wife Maria Giuseppe		Chicago
1296 16	Genca	Felice	18	M		yes					father Tomaso		Chicago
1297 17	De Rainondo	Pietro	43	M		no			Genoa	Modica	wife Carolina		Chicago
1298 18	Di Giacomo	Giovanni	28	M							wife Maria		New York
1299 19	De Lillo	Giovanni	24	M							wife Filomena		
1300 20	Gullone	Domenico	42	M					Benevento	Apice	wife Pasquale		Chicago
1301 21	Genca	Domenico	24	M	Unk. farm lab.				Reggio Calabria	Maropadi	father Giovanni		Chicago
1302 22	Piranioli	Giuseppe	48	M							wife Rosalia		
1303 23	Lemmura	Procopio	27	M							wife Annacolata		
1304 24	De Chiro	Domenico	24	M							wife Rosa		
1305 25	Piranioli	Francesco	24	M							father Rosco		Chicago
1306 26	Fruzzolo	Salvatore	22	M							mother Maria		
1307 27	Meira	Crescenzio	24	M							wife Grazia		Chicago
1308 28	Parrelli	Leonardo	24	M							wife M. Cristina		Chicago
1309 29	Meira	Carmine	20	M							wife Eleonora		New York
1310 30	Lullo	Francesco	21	M							father Domenico		Chicago

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

March 23, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	yes	brother						5 4	fair	brn			Basena Rende
2			20	no	brother						5 5					
3			20	no	friend						5 5 1/2					
4			20	no	family						5 7 1/2					
5			20	no	friend						5 2					
6			20	no	brother						5 5 1/2					S. Vincenzo
7		father	1/2	1/2	uncle						5 6 1/2					Castellano
8			1/2	1/2	uncle											
9		self	1/2	no	brother						5 2 1/2					
10		brother	1/2	no	brother						5 2 1/2					Benvenuto Apice
11		self	1/2	no	brother						5 2 1/2					
12			1/2	no	cousin						5 4 1/2					
13			1/2	no	brother						5 5 1/2					
14			1/2	no	brother						5 3					
15			1/2	no	brother						5 4 1/2					
16			1/2	no	brother						5 5 1/2					
17			20	no	cousin						5 3 1/2					
18			10	no	cousin						5 5 1/2					Piccola Modica
19			20	no	cousin						5 3					
20			20	no	cousin						5 3					Benvenuto Apice
21			20	no	brother						5 4					Neggio C. Palistena
22			20	no	cousin						5 4 1/2					Maropoli
23			20	no	cousin						5 3					
24			20	no	cousin						5 5 1/2					
25		father	1/2	no	cousin						5 4 1/2					
26		self	20	no	cousin						5 4					
27			10	no	cousin						5 2					
28			1/2	no	brother						5 2					Benvenuto Apice
29			10	no	cousin						5 3					
30			1/2	no	brother						5 4 1/2					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tommaso Marfano Marla, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1908,  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.



11-1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1112

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vaisallo Giuseppe, Surgeon of the ANCONA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1909  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.



229

2692  
187

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA

sailing from Naples

March 9 - 1909

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1320	1 Bonavita	Gennaro	24	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Italy	Italian	Italy	John Bonavita	NY
1321	2 Vernacchia	Antonio	26	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	NY
1322	3 Salomo	Francesco	14	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	NY
1339	4 Presura	Antonio	18	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	NY
1381	5 Olyfandini	Stefano	36	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	NY
1384	6 Rullo	Raffaele	21	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	NY
1384	7 Pulo	Pietro	23	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	NY
1384	8 Sacerdoti	Gennaro	19	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	NY
1384	9 Sacerdoti	Antonio	21	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	NY
1384	10 Campoli	Antonio	19	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	NY
1384	11 Fazio	Antonio	14	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	NY
1384	12 Faccaro	Antonio	26	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	NY
1400	13 D'Esposito	Francesco	24	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	NY
1400	14 D'Esposito	Gennaro	17	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	NY
1400	15 D'Esposito	Antonio	16	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	NY
1400	16 D'Esposito	Antonio	16	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	NY
1400	17 D'Esposito	Antonio	29	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	NY
1400	18 D'Esposito	Antonio	26	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	NY
1400	19 D'Esposito	Antonio	29	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	NY
1400	20 D'Esposito	Antonio	28	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	NY
1400	21 D'Esposito	Antonio	21	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	NY
1400	22 D'Esposito	Antonio	28	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	NY
1400	23 D'Esposito	Antonio	22	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	NY
1400	24 D'Esposito	Antonio	28	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	NY
1400	25 D'Esposito	Antonio	22	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	NY
1400	26 D'Esposito	Antonio	28	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	NY
1400	27 D'Esposito	Antonio	28	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	NY
1400	28 D'Esposito	Antonio	16	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	NY
1400	29 D'Esposito	Antonio	29	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	NY
1400	30 D'Esposito	Antonio	29	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	NY

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 2692  
188Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

Mar 23

1909 3 4

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	no	no	male	yes	no	good	no	5 3	neg	brn	brn	none	Barbados	St. Peter
2	no	self	no	no	male	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn	brn	none	Barbados	St. Peter
3	no	self	no	no	male	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn	brn	none	Barbados	St. Peter
4	no	self	no	no	male	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn	brn	none	Barbados	St. Peter
5	no	self	no	no	male	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn	brn	none	Barbados	St. Peter
6	no	self	no	no	male	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn	brn	none	Barbados	St. Peter
7	no	self	no	no	male	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn	brn	none	Barbados	St. Peter
8	no	self	no	no	male	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn	brn	none	Barbados	St. Peter
9	no	self	no	no	male	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn	brn	none	Barbados	St. Peter
10	no	self	no	no	male	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn	brn	none	Barbados	St. Peter
11	no	self	no	no	male	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn	brn	none	Barbados	St. Peter
12	no	self	no	no	male	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn	brn	none	Barbados	St. Peter
13	no	self	no	no	male	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn	brn	none	Barbados	St. Peter
14	no	self	no	no	male	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn	brn	none	Barbados	St. Peter
15	no	self	no	no	male	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn	brn	none	Barbados	St. Peter
16	no	self	no	no	male	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn	brn	none	Barbados	St. Peter
17	no	self	no	no	male	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn	brn	none	Barbados	St. Peter
18	no	self	no	no	male	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn	brn	none	Barbados	St. Peter
19	no	self	no	no	male	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn	brn	none	Barbados	St. Peter
20	no	self	no	no	male	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn	brn	none	Barbados	St. Peter
21	no	self	no	no	male	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn	brn	none	Barbados	St. Peter
22	no	self	no	no	male	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn	brn	none	Barbados	St. Peter
23	no	self	no	no	male	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn	brn	none	Barbados	St. Peter
24	no	self	no	no	male	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn	brn	none	Barbados	St. Peter
25	no	self	no	no	male	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn	brn	none	Barbados	St. Peter
26	no	self	no	no	male	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn	brn	none	Barbados	St. Peter
27	no	self	no	no	male	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn	brn	none	Barbados	St. Peter
28	no	self	no	no	male	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn	brn	none	Barbados	St. Peter
29	no	self	no	no	male	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn	brn	none	Barbados	St. Peter
30	no	self	no	no	male	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn	brn	none	Barbados	St. Peter

20  
9m



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Marcello Bernasconi Master of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1909,  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

230

I, Varfallo Giuseppe, Surgeon of the ANCONA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian  
Government and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

3692  
189

Sworn to before me this 23~~rd~~ day of March, 1907  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

ANCONA

sailing from

Naples

March 9, 1909

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.						
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.						
1473	1	Cumari	+	Michelangela	36	m	do	formal	no	Italy	Naples	Carbonara	wife	Vito	Carbonara	St. Chicago
1474	2	Cumari	+	Vito	41	m	do						wife	Carbonara	Carbonara	St. Chicago
3	Son	Domino	16	m	do								mother	Maria & Vincenza	Carbonara	St. Chicago
1478	4	Cumari	+	Sebastiano	18	m	do		no				wife	Domino	Carbonara	St. Chicago
1476	5	Milla	+	Michie	19	f	do		yes				father	Domino	Carbonara	St. Chicago
1477	6	Pachiplo	+	Vito	21	m	do						mother	Domino	Carbonara	St. Chicago
1478	7	Domino	+	Michie	24	m	do		no				wife	Domino	Carbonara	St. Chicago
1479	8	Fallucaro	+	Vincenzo	32	m	do						wife	Domino	Carbonara	St. Chicago
1479	9	Monquillo	+	Vito	33	m	do						wife	Domino	Carbonara	St. Chicago
1481	10	Monquillo	+	Vincenzo	18	m	do		no				father	Domino	Carbonara	St. Chicago
1482	11	Monquillo	+	Michie	18	f	do						mother	Domino	Carbonara	St. Chicago
1483	12	Monquillo	+	Rocco	23	m	do		no				mother	Domino	Carbonara	St. Chicago
1484	13	Monquillo	+	Francesco	21	m	do		no				father	Domino	Carbonara	St. Chicago
1485	14	Pachiplo	+	Francesco	23	m	do		yes				mother	Domino	Carbonara	St. Chicago
1486	15	Albergo	+	Vincenzo	32	m	do		no				wife	Domino	Carbonara	St. Chicago
1487	16	Ardo	+	Domino	17	m	do		yes				step father	Domino	Carbonara	St. Chicago
1488	17	Spadascchia	+	Domino	37	m	do						wife	Domino	Carbonara	St. Chicago
1489	18	Monquillo	+	Vito	14	m	do						mother	Domino	Carbonara	St. Chicago
1490	19	Monquillo	+	Domino	38	m	do		no				wife	Domino	Carbonara	St. Chicago
1491	20	Son	+	Vincenzo	17	m	do						mother	Domino	Carbonara	St. Chicago
1490	21	Veri	+	Francesco	17	m	do		yes				mother	Domino	Carbonara	St. Chicago
1491	22	Colletta	+	Domino	31	m	do		no				wife	Domino	Carbonara	St. Chicago
1492	23	Pachiplo	+	Michie	29	m	do						wife	Domino	Carbonara	St. Chicago
1493	24	Orico	+	Domino	28	m	do						father	Domino	Carbonara	St. Chicago
1494	25	Orico	+	Domino	22	m	do		no				father	Domino	Carbonara	St. Chicago
1495	26	Abbinato	+	Vito	44	m	do						wife	Domino	Carbonara	St. Chicago
1496	27	De Fruto	+	Michie	33	m	do		no				wife	Domino	Carbonara	St. Chicago
1497	28	Domino	+	Domino	13	m	do		yes				wife	Domino	Carbonara	St. Chicago
1498	29	Son	+	Francesco	16	m	do						mother	Domino	Carbonara	St. Chicago
1499	30	Son	+	Michelangela	14	m	do						mother	Domino	Carbonara	St. Chicago

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 230

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 2692 190

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

Mar 23, 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.					
1	self	no	no	brother in law	16	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown hair	none	Spain	Cuba		
2	self	no	no	brother in law	16	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
3	self	no	no	niece	16	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
4	self	no	no	niece	16	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
5	self	no	no	brother in law	16	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
6	self	no	no	brother in law	16	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
7	self	no	no	brother in law	16	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
8	self	no	no	brother in law	16	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Milano		
9	self	no	no	brother in law	16	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
10	self	no	no	brother in law	16	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
11	self	no	no	brother in law	16	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
12	self	no	no	brother in law	16	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
13	self	no	no	brother in law	16	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
14	self	no	no	brother in law	16	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
15	self	no	no	brother in law	16	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
16	self	no	no	brother in law	16	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
17	self	no	no	brother in law	16	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
18	self	no	no	brother in law	16	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
19	self	no	no	brother in law	16	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
20	self	no	no	brother in law	16	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
21	self	no	no	brother in law	16	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
22	self	no	no	brother in law	16	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
23	self	no	no	brother in law	16	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
24	self	no	no	brother in law	16	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
25	self	no	no	brother in law	16	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
26	self	no	no	brother in law	16	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
27	self	no	no	brother in law	16	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
28	self	no	no	brother in law	16	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
29	self	no	no	brother in law	16	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
30	self	no	no	brother in law	16	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Donato Marini, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of March, 1909,  
at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.  
ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

231

I, Varfallo Giuseppe, Surgeon of the ANCONA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had XX years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian  
Government and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

2692  
191

Sworn to before me this XX day of March, 1909  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

41  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

ANCONA

sailing from

Naples

March--9-1909

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1498 1	Jacobellis, Vincenzo	16	M.	S. Gen. labor.	no	Italy	Italian	Bari Carbonara	father Michele Carbonara	Ill. Chicago
1499 2	Jacobellis, Giuseppe	14	M.						father Vito Carbonara	
1500 3	Barletta, Filippo	14	M.						wife Carbonara	
1501 4	Barletta, Francesco	12	M.						mother Carbonara	
1502 5	Pontrelli, Vito	22	M.						father Nicola Carbonara	
1503 6	Partipilo, Filippo	14	M.						wife Edgata Carbonara	
1504 7	Barlono, Domenico	18	M.		yes				father Vito Carbonara	
1505 8	Lavia, Eugenio	18	M.		no				wife Cristina Carbonara	
1506 9	Santoro, Filippo	12	M.						wife Loreta Carbonara	
1507 10	Romano, Natale	14	M.						wife Cecilia Carbonara	
1508 11	D'Amore, Nicola	18	M.						wife Grazia Carbonara	
1509 12	Levo, Giuseppe	12	M.						wife Edgata Carbonara	
1510 13	Lattancia, Pietro	16	M.						wife Stella Carbonara	
1511 14	Lia, Vincenzo	18	M.						wife Caterina Carbonara	
1512 15	Menolascio, Filippo	17	M.						mother Carmela Carbonara	
1513 16	Di Veneri, Francesco	10	M.						wife Chiara Carbonara	
1514 17	Lavia, Bruno	18	M.						mother Carmela Carbonara	
1515 18	Menolascio, Filippo	14	M.						wife Carbonara	
1516 19	brother, Nicola	14	M.						sister in law Carbonara	
1517 20	Pontrelli, Antonio	18	M.						wife Chiara Carbonara	
1518 21	Menolascio, Vito	14	M.						wife Carmela Carbonara	
1519 22	Partipilo, Francesco	16	M.						wife Antonia Carbonara	
1520 23	Pesola, Giuseppe	29	M.						wife Stella Carbonara	
1521 24	Lagobarric, Vito	50	M.						wife Pasqua Carbonara	
1522 25	Abbinante, Antonio	40	M.						wife Angela Carbonara	
1523 26	Pesola, Pietro	24	M.						wife Lucia Carbonara	
1524 27	Pesola, Vito	42	M.						wife Giulia Carbonara	
1525 28	Jacobellis, Donato	26	M.						wife Domenica Carbonara	
1526 29	D'Amore, Vito	23	M.						wife Teresa Carbonara	
1527 30	Barlono, Vito	18	M.						wife Domenica Carbonara	Ohio Cleveland

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

1904

List **231**

2692  
192

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	self	no	no	no	uncle <i>Rocco Jacobellis</i> 162 N. Park St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regal	brown	none	Bari	Carbonara
2					cousin <i>Michèle Lunde</i> 46 N. Oak St. Chicago Ills						6 8					
3					nephew <i>Michèle Lunde</i> 17 Hope St. Chicago Ills						5 7					
4	father				cousin <i>Dr.</i>						4 4					
5	self	no			brother in law <i>Michèle Fiorello</i> 144 Park St. Chicago Ills						5 5					
6					brother in law <i>Charles Fiorello</i> 140 W. Randolph St. Chicago Ills						5 5					
7					uncle <i>Michèle Lunde</i> 11 W. M. St. Chicago Ills						4 4					
8					brother in law <i>Dr.</i>						4 5					
9					nephew <i>Filippo Santoro</i> 193 Grand St. Chicago Ills						5 4					
10					uncle <i>Michèle Romano</i> 107 Park St. Chicago Ills						5 4					
11					uncle <i>Filippo Santoro</i> 185 W. Park St. Chicago Ills						5 5					
12					cousin <i>Giuseppe Lunde</i> 107 W. Park St. Chicago Ills						5					
13					nephew <i>Salvatore Santoro</i> 116 W. M. St. Chicago Ills						5 6					
14					brother in law <i>Michèle Di Licio</i> 116 W. M. St. Chicago Ills						5 4					
15					friend <i>Michèle Lunde</i> 61 W. M. St. Chicago Ills						4 8					
16					brother <i>Antonio Di Licio</i> 17 Grand St. Chicago Ills						5 5					
17					brother <i>Antonio Lunde</i> 107 Park St. Chicago Ills						4 5					
18	X			X	brother in law <i>Pasquale Picciano</i> 61 W. M. St. Chicago Ills						5 4					
19					brother in law <i>Michèle Lunde</i> 17 Grand St. Chicago Ills						4 1 1/2					
20					nephew <i>Michèle Lunde</i> 61 W. M. St. Chicago Ills						5 5					
21					nephew <i>Pasquale Picciano</i> 61 W. M. St. Chicago Ills						5 5					
22					brother in law <i>Francesco Lunde</i> 277 N. W. St. Chicago Ills						5 5					
23					brother in law <i>Luigi Lunde</i> 207 N. W. St. Chicago Ills						5 5					
24					brother in law <i>Francesco Lunde</i> 277 N. W. St. Chicago Ills						5 4					
25					brother in law <i>Rocco Santoro</i> 75 Grand St. Chicago Ills						5 6 1/2					
26					brother in law <i>Luigi Santoro</i> 88 Grand St. Chicago Ills						5 5					
27					brother in law <i>Luigi Santoro</i> 88 Grand St. Chicago Ills						5 7					
28					brother <i>Angelo Lunde</i> 61 W. M. St. Chicago Ills						5 6					
29					brother <i>Giuseppe Lunde</i> 143 N. W. St. Chicago Ills						5 5 1/2					
30																



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Marjorie Barnes Mark, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of March, 1909  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



232

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vasfalle Giuseppe, Surgeon of the ANCONA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22  
years' experience as a Physician  
Government and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Italian and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

3692  
193

Sworn to before me this  
at NEW-YORK

22 day of March, 1909

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

ANCONA

sailing from

Naples

March 9, 1909

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
15261	Monaselli	18	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Barri Modugno	wife Rosa	Ohio Cleveland
15262	Shacuppi	20	M						wife Carlo	Ohio Cleveland
15263	Monaselli	43	M						wife	Ohio Cleveland
15264	Monaselli	15	F						wife	Ohio Cleveland
15265	Paradello	30	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Barri Modugno	wife	Ohio Cleveland
15266	Bothylluri	18	M		no				wife	Ohio Cleveland
15267	Maeri	24	M						wife	Ohio Cleveland
15268	Agosti	18	M						wife	Ohio Cleveland
15269	Vunbri	21	M						wife	Ohio Cleveland
15270	Calluzzo	24	M						wife	Ohio Cleveland
15271	Scarami	27	M		yes				wife	Ohio Cleveland
15272	Marandu	25	M		yes				wife	Ohio Cleveland
15273	Murdocea	18	M		no				wife	Ohio Cleveland
15274	Maeri	27	M						wife	Ohio Cleveland
15275	Paruthe	18	M		yes				wife	Ohio Cleveland
15276	Curke	46	M		no				wife	Ohio Cleveland
15277	Agostino	17	M						wife	Ohio Cleveland
15278	Giano	34	M						wife	Ohio Cleveland
15279	Menni	20	M						wife	Ohio Cleveland
15280	Carubetta	14	F		yes				wife	Ohio Cleveland
15281	bitam	26	M		no				wife	Ohio Cleveland
15282	Papandus	34	M						wife	Ohio Cleveland
15283	Maeri	48	M						wife	Ohio Cleveland
15284	Scarami	31	M		yes				wife	Ohio Cleveland
15285	Muratu	18	M		no				wife	Ohio Cleveland
15286	Bartlan	18	M		yes				wife	Ohio Cleveland
15287	Papandus	21	M		no				wife	Ohio Cleveland
15288	Scarami	27	M		yes				wife	Ohio Cleveland
15289	Murdo	42	M						wife	Ohio Cleveland
15290	Calia	36	M		no				wife	Ohio Cleveland

O. E. Mackin Superintendent



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 3692

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** **March 13 09**, 190

194

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	self	20	yes	1898	from Martinique	no	no	good	no	5'	red	fair	none	Bar	Martinique	
2	brother	10	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5'	red	fair	none	Bar	Martinique	
3	friend	15	no	no	friend	no	no	good	no	5'	red	fair	none	Bar	Martinique	
4	self	10	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5'	red	fair	none	Bar	Martinique	
5	self	10	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5'	red	fair	none	Bar	Martinique	
6	no	10	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5'	red	fair	none	Bar	Martinique	
7	no	10	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5'	red	fair	none	Bar	Martinique	
8	no	10	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5'	red	fair	none	Bar	Martinique	
9	no	10	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5'	red	fair	none	Bar	Martinique	
10	no	10	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5'	red	fair	none	Bar	Martinique	
11	no	10	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5'	red	fair	none	Bar	Martinique	
12	no	10	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5'	red	fair	none	Bar	Martinique	
13	no	10	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5'	red	fair	none	Bar	Martinique	
14	no	10	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5'	red	fair	none	Bar	Martinique	
15	no	10	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5'	red	fair	none	Bar	Martinique	
16	no	10	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5'	red	fair	none	Bar	Martinique	
17	no	10	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5'	red	fair	none	Bar	Martinique	
18	no	10	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5'	red	fair	none	Bar	Martinique	
19	no	10	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5'	red	fair	none	Bar	Martinique	
20	no	10	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5'	red	fair	none	Bar	Martinique	
21	no	10	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5'	red	fair	none	Bar	Martinique	
22	no	10	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5'	red	fair	none	Bar	Martinique	
23	no	10	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5'	red	fair	none	Bar	Martinique	
24	no	10	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5'	red	fair	none	Bar	Martinique	
25	no	10	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5'	red	fair	none	Bar	Martinique	
26	no	10	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5'	red	fair	none	Bar	Martinique	
27	no	10	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5'	red	fair	none	Bar	Martinique	
28	no	10	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5'	red	fair	none	Bar	Martinique	
29	no	10	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5'	red	fair	none	Bar	Martinique	
30	no	10	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5'	red	fair	none	Bar	Martinique	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Maynard Master, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of March, 1909,  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.



II-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

233

I, *Varfallo Giuseppe*, Surgeon of the **ANCONA**, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *26* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian*  
*Government* and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

2692

Sworn to before me this *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of *July*, 190*1*  
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA

sailing from *Naples*

March--9-1909

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1882 1	<i>S. Blasi</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	32	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
1886 2	<i>Marcelino</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	37	M						<i>no one</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
1887 3	<i>Priscino</i>	<i>Lucrezio</i>	38	M						<i>family Priscino</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
1888 4	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	28	M						<i>family Luigi</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
1889 5	<i>Vaccarello</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	28	M						<i>wife Vaccarello</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
1860 6	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>Romano</i>	46	M						<i>family Luigi</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
1861 7	<i>Craglia</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	17	M						<i>family Craglia</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
1862 8	<i>Ferrari</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	18	M						<i>family Ferrari</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
1863 9	<i>Libegato</i>	<i>Edoardo</i>	26	M						<i>wife Libegato</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
1864 10	<i>Petrucchi</i>	<i>Narciso</i>	18	M						<i>family Petrucchi</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
1865 11	<i>Marcello</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	16	M						<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
1866 12	<i>Arceus</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	38	M						<i>wife Maria</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
1867 13	<i>Morini</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	22	M						<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
1868 14	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Alfredo</i>	13	M						<i>family Holland</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
1869 15	<i>Soprani</i>	<i>Indro</i>	13	M						<i>mother Soprani</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
1870 16	<i>Morini</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	17	M						<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
1871 17	<i>Morini</i>	<i>Narciso</i>	23	M						<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
1872 18	<i>Petiti</i>	<i>Minuto</i>	19	M						<i>family Petiti</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
1873 19	<i>Murgia</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	21	M						<i>wife Maria</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
1874 20	<i>Calichia</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	20	M						<i>wife Calichia</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
1880 21	<i>Baratti</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	28	M						<i>wife Baratti</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
1881 22	<i>Tagliaboschi</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	22	M						<i>wife Tagliaboschi</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
1882 23	<i>Tagliaboschi</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	16	M						<i>family Tagliaboschi</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
1886 24	<i>De Luca</i>	<i>Nicolas</i>	18	M						<i>wife De Luca</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
1892 25	<i>Antelli</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	20	M						<i>family Antelli</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
1893 26	<i>Colaricchio</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	37	M						<i>wife Colaricchio</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
1894 27	<i>Guarnelli</i>	<i>Costantino</i>	26	M						<i>wife Guarnelli</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
1895 28	<i>Leclerc</i>	<i>Paquale</i>	34	M						<i>wife Leclerc</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
1896 29	<i>Moerini</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	46	M						<i>wife Moerini</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
1897 30	<i>Salzano</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	23	M						<i>wife Salzano</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>



List 233

## List 453

2692  
196

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	
		(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	neg	brown, brown	Brazil. S. Paulo
2			no	no	no	no	no						
3			no	no	no	no	no						
4			no	no	no	no	no						
5			no	no	no	no	no						
6			no	no	no	no	no						
7			no	no	no	no	no						
8			no	no	no	no	no						
9			no	no	no	no	no						
10			no	no	no	no	no						
11			no	no	no	no	no						
12			no	no	no	no	no						
13			no	no	no	no	no						
14			no	no	no	no	no						
15			no	no	no	no	no						
16			no	no	no	no	no						
17			no	no	no	no	no						
18			no	no	no	no	no						
19			no	no	no	no	no						
20			no	no	no	no	no						
21			no	no	no	no	no						
22			no	no	no	no	no						
23			no	no	no	no	no						
24			no	no	no	no	no						
25			no	no	no	no	no						
26			no	no	no	no	no						
27			no	no	no	no	no						
28			no	no	no	no	no						
29			no	no	no	no	no						
30			no	no	no	no	no						



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benjamin Marfano Marfa, of the ANCONA, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of March, 1904,  
at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show, whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



234

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carfallo Giuseppe, Surgeon of the ANCONA, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of March, 1909  
 at NEW YORK  
[Signature]  
 Immigration Officer.

3692  
197

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA

sailing from Naples

March 9, 1909

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1526	Carbone Giovanni	32	f	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian	Napoli	father	St. John
1527	Carbone Vincenzo	11	m						brother	St. John
1528	Roman Vincenzo	26	f	housekeeper	no				wife Angel	St. John
1529	Carbone Vincenzo	26	f	housekeeper	no				wife Anna	St. John
1530	Carbone Vincenzo	28	f						wife Anna	St. John
1531	Carbone Vincenzo	28	f						wife Anna	St. John
1532	Carbone Vincenzo	28	f						wife Anna	St. John
1533	Carbone Vincenzo	28	f						wife Anna	St. John
1534	Carbone Vincenzo	28	f						wife Anna	St. John
1535	Carbone Vincenzo	28	f						wife Anna	St. John
1536	Carbone Vincenzo	28	f						wife Anna	St. John
1537	Carbone Vincenzo	28	f						wife Anna	St. John
1538	Carbone Vincenzo	28	f						wife Anna	St. John
1539	Carbone Vincenzo	28	f						wife Anna	St. John
1540	Carbone Vincenzo	28	f						wife Anna	St. John
1541	Carbone Vincenzo	28	f						wife Anna	St. John
1542	Carbone Vincenzo	28	f						wife Anna	St. John
1543	Carbone Vincenzo	28	f						wife Anna	St. John
1544	Carbone Vincenzo	28	f						wife Anna	St. John
1545	Carbone Vincenzo	28	f						wife Anna	St. John
1546	Carbone Vincenzo	28	f						wife Anna	St. John
1547	Carbone Vincenzo	28	f						wife Anna	St. John
1548	Carbone Vincenzo	28	f						wife Anna	St. John
1549	Carbone Vincenzo	28	f						wife Anna	St. John
1550	Carbone Vincenzo	28	f						wife Anna	St. John

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



3692  
198

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

Jan., 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	husband	10	no	no	husband	Dr. L. O. Brown	4 11	light brown	none	St. Louis, Mo.	
2	Yes	father	10	no	no	father	216 So. 1st Ave	4 11	light brown	none	St. Louis, Mo.	
3	no	self	10	no	no	husband	Francisco, Cal.	5 7	light brown	none	St. Louis, Mo.	
4	Yes	husband	10	no	no	husband	216 So. 1st Ave	5 4	light brown	none	St. Louis, Mo.	
5	Yes	husband	10	no	no	husband	216 So. 1st Ave	5 8	light brown	none	St. Louis, Mo.	
6	Yes	husband	14	no	no	husband	216 So. 1st Ave	5 1	light brown	none	St. Louis, Mo.	
7	Yes	husband	10	no	no	husband	216 So. 1st Ave	5 3	light brown	none	St. Louis, Mo.	
8	Yes	husband	12	no	no	husband	216 So. 1st Ave	5 3	light brown	none	St. Louis, Mo.	
9	Yes	husband	12	no	no	husband	216 So. 1st Ave	5 3	light brown	none	St. Louis, Mo.	
10	Yes	husband	12	no	no	husband	216 So. 1st Ave	5 1	light brown	none	St. Louis, Mo.	
11	Yes	husband	12	no	no	husband	216 So. 1st Ave	5 1	light brown	none	St. Louis, Mo.	
12	Yes	husband	12	no	no	husband	216 So. 1st Ave	5 2	light brown	none	St. Louis, Mo.	
13	Yes	husband	12	no	no	husband	216 So. 1st Ave	5 2	light brown	none	St. Louis, Mo.	
14	Yes	husband	12	no	no	husband	216 So. 1st Ave	5 2	light brown	none	St. Louis, Mo.	
15	Yes	husband	12	no	no	husband	216 So. 1st Ave	5 2	light brown	none	St. Louis, Mo.	
16	Yes	husband	12	no	no	husband	216 So. 1st Ave	5 2	light brown	none	St. Louis, Mo.	
17	Yes	husband	12	no	no	husband	216 So. 1st Ave	5 2	light brown	none	St. Louis, Mo.	
18	Yes	husband	12	no	no	husband	216 So. 1st Ave	5 2	light brown	none	St. Louis, Mo.	
19	Yes	husband	12	no	no	husband	216 So. 1st Ave	5 2	light brown	none	St. Louis, Mo.	
20	Yes	husband	12	no	no	husband	216 So. 1st Ave	5 2	light brown	none	St. Louis, Mo.	
21	Yes	husband	12	no	no	husband	216 So. 1st Ave	5 2	light brown	none	St. Louis, Mo.	
22	Yes	husband	12	no	no	husband	216 So. 1st Ave	5 2	light brown	none	St. Louis, Mo.	
23	Yes	husband	12	no	no	husband	216 So. 1st Ave	5 2	light brown	none	St. Louis, Mo.	
24	Yes	husband	12	no	no	husband	216 So. 1st Ave	5 2	light brown	none	St. Louis, Mo.	
25	Yes	husband	12	no	no	husband	216 So. 1st Ave	5 2	light brown	none	St. Louis, Mo.	
26	Yes	husband	12	no	no	husband	216 So. 1st Ave	5 2	light brown	none	St. Louis, Mo.	
27	Yes	husband	12	no	no	husband	216 So. 1st Ave	5 2	light brown	none	St. Louis, Mo.	
28	Yes	husband	12	no	no	husband	216 So. 1st Ave	5 2	light brown	none	St. Louis, Mo.	
29	Yes	husband	12	no	no	husband	216 So. 1st Ave	5 2	light brown	none	St. Louis, Mo.	
30	Yes	husband	12	no	no	husband	216 So. 1st Ave	5 2	light brown	none	St. Louis, Mo.	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Roman Marfau, Master, of the ANTONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of March, 1909,  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1125

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

235

I, Vasfallo Giuseppe, Surgeon of the ANCONA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

2642  
199

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1902  
at NEW-YORK  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiat).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ANCONA**

sailing from **Naples**

March 8-1909

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
16861	Brigand, Giovanni	34	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	wife Francesca	N.Y. Buffalo
16872	Corre, Salvatore	28	m						wife Carmela	
16883	Paruso, Giuseppe	28	m						wife Anna	
16894	Bruno, Giuseppe	32	m						father Francesco	
16905	Romussi, Teresa	31	f	housekeeper					mother	
6	in Africa, Andrea	14	m						grand mother	
7	in Africa, Vincenzo	9	m						grand mother	
16918	Stucaloni, Giuseppe	18	m	farmer	yes					
16929	Cirami, Paolo	23	m							
169310	Khana, Maria	17	f	housekeeper	yes					
169411	Albanese, Giuseppe	27	m	farmer	yes				wife Concetta	
169512	Chaggio, Michele	17	m	housekeeper					mother Calogera	
169613	Chaggio, Michele	48	m	farmer	yes				wife Calogera	
169714	Robiano, Vincenzo	30	m		no				wife Filippa	
169815	Sciortino, Leonardo	31	m	laborer	yes				wife Giovanni	
169916	Morino, Pietro	26	m		no				mother Vincenzo	
170017	Curio, Biagio	23	m	farmer	yes				wife Angela	
170118	Artino, Vincenzo	23	m	laborer					father Giuseppe	
170219	Chello, Agostino	20	m	farmer	no				father Giuseppe	
170320	Di Stefano, Gaspare	29	m	laborer	yes				father Giuseppe	
170421	Di Bue, Giovanni	24	m	farmer	no				father Giuseppe	
170522	Montasco, Giuseppe	18	m	laborer	yes				father Giovanni	
170623	Dell'Acqua, Salvatore	28	m						wife Salvatrice	
170724	Giamone, Angelo	23	m	farmer	no				wife Emma	
170825	Provenza, Giuseppe	24	m	laborer					father Carlo	
170926	Coroneo, Francesco	24	m						wife Maria	
171027	Eppolito, Vincenzo	18	m						wife Giovanni	
171128	Calvo, Antonino	24	m						wife Angela	
171229	Ellegri, Santa	31	f	farmer	yes				father Calogera	
171330	Pino, Vito	28	m	laborer	yes				brother Michele	



2692

MAR 23 1909

190

11-1115										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.									
No.	on	List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.						
1				self	10	yes	brother in law Buffalo	no	5	5	5	none	Messina Palermo						
2				self	10	yes	brother in law Buffalo	no	5	5	5	none	Messina Palermo						
3				self	10	yes	brother in law Buffalo	no	5	5	5	none	Messina Palermo						
4				self	20	yes	brother in law Buffalo	no	5	5	5	none	Messina Palermo						
5				self	15	yes	brother in law Buffalo	no	5	5	5	none	Messina Palermo						
6				self	15	yes	brother in law Buffalo	no	5	5	5	none	Messina Palermo						
7				self	12	yes	brother in law Buffalo	no	5	5	5	none	Messina Palermo						
8				self	12	yes	brother in law Buffalo	no	5	5	5	none	Messina Palermo						
9				self	12	yes	brother in law Buffalo	no	5	5	5	none	Messina Palermo						
10				self	12	yes	brother in law Buffalo	no	5	5	5	none	Messina Palermo						
11				self	12	yes	brother in law Buffalo	no	5	5	5	none	Messina Palermo						
12				self	10	yes	brother in law Buffalo	no	5	5	5	none	Messina Palermo						
13				self	10	yes	brother in law Buffalo	no	5	5	5	none	Messina Palermo						
14				self	20	yes	brother in law Buffalo	no	5	5	5	none	Messina Palermo						
15				self	20	yes	brother in law Buffalo	no	5	5	5	none	Messina Palermo						
16				self	12	yes	brother in law Buffalo	no	5	5	5	none	Messina Palermo						
17				self	12	yes	brother in law Buffalo	no	5	5	5	none	Messina Palermo						
18				self	10	yes	brother in law Buffalo	no	5	5	5	none	Messina Palermo						
19				self	10	yes	brother in law Buffalo	no	5	5	5	none	Messina Palermo						
20				self	10	yes	brother in law Buffalo	no	5	5	5	none	Messina Palermo						
21				self	20	yes	brother in law Buffalo	no	5	5	5	none	Messina Palermo						
22				self	12	yes	brother in law Buffalo	no	5	5	5	none	Messina Palermo						
23				self	12	yes	brother in law Buffalo	no	5	5	5	none	Messina Palermo						
24				self	12	yes	brother in law Buffalo	no	5	5	5	none	Messina Palermo						
25				self	20	yes	brother in law Buffalo	no	5	5	5	none	Messina Palermo						
26				self	20	yes	brother in law Buffalo	no	5	5	5	none	Messina Palermo						
27				self	20	yes	brother in law Buffalo	no	5	5	5	none	Messina Palermo						
28				self	20	yes	brother in law Buffalo	no	5	5	5	none	Messina Palermo						
29				self	20	yes	brother in law Buffalo	no	5	5	5	none	Messina Palermo						
30				self	20	yes	brother in law Buffalo	no	5	5	5	none	Messina Palermo						



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Marjorie Emma Marta, of the ANCONA, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of March, 1904,  
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 2 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

236

I, *Varfallo Giuseppe*, Surgeon of the **ANCONA**, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *22*  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian*  
*Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *22<sup>th</sup>* day of *March*, 190*2*  
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

40  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA

sailing from Naples

March 9-1909

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.			State. City or Town.
1714 1	Agnusa	Lucrezio	38	M	laborer	no	Italy	Neapolitan	Neapolitan	wife Maria		St. Louis
1715 2	Galli	Michael	41	M	"	yes	"	"	Neapolitan	father Andrea		St. Louis
1716 3	Lopichio	Carlo	30	M	"	no	"	"	Neapolitan	mother Angela		St. Louis
1717 4	Crocco	Francesco	30	M	"	no	"	"	Neapolitan	wife Crocco		St. Louis
1718 5	Amadori	Michele	29	M	"	yes	"	"	"	wife Anna		St. Louis
1719 6	Amadori	Luigi	21	M	"	no	"	"	"	mother Francesco		"
1720 7	Wall	Carlo	18	M	"	yes	"	"	"	father Vito		"
1721 8	Alou	Francesco	36	M	"	no	"	"	"	wife Anna		St. Louis
1722 9	Amadori	Antonio	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	father Amadori		St. Louis
1723 10	Mario	Francesco	24	M	mechanic	yes	"	"	"	wife Anna		St. Louis
1724 11	Mario	Michele	27	M	mechanic	yes	"	"	"	wife Anna		St. Louis
1725 12	Amadori	Salvatore	44	M	"	no	"	"	"	mother Anna		St. Louis
1726 13	Amadori	Luigi	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	father Amadori		St. Louis
1727 14	Amadori	Francesco	34	M	"	yes	"	"	"	father Amadori		St. Louis
1728 15	Amadori	Luigi	28	M	"	no	"	"	"	wife Anna		St. Louis
1729 16	Amadori	Luigi	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	father Amadori		St. Louis
1730 17	Amadori	Luigi	36	M	mechanic	no	"	"	"	wife Anna		St. Louis
1731 18	Amadori	Luigi	44	M	"	"	"	"	"	father Amadori		St. Louis
1732 19	Amadori	Carlo	47	M	"	yes	"	"	"	wife Anna		St. Louis
1733 20	Crocco	Salvatore	31	M	"	yes	"	"	"	wife Anna		St. Louis
1734 21	Alou	Brigio	46	M	"	no	"	"	"	wife Anna		St. Louis
1735 22	Amadori	Luigi	33	M	"	yes	"	"	"	father Amadori		St. Louis
1736 23	Amadori	Luigi	18	M	"	yes	"	"	"	father Amadori		St. Louis
1737 24	Amadori	Luigi	30	M	"	no	"	"	"	wife Anna		St. Louis
1738 25	Amadori	Luigi	22	M	"	no	"	"	"	mother Anna		St. Louis
1739 26	Amadori	Luigi	37	M	"	no	"	"	"	wife Anna		St. Louis
1740 27	Amadori	Luigi	31	M	"	no	"	"	"	wife Anna		St. Louis
1741 28	Amadori	Luigi	32	M	"	no	"	"	"	wife Anna		St. Louis
1742 29	Amadori	Luigi	32	M	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna		St. Louis
1743 30	Amadori	Luigi	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna		St. Louis

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORKMarch 23

190

List **236**

2692

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no	self	10	no	brother in law, Carlos Garcia			good	5	5	5	good	Spain	Barcelona		
2	yes	self	10	no	brother in law, Carlos Garcia			good	5	5	5	good	Spain	Barcelona		
3	yes	self	10	no	brother in law, Carlos Garcia			good	5	5	5	good	Spain	Barcelona		
4	yes	self	10	no	brother in law, Carlos Garcia			good	5	5	5	good	Spain	Barcelona		
5	yes	self	10	no	brother in law, Carlos Garcia			good	5	5	5	good	Spain	Barcelona		
6	yes	self	10	no	brother in law, Carlos Garcia			good	5	5	5	good	Spain	Barcelona		
7	yes	self	10	no	brother in law, Carlos Garcia			good	5	5	5	good	Spain	Barcelona		
8	yes	self	10	no	brother in law, Carlos Garcia			good	5	5	5	good	Spain	Barcelona		
9	yes	self	10	no	brother in law, Carlos Garcia			good	5	5	5	good	Spain	Barcelona		
10	yes	self	10	no	brother in law, Carlos Garcia			good	5	5	5	good	Spain	Barcelona		
11	yes	self	10	no	brother in law, Carlos Garcia			good	5	5	5	good	Spain	Barcelona		
12	yes	self	10	no	brother in law, Carlos Garcia			good	5	5	5	good	Spain	Barcelona		
13	yes	self	10	no	brother in law, Carlos Garcia			good	5	5	5	good	Spain	Barcelona		
14	yes	self	10	no	brother in law, Carlos Garcia			good	5	5	5	good	Spain	Barcelona		
15	yes	self	10	no	brother in law, Carlos Garcia			good	5	5	5	good	Spain	Barcelona		
16	yes	self	10	no	brother in law, Carlos Garcia			good	5	5	5	good	Spain	Barcelona		
17	yes	self	10	no	brother in law, Carlos Garcia			good	5	5	5	good	Spain	Barcelona		
18	yes	self	10	no	brother in law, Carlos Garcia			good	5	5	5	good	Spain	Barcelona		
19	yes	self	10	no	brother in law, Carlos Garcia			good	5	5	5	good	Spain	Barcelona		
20	yes	self	10	no	brother in law, Carlos Garcia			good	5	5	5	good	Spain	Barcelona		
21	yes	self	10	no	brother in law, Carlos Garcia			good	5	5	5	good	Spain	Barcelona		
22	yes	self	10	no	brother in law, Carlos Garcia			good	5	5	5	good	Spain	Barcelona		
23	yes	self	10	no	brother in law, Carlos Garcia			good	5	5	5	good	Spain	Barcelona		
24	yes	self	10	no	brother in law, Carlos Garcia			good	5	5	5	good	Spain	Barcelona		
25	yes	self	10	no	brother in law, Carlos Garcia			good	5	5	5	good	Spain	Barcelona		
26	yes	self	10	no	brother in law, Carlos Garcia			good	5	5	5	good	Spain	Barcelona		
27	yes	self	10	no	brother in law, Carlos Garcia			good	5	5	5	good	Spain	Barcelona		
28	yes	self	10	no	brother in law, Carlos Garcia			good	5	5	5	good	Spain	Barcelona		
29	yes	self	10	no	brother in law, Carlos Garcia			good	5	5	5	good	Spain	Barcelona		
30	yes	self	10	no	brother in law, Carlos Garcia			good	5	5	5	good	Spain	Barcelona		



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Comandante Mariano de Mayta, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1909,  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: mill engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

237

I, Varfallo Giuseppe, Surgeon of the ANCONA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

2692  
203

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of March, 1904  
at ANCONA

Immigration Officer.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ANCONA**

sailing from **Naples**

March 9-1909

1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1744	Allegro x Fortunato	29	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Belluno	wife Maria	Ill Chicago
1745	Pignatelli x Salvatore	27	✓	"	"	"	"	"	wife Caterina	"
1746	Chouira x Giuseppe	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	"
1747	Gatun x Soico	28	✓	"	"	"	"	"	wife Berena	"
1748	Gatun x Luigi	27	✓	"	"	"	"	Greggio Roccamare	wife Maria	Ohio Cleveland
1749	Biondanni x Saluzzo	30	✓	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	W. Buffalo
1750	Esposito x Giuseppe	22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	father Maria	Ohio Cleveland
1751	Merlo x Giovanni	24	✓	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"
1752	Paschini x Paschini	24	✓	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"
1753	Buffe x Baldassar	27	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	father Baldassar	W. Buffalo
1754	Gambino x Diego	24	✓	"	no	"	"	Greggio Roccamare	wife Maria	Ohio Cleveland
1755	Sapone x Saluzzo	29	✓	"	"	"	"	"	father Saluzzo	Ill Chicago
1756	Sapone x Andrea	15	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	father Saluzzo	"
1757	Abbate x Giuseppe	26	✓	"	no	"	"	"	father Saluzzo	"
1758	Abbate x Giuseppe	22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	father Saluzzo	"
1759	Deluca x Andrea	17	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	wife Carolina	Frankfort
1760	Abbate x Andrea	24	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	wife Raffaele	"
1761	Curti x Giovanni	20	✓	"	no	"	"	"	father Giovanni	"
1762	Cusella x Giuseppe	27	✓	"	"	"	"	"	father Giovanni	"
1763	Tallich x Mucun	28	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	wife Maria	Ohio Cleveland
1764	Castellano x Michele	31	✓	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	Ohio Cleveland
1765	Leora x Giuseppe	26	✓	"	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	Ohio Cleveland
1766	Szoi x Giuseppe	20	✓	"	"	"	"	"	father Carlo	D. Washington
1767	Cravola x Gaspar	24	✓	"	"	"	"	"	father Carlo	W. Buffalo
1768	Mappi x Salvatore	20	✓	"	"	"	"	"	father Carlo	Ill Chicago
1769	Proietti x Salvatore	20	✓	"	no	"	"	"	father Carlo	"
1770	Guannale x Maria	34	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	wife Orlando	Ohio Cleveland
1771	Scardi x Maria	13	✓	"	"	"	"	"	father Carlo	Ohio Cleveland
1772	Mellini x Antonio	25	✓	no	no	"	"	"	father Carlo	"
1773	wife Zaccaro	24	✓	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORKMon 2319093692

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether at Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Mark of Identification.	Other.
1	self	no	brother { 120 1/2 Clark St Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	54	brown	now Baltimore Md		
2	self	no	brother { 120 1/2 Clark St Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	53	brown	now Baltimore Md		
3	self	no	brother { 120 1/2 Clark St Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	53	brown	now Baltimore Md		
4	self	no	brother { 120 1/2 Clark St Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	53	brown	now Baltimore Md		
5	self	no	brother { 120 1/2 Clark St Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	53	brown	now Baltimore Md		
6	self	no	brother { 120 1/2 Clark St Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	53	brown	now Baltimore Md		
7	self	no	brother { 120 1/2 Clark St Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	53	brown	now Baltimore Md		
8	self	no	brother { 120 1/2 Clark St Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	53	brown	now Baltimore Md		
9	self	no	brother { 120 1/2 Clark St Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	53	brown	now Baltimore Md		
10	self	no	brother { 120 1/2 Clark St Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	53	brown	now Baltimore Md		
11	self	no	brother { 120 1/2 Clark St Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	53	brown	now Baltimore Md		
12	self	no	brother { 120 1/2 Clark St Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	53	brown	now Baltimore Md		
13	self	no	brother { 120 1/2 Clark St Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	53	brown	now Baltimore Md		
14	self	no	brother { 120 1/2 Clark St Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	53	brown	now Baltimore Md		
15	self	no	brother { 120 1/2 Clark St Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	53	brown	now Baltimore Md		
16	self	no	brother { 120 1/2 Clark St Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	53	brown	now Baltimore Md		
17	self	no	brother { 120 1/2 Clark St Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	53	brown	now Baltimore Md		
18	self	no	brother { 120 1/2 Clark St Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	53	brown	now Baltimore Md		
19	self	no	brother { 120 1/2 Clark St Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	53	brown	now Baltimore Md		
20	self	no	brother { 120 1/2 Clark St Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	53	brown	now Baltimore Md		
21	self	no	brother { 120 1/2 Clark St Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	53	brown	now Baltimore Md		
22	self	no	brother { 120 1/2 Clark St Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	53	brown	now Baltimore Md		
23	self	no	brother { 120 1/2 Clark St Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	53	brown	now Baltimore Md		
24	self	no	brother { 120 1/2 Clark St Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	53	brown	now Baltimore Md		
25	self	no	brother { 120 1/2 Clark St Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	53	brown	now Baltimore Md		
26	self	no	brother { 120 1/2 Clark St Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	53	brown	now Baltimore Md		
27	self	no	brother { 120 1/2 Clark St Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	53	brown	now Baltimore Md		
28	self	no	brother { 120 1/2 Clark St Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	53	brown	now Baltimore Md		
29	self	no	brother { 120 1/2 Clark St Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	53	brown	now Baltimore Md		
30	self	no	brother { 120 1/2 Clark St Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	53	brown	now Baltimore Md		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Thomas M. Maffei* of the **ANCONA**, from *Naples*, do solemnly swear, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own knowledge, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a person who is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *March*, 190*9*,  
at **NEW-YORK**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Vasallo Giuseppe*, Surgeon of the **ANCONA**, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *24*  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian*  
*Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

ANCONA

sailing from *Naples*

March 8-1909

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1773	1	Calio	Giuseppe	18	M	farmer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	family	Italy	
1774	2	Raso	Luigi	26	M		no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	family	Italy	
1775	3	Pharo	Ernesto	30	M		no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	family	Italy	
1776	4	Macchiavanti	Antonio	18	M		no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	family	Italy	
1777	5	Vito	Paolo	32	M		no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	family	Italy	
1778	6	Famella	Michelle	21	F		no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	family	Italy	
1779	7	Donatelli	Giuseppe	39	M		no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	family	Italy	
1780	8	Traccia	Donato	16	M		no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	family	Italy	
1781	9	Neut. aqua	Paolo	24	M		no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	family	Italy	
1782	10	Marino	Antonio	19	M		no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	family	Italy	
1783	11	Marino	Donato	13	M		no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	family	Italy	
1784	12	Michelin	Piero	26	M		no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	family	Italy	
1785	13	wife	Maria	22	F		no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	family	Italy	
1786	14	Carla	Donato	13	M		no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	family	Italy	
1787	15	Marsala	Giuseppe	29	M		no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	family	Italy	
1788	16	Maunio	Giuseppe	14	M		no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	family	Italy	
1789	17	Donatelli	Maria	16	F		no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	family	Italy	
1790	18	Teelf	Giuseppe	23	M		no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	family	Italy	
1791	19	Paolo	Antonio	26	M		no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	family	Italy	
1792	20	Campori	Giuseppe	29	M		no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	family	Italy	
1793	21	Paolo	Francisco	27	M		no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	family	Italy	
1794	22	Alis	Nicolas	20	M		no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	family	Italy	
1795	23	Campori	Giuseppe	28	M		no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	family	Italy	
1796	24	Nicolas	Antonio	24	M		no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	family	Italy	
1797	25	La Fazio	Donato	26	M		no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	family	Italy	
1798	26	Donato	Paolo	20	M		no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	family	Italy	
1799	27	Caravero	Donato	17	M		no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	family	Italy	
1800	28	Colaninno	Sebastiano	26	M		no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	family	Italy	
1801	29	Carla	Germel	29	F		no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	family	Italy	
1802	30	Colaninno	Paolo	14	M		no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	family	Italy	

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes self	100	no	no	brother Francis			no	5	5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
2		100	no	no	brother John			no	5	5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
3		100	no	no	brother John			no	5	5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
4		100	no	no	brother John			no	5	5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
5		100	no	no	brother John			no	5	5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
6		100	no	no	brother John			no	5	5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
7		100	no	no	brother John			no	5	5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
8		100	no	no	brother John			no	5	5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
9		100	no	no	brother John			no	5	5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
10		100	no	no	brother John			no	5	5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
11		100	no	no	brother John			no	5	5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
12		100	no	no	brother John			no	5	5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
13		100	no	no	brother John			no	5	5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
14		100	no	no	brother John			no	5	5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
15		100	no	no	brother John			no	5	5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
16		100	no	no	brother John			no	5	5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
17		100	no	no	brother John			no	5	5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
18		100	no	no	brother John			no	5	5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
19		100	no	no	brother John			no	5	5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
20		100	no	no	brother John			no	5	5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
21		100	no	no	brother John			no	5	5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
22		100	no	no	brother John			no	5	5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
23		100	no	no	brother John			no	5	5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
24		100	no	no	brother John			no	5	5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
25		100	no	no	brother John			no	5	5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
26		100	no	no	brother John			no	5	5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
27		100	no	no	brother John			no	5	5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
28		100	no	no	brother John			no	5	5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
29		100	no	no	brother John			no	5	5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
30		100	no	no	brother John			no	5	5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domato Marjano Master of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1909,  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

235

3692  
17

I, *Varfallo Giuseppe*, Surgeon of the **ANCONA**, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *22*  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian*  
*Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of *March*, 190*7*  
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

ANCONA

sailing from *Naples*

March 9-1909

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1801	Caruso	Giuseppe	19	M	no			Italy		Italy	Naples	Wife Rosmarina		
1802	Amato	Paquale	13	M	yes			"		"	Porto	Wife Rosmarina		
1803	Amato	Paquale	13	M	yes			"		"	Porto	Wife Rosmarina		
1804	Amato	Paquale	13	M	yes			"		"	Porto	Wife Rosmarina		
1805	Amato	Paquale	13	M	yes			"		"	Porto	Wife Rosmarina		
1806	Amato	Paquale	13	M	yes			"		"	Porto	Wife Rosmarina		
1807	Amato	Paquale	13	M	yes			"		"	Porto	Wife Rosmarina		
1808	Amato	Paquale	13	M	yes			"		"	Porto	Wife Rosmarina		
1809	Amato	Paquale	13	M	yes			"		"	Porto	Wife Rosmarina		
1810	Amato	Paquale	13	M	yes			"		"	Porto	Wife Rosmarina		
1811	Amato	Paquale	13	M	yes			"		"	Porto	Wife Rosmarina		
1812	Amato	Paquale	13	M	yes			"		"	Porto	Wife Rosmarina		
1813	Amato	Paquale	13	M	yes			"		"	Porto	Wife Rosmarina		
1814	Amato	Paquale	13	M	yes			"		"	Porto	Wife Rosmarina		
1815	Amato	Paquale	13	M	yes			"		"	Porto	Wife Rosmarina		
1816	Amato	Paquale	13	M	yes			"		"	Porto	Wife Rosmarina		
1817	Amato	Paquale	13	M	yes			"		"	Porto	Wife Rosmarina		
1818	Amato	Paquale	13	M	yes			"		"	Porto	Wife Rosmarina		
1819	Amato	Paquale	13	M	yes			"		"	Porto	Wife Rosmarina		
1820	Amato	Paquale	13	M	yes			"		"	Porto	Wife Rosmarina		
1821	Amato	Paquale	13	M	yes			"		"	Porto	Wife Rosmarina		
1822	Amato	Paquale	13	M	yes			"		"	Porto	Wife Rosmarina		
1823	Amato	Paquale	13	M	yes			"		"	Porto	Wife Rosmarina		
1824	Amato	Paquale	13	M	yes			"		"	Porto	Wife Rosmarina		
1825	Amato	Paquale	13	M	yes			"		"	Porto	Wife Rosmarina		
1826	Amato	Paquale	13	M	yes			"		"	Porto	Wife Rosmarina		
1827	Amato	Paquale	13	M	yes			"		"	Porto	Wife Rosmarina		
1828	Amato	Paquale	13	M	yes			"		"	Porto	Wife Rosmarina		
1829	Amato	Paquale	13	M	yes			"		"	Porto	Wife Rosmarina		
1830	Amato	Paquale	13	M	yes			"		"	Porto	Wife Rosmarina		

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	no	no	brother in law													
2	S	brother	no	no	brother					5	neg	dark	none	Poland	Warsaw			
3		brother	no	no	brother					P 2								
4		brother	no	no	brother					P 1								
5	no	self	no	no	brother					P								
6	no	self	no	no	brother					3								
7	no	self	no	no	brother					P								
8	S	brother	no	no	brother					P 2								
9	S	brother	no	no	brother					P 2								
10	S	brother	no	no	brother					P 2								
11	no	self	no	no	brother					P 2								
12		brother	no	no	brother					P 1								
13		brother	no	no	brother					5 0								
14		brother	no	no	brother					5 2								
15		brother	no	no	brother					4 4								
16		brother	no	no	brother					5								
17		brother	no	no	brother					5 1								
18		brother	no	no	brother					5								
19		brother	no	no	brother					5 6								
20		brother	no	no	brother					5 6								
21		brother	no	no	brother					5 5								
22		brother	no	no	brother													
23		brother	no	no	brother					5 6								
24		brother	no	no	brother					5 5								
25		brother	no	no	brother					5 8								
26		brother	no	no	brother					P								
27		brother	no	no	brother					P								
28		brother	no	no	brother					P								
29		brother	no	no	brother					P								
30		brother	no	no	brother					P								



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Romanus Marquis Marder, of the ANCONA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of March, 1904,  
at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.



11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

240

I, *Vasfallo Giuseppe*, Surgeon of the **ANCONA**, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *25*  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian*  
*Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of *March*, 190*7*  
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

ANCONA

sailing from *Naples*

March 9-1909

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
ADMITTED	Lauvan	Michelino								
ADMITTED	Ciccielli	Enesina								
ADMITTED	Son	Enesario								
ADMITTED	Michele	Pasquale								
1879 5	Barone	Silippo								
1880 6	Ruso	Salvatore								
1881 7	Crocin	Donatino								
1882 8	Cassano	Rocco								
1883 9	Ceccato	Pasquale								
1886 10	Pecunia	Pasquale								
1887 11	Vento	Rosa								
1888 12	Capomulo	Enrico								
1889 13	Carfante	Angelantonio								
1891 14	Alfandracci	Umberto								
1892 15	Elario	Enrico								
1893 16	Epiala	Emmanuel								
1894 17	Canelli	Antonio								
1895 18	Picani	Teodoro								
1896 19	Carbone	Teodoro								
1897 20	Cia	Teodoro								
1898 21	Cia	Paolo								
1899 22	Ragone	Silvio								
1900 23	Cornglio	Rocco								
1901 24	Alto	Francisco								
1902 25	brother	Luigi								
1903 26	Calhera	Antonio								
1904 27	Grillo	Luigi								
1905 28	Bozzi	Luigi								
1906 29	Cicciello	Immacolo								
1907 30	Russo	Pasquale								



to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

, 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25					26					27					28					29				
No.	on	By whom	Whether ever before in the	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																											
1	yes	self	no	brother in law	no	no	5 6	neg brown brown	Agua C. Cuyagua																											
2	yes	self	no	brother	no	no	5 3	neg brown brown	Agua C. Cuyagua																											
3	yes	self	no	niece	no	no	5 3	neg brown brown	Agua C. Cuyagua																											
4	yes	self	no	son	no	no	5 3	neg brown brown	Agua C. Cuyagua																											
5	yes	self	no	friend	no	no	5 3	neg brown brown	Agua C. Cuyagua																											
6	no	self	no	brother	no	no	5 3	neg brown brown	Agua C. Cuyagua																											
7	yes	self	no	brother	no	no	5 3	neg brown brown	Agua C. Cuyagua																											
8	yes	self	no	brother	no	no	5 3	neg brown brown	Agua C. Cuyagua																											
9	yes	self	no	brother	no	no	5 3	neg brown brown	Agua C. Cuyagua																											
10	yes	self	no	brother	no	no	5 3	neg brown brown	Agua C. Cuyagua																											
11	yes	self	no	brother	no	no	5 3	neg brown brown	Agua C. Cuyagua																											
12	yes	self	no	brother	no	no	5 3	neg brown brown	Agua C. Cuyagua																											
13	yes	self	no	brother	no	no	5 3	neg brown brown	Agua C. Cuyagua																											
14	yes	self	no	brother	no	no	5 3	neg brown brown	Agua C. Cuyagua																											
15	yes	self	no	brother	no	no	5 3	neg brown brown	Agua C. Cuyagua																											
16	yes	self	no	brother	no	no	5 3	neg brown brown	Agua C. Cuyagua																											
17	yes	self	no	brother	no	no	5 3	neg brown brown	Agua C. Cuyagua																											
18	yes	self	no	brother	no	no	5 3	neg brown brown	Agua C. Cuyagua																											
19	yes	self	no	brother	no	no	5 3	neg brown brown	Agua C. Cuyagua																											
20	yes	self	no	brother	no	no	5 3	neg brown brown	Agua C. Cuyagua																											
21	yes	self	no	brother	no	no	5 3	neg brown brown	Agua C. Cuyagua																											
22	yes	self	no	brother	no	no	5 3	neg brown brown	Agua C. Cuyagua																											
23	yes	self	no	brother	no	no	5 3	neg brown brown	Agua C. Cuyagua																											
24	yes	self	no	brother	no	no	5 3	neg brown brown	Agua C. Cuyagua																											
25	yes	self	no	brother	no	no	5 3	neg brown brown	Agua C. Cuyagua																											
26	yes	self	no	brother	no	no	5 3	neg brown brown	Agua C. Cuyagua																											
27	yes	self	no	brother	no	no	5 3	neg brown brown	Agua C. Cuyagua																											
28	yes	self	no	brother	no	no	5 3	neg brown brown	Agua C. Cuyagua																											
29	yes	self	no	brother	no	no	5 3	neg brown brown	Agua C. Cuyagua																											
30	yes	self	no	brother	no	no	5 3	neg brown brown	Agua C. Cuyagua																											



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Donato Marfisi Master of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of March, 1909,  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Varfallo Guinippe, Surgeon of the ANCONA, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six  
 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

23

day of

March, 190 7at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ANCONA**

sailing from **Naples**

March 9-1909

190

No. on List.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.			State. City or Town.
1891	1	Cicciullo	X	Francisco	34	do	Italian	Italy	Naples	wife Maria	Brooklyn	NY
1892	2	Yumbo	X	Placido	38	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	Brooklyn	NY
1893	3	Reale	X	Luigi	18	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	Brooklyn	NY
1894	4	Murdoca	X	Rocco	43	do	"	"	"	wife Maria	Brooklyn	NY
1895	5	Trangio	X	Francisco	18	"	"	"	"	father Antonio	Brooklyn	NY
1896	6	Stucconio	X	Nick	24	"	"	"	"	mother Caterina	Brooklyn	NY
1897	7	Sacco	X	Antonio	39	"	"	"	"	mother Caterina	Brooklyn	NY
1898	8	non	X	Francisco	14	"	"	"	"	mother	Brooklyn	NY
1899	9	Alcarid	X	Rocco	32	"	"	"	"	mother	Brooklyn	NY
1900	10	Cropepi	X	Luigi	34	"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo	Brooklyn	NY
1901	11	Pulitano	X	Rocco	28	"	"	"	"	mother Filomena	Brooklyn	NY
1902	12	Pulitano	X	Rocco	18	"	"	"	"	mother Carmela	Brooklyn	NY
1903	13	La Maria	X	Carquale	23	"	"	"	"	father	Brooklyn	NY
1904	14	La Maria	X	Carume	22	"	"	"	"	father	Brooklyn	NY
1905	15	Petulli	X	Domenico	11	"	"	"	"	father	Brooklyn	NY
1906	16	Calumera	X	Rosario	24	"	"	"	"	wife	Brooklyn	NY
1907	17	Calumera	X	Salvatore	24	"	"	"	"	wife	Brooklyn	NY
1908	18	Pellucino	X	Francisco	24	"	"	"	"	father	Brooklyn	NY
1909	19	Humma	X	Vincenzo	10	"	"	"	"	father	Brooklyn	NY
1910	20	Bellisimo	X	Francisco	30	"	"	"	"	father	Brooklyn	NY
1911	21	Carrelli	X	Luigi	32	"	"	"	"	wife	Brooklyn	NY
1912	22	Roveri	X	Francisco	22	"	"	"	"	father	Brooklyn	NY
1913	23	Steyo	X	Luigi	19	"	"	"	"	father	Brooklyn	NY
1914	24	Scarfio	X	Domenico	19	"	"	"	"	father	Brooklyn	NY
1915	25	Siciliano	X	Luigi	24	"	"	"	"	father	Brooklyn	NY
1916	26	Maria	X	Rosario	29	"	"	"	"	mother	Brooklyn	NY
1917	27	Napo	X	Michelangelo	29	"	"	"	"	father	Brooklyn	NY
1918	28	Mercuri	X	Luigi	16	"	"	"	"	mother	Brooklyn	NY
1919	29	Domènico	X	Domènico	20	"	"	"	"	father	Brooklyn	NY
1920	30	Macri	X	Vincenzo	19	"	"	"	"	father	Brooklyn	NY



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

1904

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	10	no	no			no	no	no	good	5	2	neg	low	dark	Caracas
2			15									5	3			Caracas	
3			10									5	2			Caracas	
4			40									5	6			Caracas	
5			40									5	4			Caracas	
6			20									5	3			Caracas	
7			22									5	3			Caracas	
8			1									5	4			Caracas	
9			40									5	2			Caracas	
10			10									5	2			Caracas	
11			10									5	2			Caracas	
12			20									5	2			Caracas	
13			20									5	2			Caracas	
14			20									5	2			Caracas	
15			10									5	2			Caracas	
16			10									5	2			Caracas	
17			10									5	2			Caracas	
18			10									5	2			Caracas	
19			10									5	2			Caracas	
20			10									5	2			Caracas	
21			10									5	2			Caracas	
22			10									5	2			Caracas	
23			10									5	2			Caracas	
24			10									5	2			Caracas	
25			12									5	2			Caracas	
26			20									5	2			Caracas	
27			20									5	2			Caracas	
28			10									5	2			Caracas	
29			10									5	2			Caracas	
30			10									5	2			Caracas	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Marcello Bernasconi Master, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of March, 1909,  
at NEW-YORK

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wool turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

242

2692  
213

I, Varfallo Giuseppe, Surgeon of the ANCONA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1907  
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA

sailing from

Naples

March 9-1909

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1917	Mucci	Giuseppe	34	M		Italian		Italy	father Giuseppe	New York
1918	Granco	Antonio	29	M		"		"	father Antonio	Brooklyn
1919	Marra	Giuseppe	41	M		"		"	mother Giuseppe	Brooklyn
1920	Prognia	Felice	33	M		"		"	mother Giuseppe	Brooklyn
1921	Sombardo	Francesco	44	M		"		"	mother Giuseppe	Brooklyn
1924	Ladame	Antonio	25	M		"		"	mother Giuseppe	Brooklyn
1925	Lazio	Rocco	28	M		"		"	mother Giuseppe	Brooklyn
1926	Felice	Domestic	34	M		"		"	mother Giuseppe	Brooklyn
1928	Lillo	Giuseppe	18	M		"		"	mother Giuseppe	Brooklyn
1929	Carriello	Francesco	29	M		"		"	mother Giuseppe	Brooklyn
1930	Currie	Giuseppe	18	M		"		"	mother Giuseppe	Brooklyn
1931	Lario	Francesco	24	M		"		"	mother Giuseppe	Brooklyn
1932	Mammoldi	Giuseppe	21	M		"		"	mother Giuseppe	Brooklyn
1933	Tomando	Giuseppe	33	M		"		"	mother Giuseppe	Brooklyn
1936	Stancand	Antonio	18	M		"		"	mother Giuseppe	Brooklyn
1938	Bresini	Antonio	22	M		"		"	mother Giuseppe	Brooklyn
1941	Giuseppe	Antonio	29	M		"		"	mother Giuseppe	Brooklyn
1944	Albanesi	Francesco	23	M		"		"	mother Giuseppe	Brooklyn
1953	Tarano	Giuseppe	36	M		"		"	mother Giuseppe	Brooklyn
1954	Carastaro	Angelo	20	M		"		"	mother Giuseppe	Brooklyn
1955	Tarano	Giuseppe	19	M		"		"	mother Giuseppe	Brooklyn
1957	Bararo	Antonio	29	M		"		"	mother Giuseppe	Brooklyn
1958	Porpora	Giuseppe	16	M		"		"	mother Giuseppe	Brooklyn
1959	Polacci	Francesco	23	M		"		"	mother Giuseppe	Brooklyn
1960	son	Francesco	5	M		"		"	mother Giuseppe	Brooklyn
1961	son	Antonio	3	M		"		"	mother Giuseppe	Brooklyn
1962	son	Antonio	1	M		"		"	mother Giuseppe	Brooklyn
1963	Porpora	Elisabetta	23	F		"		"	mother Giuseppe	Brooklyn
1964	son	Alessandro	3	M		"		"	mother Giuseppe	Brooklyn

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



*List* **242**

5692  
214

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

March 23rd

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	no	himself	12	no	brother Lawrence Moore	no	no	5 5	negro brown	no	Nigger Co. Polistene	
2	no	himself	10	no	brother Lawrence Moore	no	no	5 5	negro brown	no	Nigger Co. Polistene	
3	no	himself	10	no	brother Lawrence Moore	no	no	5 5	negro brown	no	Nigger Co. Polistene	
4	no	himself	10	no	brother Lawrence Moore	no	no	5 5	negro brown	no	Nigger Co. Polistene	
5	no	himself	10	no	brother Lawrence Moore	no	no	5 5	negro brown	no	Nigger Co. Polistene	
6	no	himself	10	no	brother Lawrence Moore	no	no	5 5	negro brown	no	Nigger Co. Polistene	
7	no	himself	10	no	brother Lawrence Moore	no	no	5 5	negro brown	no	Nigger Co. Polistene	
8	no	himself	10	no	brother Lawrence Moore	no	no	5 5	negro brown	no	Nigger Co. Polistene	
9	no	himself	10	no	brother Lawrence Moore	no	no	5 5	negro brown	no	Nigger Co. Polistene	
10	no	himself	10	no	brother Lawrence Moore	no	no	5 5	negro brown	no	Nigger Co. Polistene	
11	no	himself	10	no	brother Lawrence Moore	no	no	5 5	negro brown	no	Nigger Co. Polistene	
12	no	himself	10	no	brother Lawrence Moore	no	no	5 5	negro brown	no	Nigger Co. Polistene	
13	no	himself	10	no	brother Lawrence Moore	no	no	5 5	negro brown	no	Nigger Co. Polistene	
14	no	himself	10	no	brother Lawrence Moore	no	no	5 5	negro brown	no	Nigger Co. Polistene	
15	no	himself	10	no	brother Lawrence Moore	no	no	5 5	negro brown	no	Nigger Co. Polistene	
16	no	himself	10	no	brother Lawrence Moore	no	no	5 5	negro brown	no	Nigger Co. Polistene	
17	no	himself	10	no	brother Lawrence Moore	no	no	5 5	negro brown	no	Nigger Co. Polistene	
18	no	himself	10	no	brother Lawrence Moore	no	no	5 5	negro brown	no	Nigger Co. Polistene	
19	no	himself	10	no	brother Lawrence Moore	no	no	5 5	negro brown	no	Nigger Co. Polistene	
20	no	himself	10	no	brother Lawrence Moore	no	no	5 5	negro brown	no	Nigger Co. Polistene	
21	no	himself	10	no	brother Lawrence Moore	no	no	5 5	negro brown	no	Nigger Co. Polistene	
22	no	himself	10	no	brother Lawrence Moore	no	no	5 5	negro brown	no	Nigger Co. Polistene	
23	no	himself	10	no	brother Lawrence Moore	no	no	5 5	negro brown	no	Nigger Co. Polistene	
24	no	himself	10	no	brother Lawrence Moore	no	no	5 5	negro brown	no	Nigger Co. Polistene	
25	no	himself	10	no	brother Lawrence Moore	no	no	5 5	negro brown	no	Nigger Co. Polistene	
26	no	himself	10	no	brother Lawrence Moore	no	no	5 5	negro brown	no	Nigger Co. Polistene	
27	no	himself	10	no	brother Lawrence Moore	no	no	5 5	negro brown	no	Nigger Co. Polistene	
28	no	himself	10	no	brother Lawrence Moore	no	no	5 5	negro brown	no	Nigger Co. Polistene	
29	no	himself	10	no	brother Lawrence Moore	no	no	5 5	negro brown	no	Nigger Co. Polistene	
30	no	himself	10	no	brother Lawrence Moore	no	no	5 5	negro brown	no	Nigger Co. Polistene	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Marino S. Bernaro Master of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1907,  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

243

5692  
215

I, Varfallo Giuseppe, Surgeon of the ANCONA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian  
Government and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1907  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

# ANCONA

sailing from

March 9-1909

190

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	Cavaiolo, Carmine	28	Male	Farmer	Yes	Italy	St. Albans	St. Albans	Mass.
2	Martino, Giuseppe	21	Male			Italy	St. Albans	St. Albans	Mass.
3	Chiano, Domenico	20	Male			Italy	St. Albans	St. Albans	Mass.
4	Leone, Pasquale	21	Male			Italy	St. Albans	St. Albans	Mass.
5	Caronte, Luigi	21	Male			Italy	St. Albans	St. Albans	Mass.
6	Caronte, Antonia	26	Female			Italy	St. Albans	St. Albans	Mass.
7	Caronte, Luigi	24	Male			Italy	St. Albans	St. Albans	Mass.
8	Caronte, Domenico	21	Male			Italy	St. Albans	St. Albans	Mass.
9	Caronte, Domenico	20	Male			Italy	St. Albans	St. Albans	Mass.
10	Caronte, Domenico	20	Male			Italy	St. Albans	St. Albans	Mass.
11	Caronte, Domenico	20	Male			Italy	St. Albans	St. Albans	Mass.
12	Caronte, Domenico	20	Male			Italy	St. Albans	St. Albans	Mass.
13	Caronte, Domenico	20	Male			Italy	St. Albans	St. Albans	Mass.
14	Caronte, Domenico	20	Male			Italy	St. Albans	St. Albans	Mass.
15	Caronte, Domenico	20	Male			Italy	St. Albans	St. Albans	Mass.
16	Caronte, Domenico	20	Male			Italy	St. Albans	St. Albans	Mass.
17	Caronte, Domenico	20	Male			Italy	St. Albans	St. Albans	Mass.
18	Caronte, Domenico	20	Male			Italy	St. Albans	St. Albans	Mass.
19	Caronte, Domenico	20	Male			Italy	St. Albans	St. Albans	Mass.
20	Caronte, Domenico	20	Male			Italy	St. Albans	St. Albans	Mass.
21	Caronte, Domenico	20	Male			Italy	St. Albans	St. Albans	Mass.
22	Caronte, Domenico	20	Male			Italy	St. Albans	St. Albans	Mass.
23	Caronte, Domenico	20	Male			Italy	St. Albans	St. Albans	Mass.
24	Caronte, Domenico	20	Male			Italy	St. Albans	St. Albans	Mass.
25	Caronte, Domenico	20	Male			Italy	St. Albans	St. Albans	Mass.
26	Caronte, Domenico	20	Male			Italy	St. Albans	St. Albans	Mass.
27	Caronte, Domenico	20	Male			Italy	St. Albans	St. Albans	Mass.
28	Caronte, Domenico	20	Male			Italy	St. Albans	St. Albans	Mass.
29	Caronte, Domenico	20	Male			Italy	St. Albans	St. Albans	Mass.
30	Caronte, Domenico	20	Male			Italy	St. Albans	St. Albans	Mass.

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-0228



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** MAR 23 1909

190

2692  
216

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	
1	self	10	no	no	cousin Antonio Lizza											
2		10			brother in law Antonio Lizza											Benevento Capua
3		20	yes	at Mass	friend Luigi Lizza											
4		10	no	at Del.	cousin Giuseppe Lizza											Liverpool Brughina
5		20	no	no	brother in law											Chiusa Genoa
6	husband				brother in law											Benevento Capua
7	self	10	yes	at Mass	brother in law											
8		20	yes	at Mass	uncle											Napoli Mantufano
9		20	no	no	cousin											Liverpool Brughina
10	brother in law	10			brother in law											Messina Serra
11	self	10			cousin											Napoli Mela
12		10			brother											Reggio Emilia
13		20	yes	at Chicago	brother											Cremona Cremona
14	no husband	10	no	no	brother in law											Perugia
15	self	20	yes	at Mass	brother											
16		10	no	no	friend											Castella Capua
17		10			brother in law											
18		10			brother in law											Gallarate Montefiore
19		22			brother											
20		10			brother											Napoli Mantufano
21		20			cousin											Benevento Capua
22		20			brother in law											Napoli Mantufano
23		10	yes	at Boston	uncle											
24		10	no	no	cousin											
25		20	yes	at Boston	uncle											
26	brother in law	10	no	no	brother in law											
27	brother	10			brother											Catania Muro
28	uncle				uncle											
29					uncle											
30	self	20			brother in law											Napoli Mantufano



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Marino Bomaro Master, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1909,  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

244  
3692  
217

I, Vasallo Giuseppe, Surgeon of the ANCONA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had no  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1907  
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ANCONA** sailing from **Naples** March 9-1909, 190

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1988	Arriotta	Giuseppe	38	m	single	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
1989	Arriotta	Yahio	16	f								
1990	Arriotta	Yahio	16	f								
1991	Arriotta	Yahio	16	f								
1992	Arriotta	Yahio	16	f								
1993	Arriotta	Yahio	16	f								
1994	Arriotta	Yahio	16	f								
1995	Arriotta	Yahio	16	f								
1996	Arriotta	Yahio	16	f								
1997	Arriotta	Yahio	16	f								
1998	Arriotta	Yahio	16	f								
1999	Arriotta	Yahio	16	f								
2000	Arriotta	Yahio	16	f								
2001	Arriotta	Yahio	16	f								
2002	Arriotta	Yahio	16	f								
2003	Arriotta	Yahio	16	f								
2004	Arriotta	Yahio	16	f								
2005	Arriotta	Yahio	16	f								
2006	Arriotta	Yahio	16	f								
2007	Arriotta	Yahio	16	f								
2008	Arriotta	Yahio	16	f								
2009	Arriotta	Yahio	16	f								
2010	Arriotta	Yahio	16	f								
2011	Arriotta	Yahio	16	f								
2012	Arriotta	Yahio	16	f								
2013	Arriotta	Yahio	16	f								
2014	Arriotta	Yahio	16	f								
2015	Arriotta	Yahio	16	f								
2016	Arriotta	Yahio	16	f								
2017	Arriotta	Yahio	16	f								
2018	Arriotta	Yahio	16	f								
2019	Arriotta	Yahio	16	f								
2020	Arriotta	Yahio	16	f								
2021	Arriotta	Yahio	16	f								
2022	Arriotta	Yahio	16	f								
2023	Arriotta	Yahio	16	f								
2024	Arriotta	Yahio	16	f								
2025	Arriotta	Yahio	16	f								
2026	Arriotta	Yahio	16	f								
2027	Arriotta	Yahio	16	f								
2028	Arriotta	Yahio	16	f								
2029	Arriotta	Yahio	16	f								
2030	Arriotta	Yahio	16	f								



2697  
218.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

Officer of any vessel having such pass

*Mech* *23*

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																			
1	no	self	10	no	no			good	no	52	eyes brown			Baham Charlotte																			
2	yes	self	8							49				Brunswick Cephelom																			
3			20		brother Quincy 14 Davis St Webster Mass.					53				Cosum S. Cosum																			
4		brother	10		brother Quincy 14 Davis St Webster Mass.					53				Cosum S. Cosum																			
5		self	10		brother Quincy 14 Davis St Webster Mass.					55				Cosum S. Cosum																			
6			18		brother Quincy 14 Davis St Webster Mass.					55				Cosum S. Cosum																			
7			20		brother Quincy 14 Davis St Webster Mass.					56				Cosum S. Cosum																			
8			10		brother Quincy 14 Davis St Webster Mass.					55				Cosum S. Cosum																			
9			10		brother Quincy 14 Davis St Webster Mass.					55				Cosum S. Cosum																			
10			20		brother Quincy 14 Davis St Webster Mass.					55				Cosum S. Cosum																			
11			35		brother Quincy 14 Davis St Webster Mass.					55				Cosum S. Cosum																			
12		friend			brother Quincy 14 Davis St Webster Mass.					55				Cosum S. Cosum																			
13		friend			brother Quincy 14 Davis St Webster Mass.					54				Cosum S. Cosum																			
14		self	10		brother Quincy 14 Davis St Webster Mass.					53				Cosum S. Cosum																			
15			10		brother Quincy 14 Davis St Webster Mass.					55				Cosum S. Cosum																			
16			16		brother Quincy 14 Davis St Webster Mass.					54				Cosum S. Cosum																			
17			20		brother Quincy 14 Davis St Webster Mass.					58				Cosum S. Cosum																			
18			15		brother Quincy 14 Davis St Webster Mass.					57				Cosum S. Cosum																			
19			69		brother Quincy 14 Davis St Webster Mass.					53				Cosum S. Cosum																			
20			50		brother Quincy 14 Davis St Webster Mass.					56				Cosum S. Cosum																			
21			10		brother Quincy 14 Davis St Webster Mass.					55				Cosum S. Cosum																			
22			13		brother Quincy 14 Davis St Webster Mass.					51				Cosum S. Cosum																			
23			14		brother Quincy 14 Davis St Webster Mass.					53				Cosum S. Cosum																			
24			12		brother Quincy 14 Davis St Webster Mass.					52				Cosum S. Cosum																			
25			20		brother Quincy 14 Davis St Webster Mass.					53				Cosum S. Cosum																			
26		brother	20		brother Quincy 14 Davis St Webster Mass.					57				Cosum S. Cosum																			
27			13		brother Quincy 14 Davis St Webster Mass.					53				Cosum S. Cosum																			
28			20		brother Quincy 14 Davis St Webster Mass.					56				Cosum S. Cosum																			
29			20		brother Quincy 14 Davis St Webster Mass.					59				Cosum S. Cosum																			
30			20		brother Quincy 14 Davis St Webster Mass.					56				Cosum S. Cosum																			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Marcello Bernini Master of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1907,  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

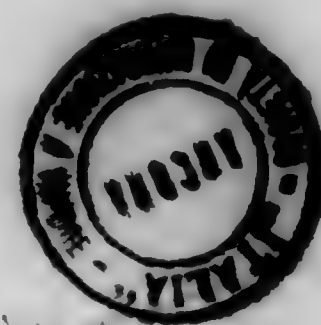
245

I, Vincent Giuneppe, Surgeon of the ANCONA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

3692  
219

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1909  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

<del>African (black).</del>	Korean.
<del>American.</del>	Lithuanian.
<del>Bohemian.</del>	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. ANCONA sailing from Naples March 8-1909, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
1	Milanko	19	m	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greek	Thessalonica	Father, Kladonia	St. Louis
2	Alie	20	m						Mother, Thessalonica	St. Louis
3	Sartia	20	f		yes			Thessalonica	Wife, Thessalonica	St. Louis
4	Spino	19	m					Thessalonica	Mother, Thessalonica	St. Louis
5	Milavie	21	m					Thessalonica	Father, Thessalonica	St. Louis
6	Negodre	24	m					Thessalonica	Father, Thessalonica	St. Louis
7	Orato	20	m					Thessalonica	Father, Thessalonica	St. Louis
8	Orato	22	m					Thessalonica	Father, Thessalonica	St. Louis
9	Guaggin	24	m					Thessalonica	Father, Thessalonica	St. Louis
10	Chamu	18	m					Thessalonica	Father, Thessalonica	St. Louis
11	Allegandro	22	m					Thessalonica	Father, Thessalonica	St. Louis
12										
13										
14	Landolfo	19	m			Italy	Italian	Palermo	no one	St. Louis
15	Landolfo	18	m			Italy	Italian	Palermo	no one	St. Louis
16		6	f			U.S. Born			no one	St. Louis
17		8	f			U.S. Born			no one	St. Louis
18		16	f			Italy	Italian	Palermo	no one	St. Louis
19	Guicino	26	m			Italy	Italian	Palermo	no one	St. Louis
20	Pezaro	19	m			Italy	Italian	Palermo	no one	St. Louis
21	Carrola	23	m			Italy	Italian	Palermo	no one	St. Louis
22	Carrola	18	m			Italy	Italian	Palermo	no one	St. Louis
23	Pezari	26	m			Italy	Italian	Palermo	no one	St. Louis
24	Naira	24	f			Italy	Italian	Palermo	no one	St. Louis
25	Naira	18	f			Italy	Italian	Palermo	no one	St. Louis
26	Nicolas	22	m			Greek	Greek	Thessalonica	Father, Thessalonica	St. Louis
27	Apostolo	20	m			Greek	Greek	Thessalonica	Father, Thessalonica	St. Louis
28	Joannis	22	m			Greek	Greek	Thessalonica	Father, Thessalonica	St. Louis
29	Apostolos	25	m			Greek	Greek	Thessalonica	Father, Thessalonica	St. Louis
30	Fotis	24	m			Greek	Greek	Thessalonica	Father, Thessalonica	St. Louis

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 2692

*Arriving at Port of* **NEW-YORK**

March 23, 1909

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Marlene Mayhew, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1909,  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Varfollo Guinippe, Surgeon of the S. P. Arizona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nix years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number 23, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1909  
at NEW YORK  
W. J. Thompson  
Immigration Officer.



23, 1909

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1456  
1430  
1486  
7

184  
51  
511

54

3692  
221



**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from Naples

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Vassilio X Cordulis	22	M. S.	Work	yes	Greek	Greek	no one	Mother Theoniza Corduli	St. Louis
2	Theodoro X Charalabopoulos	19	M. S.	Work	yes	Greek	Greek	no one	Father Vassilio Charalabopoulos	St. Louis
3	Nicola X Papaisannidis	34	M. M.	Work	yes	Greek	Greek	no one	Father Vassilio Charalabopoulos	St. Louis
4	Spiridon X Baghilieris	17	M. S.	Work	yes	Greek	Greek	no one	Father Vassilio Charalabopoulos	St. Louis
5	Joannis X Leussis	40	M. M.	Work	yes	Greek	Greek	no one	Father Vassilio Charalabopoulos	St. Louis
6	Joannis X Rumeliotis	23	M. S.	Work	yes	Greek	Greek	no one	Father Vassilio Charalabopoulos	St. Louis
7	Dimitri X Spingulos	30	M. M.	Work	yes	Greek	Greek	no one	Father Vassilio Charalabopoulos	St. Louis
8	Eliseos X Papadimitriopoulos	17	M. S.	Work	yes	Greek	Greek	no one	Father Vassilio Charalabopoulos	St. Louis
9	Nicola X Plumis	19	M. S.	Work	yes	Greek	Greek	no one	Father Vassilio Charalabopoulos	St. Louis
10	Joannis X Cordulis	19	M. S.	Work	yes	Greek	Greek	no one	Father Vassilio Charalabopoulos	St. Louis
11	Joannis X Viteris	18	M. S.	Work	yes	Greek	Greek	no one	Father Vassilio Charalabopoulos	St. Louis
12	Dimitri X Brios	30	M. S.	Work	yes	Greek	Greek	no one	Father Vassilio Charalabopoulos	St. Louis
13	Katsanavakis Alexandros	22	M. S.	Work	yes	Greek	Greek	no one	Father Vassilio Charalabopoulos	St. Louis
14	Totmopoulos Charlos	18	M. S.	Work	yes	Greek	Greek	no one	Father Vassilio Charalabopoulos	St. Louis
15	George X Totopoulos	36	M. M.	Work	yes	Greek	Greek	no one	Father Vassilio Charalabopoulos	St. Louis
16	Metropoulos X Christof	25	M. S.	Work	yes	Greek	Greek	no one	Father Vassilio Charalabopoulos	St. Louis
17	Athanas X Chortanis	24	M. S.	Work	yes	Greek	Greek	no one	Father Vassilio Charalabopoulos	St. Louis
18	Couris X Giorgio	19	M. S.	Work	yes	Greek	Greek	no one	Father Vassilio Charalabopoulos	St. Louis
19	Nyriagopoulos Diomides	40	M. M.	Work	yes	Greek	Greek	no one	Father Vassilio Charalabopoulos	St. Louis
20	Basilagianos Basilis	30	M. M.	Work	yes	Greek	Greek	no one	Father Vassilio Charalabopoulos	St. Louis
21	Andreas X Paloutros	19	M. S.	Work	yes	Greek	Greek	no one	Father Vassilio Charalabopoulos	St. Louis
22	Rumeliotis X Anastassios	19	M. S.	Work	yes	Greek	Greek	no one	Father Vassilio Charalabopoulos	St. Louis
23	Spitras X Constantin	18	M. S.	Work	yes	Greek	Greek	no one	Father Vassilio Charalabopoulos	St. Louis
24	Vandier X Panayotis	28	M. M.	Work	yes	Greek	Greek	no one	Father Vassilio Charalabopoulos	St. Louis
25	Demetris X Christof	16	M. S.	Work	yes	Greek	Greek	no one	Father Vassilio Charalabopoulos	St. Louis
26	Geminus X Panayotis	18	M. S.	Work	yes	Greek	Greek	no one	Father Vassilio Charalabopoulos	St. Louis
27	Nicolaos X Bontarakis	23	M. S.	Work	yes	Greek	Greek	no one	Father Vassilio Charalabopoulos	St. Louis
28	Hatsopoulos Demetrios	35	M. M.	Work	yes	Greek	Greek	no one	Father Vassilio Charalabopoulos	St. Louis
29	Mangendakis Aristides	25	M. S.	Work	yes	Greek	Greek	no one	Father Vassilio Charalabopoulos	St. Louis
30	Markos X Markoulakis	25	M. M.	Work	yes	Greek	Greek	no one	Father Vassilio Charalabopoulos	St. Louis

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**.

190

2692  
222

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	X	Yes	100	Yes	His cousin				good		5 1/2		Brown	chestnut		Greek Delmas
2			10	No	His Brother						5 7/8					Rosaitica
3			10	No	Nicola Serapoulos						5 5		White	chestnut		Lobotina
4			10	No	Costandinos Caphitis						5 1/4		chest.			Rosaitica
5			10	No	George Rumeletis						5 3/4					Rosaitica
6			10	No	Nassilio Rumeletis						5 1/2					Rosaitica
7			10	No	Costandinos Rumeletis						5 8					Rosaitica
8			10	No	Trallis Rumeletis						5 2 1/2					Alissos
9			13	No	Evangelon Rumeletis						5 4					Cositzga
10			20	No	Dimitri Cauduli						5 -					Derveni
11			20	No	Anastasi Delis						5 3					Derveni
12			20	No	Andrew Dimitri						5 5 1/2					Derveni
13			10	No	Yumi Ardelianovitch						6 66		Black			Creta Hantleapulo
14			16	No	John Rumpapas						6 22					Mandara Kuvasson
15			60	No	John Rumpapas						7 5		Black			Galata Kuvasson
16			20	No	Demetris Metropoulos						5 4					Gastina Camenitza
17			40	No	Caravolis & Bougoulas						4		Brown			Levidios Bouda
18			15	No	D. Cepantondis											Mantini Dara
19			20	No	Georg Pappas											Gastina Camenitza
20			18	No	Benagotis Droudis						6 66					Mantini Dara
21			20	No	Johnas Argethos						7 63					Gastina Camenitza
22			18	No	John Maguenis						6 3		Black			Mantini Dara
23			15	No	Georg Philistos						7 62					Gastina Granitza
24			10	No	Nicholas Demion						7 85					Vamulitza Scadista
25			20	No	George Gembus						7 45					Gastina Camenitza
26			20	No	N. Gervanas						7 65		Black			Gastina Granitza
27			38	No	H. Japigis						7 66					Creta Alitkam
28			15	No	Georg Hantleapulos						7 65					Gastina Camenitza
29			16	No	John Rumpapas						7 63					Apokama Norshon
30			16	No	John Maguenis						7 65					Creta Hantleapulo



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*OKP*  
 I, Thomas Marbois Master of the Ariona, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
 Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of March, 1904  
 at NEW-YORK

*[Signature]*  
 Immigration Officer.



11-1116

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France", by nationality. An alien who is Irish-German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Varfallo Giuseppe, Surgeon of the S. P. Antonio, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1909

at NEW YORK

W. H. Thompson

Immigration Officer.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3692  
223



CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Lucerna*

sailing from *Naples*

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.									State.	City or Town.
1	Markoulakis	Emmanuel	34	m			yes	Greek	Turkey	Mother Neph. etc.	Ohio	Cincinnati
2	Herophanes	Agylalis	21	m			yes	Greek	"	"		
3	Panajot	Leunofias	37	m			yes	"	"	"		
4	Nicolas	Thommas	23	m			yes	"	"	"		
5	Panajotis	Babalas	33	m			yes	"	"	"		
6	Joanna	Baris	40	m			yes	"	"	"		
7	Papadopoulos	Hymanos	22	m			yes	"	"	"		
8	Bondos	John	37	m			no	"	"	"		
9	Vassilis	Parussias	35	m			no	"	"	"		
10	Caridimos	Forantinis	26	m			yes	"	"	"		
X 11	Vassilios	Bordossis	29	m			yes	"	"	"		
12	Ritilis	Parolis	22	m			no	"	"	"		
13	Bernardini	Orski	38	m			yes	Italy	Italy	Father Nicola Mandis.	Pa	Philadelphia
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 247

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

190

224

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	✓		20		John Alex. Alex. P.O. Box 215 St. Louis, Mo. USA			good	no	5 1			Creta	Calvin		
2	✓		50		Yannis 17 West St					5 5 1/4			Creta	Calvin		
3	✓		15		Steno Revelis P.O. Box 333 St. Louis, Mo. USA					5 5 1/4			Creta	Calvin		
4	✓		20		John Alex. Alex. P.O. Box 115					5 5 1/4			Creta	Calvin		
5	✓		20		Vassio Revelis P.O. Box 333 St. Louis, Mo. USA					5 5 1/4			Creta	Calvin		
6	✓		20		Andrea Russo (his cousin) 1015 Cass Ave. St. Louis, Mo. USA					5 5 1/4			Creta	Calvin		
7	✓		20		John Rampapas 33 James St. N.Y.					5 5 1/4			Creta	Calvin		
8	✓		18		John Rampapas 195 W. Adams St. Chicago, Ill.					5 5 1/4			Creta	Calvin		
9	✓		20		John Rampapas 195 W. Adams St. Chicago, Ill.					5 5 1/4			Creta	Calvin		
10	✓		15		John Rampapas 195 W. Adams St. Chicago, Ill.					5 5 1/4			Creta	Calvin		
11	✓		20		John Rampapas 195 W. Adams St. Chicago, Ill.					5 5 1/4			Creta	Calvin		
12	✓		20		John Rampapas 195 W. Adams St. Chicago, Ill.					5 5 1/4			Creta	Calvin		
13	✓		50		John Rampapas 195 W. Adams St. Chicago, Ill.					5 5 1/4			Creta	Calvin		
14	✓				John Rampapas 195 W. Adams St. Chicago, Ill.					5 5 1/4			Creta	Calvin		
15	✓				John Rampapas 195 W. Adams St. Chicago, Ill.					5 5 1/4			Creta	Calvin		
16	✓				John Rampapas 195 W. Adams St. Chicago, Ill.					5 5 1/4			Creta	Calvin		
17	✓				John Rampapas 195 W. Adams St. Chicago, Ill.					5 5 1/4			Creta	Calvin		
18	✓				John Rampapas 195 W. Adams St. Chicago, Ill.					5 5 1/4			Creta	Calvin		
19	✓				John Rampapas 195 W. Adams St. Chicago, Ill.					5 5 1/4			Creta	Calvin		
20	✓				John Rampapas 195 W. Adams St. Chicago, Ill.					5 5 1/4			Creta	Calvin		
21	✓				John Rampapas 195 W. Adams St. Chicago, Ill.					5 5 1/4			Creta	Calvin		
22	✓				John Rampapas 195 W. Adams St. Chicago, Ill.					5 5 1/4			Creta	Calvin		
23	✓				John Rampapas 195 W. Adams St. Chicago, Ill.					5 5 1/4			Creta	Calvin		
24	✓				John Rampapas 195 W. Adams St. Chicago, Ill.					5 5 1/4			Creta	Calvin		
25	✓				John Rampapas 195 W. Adams St. Chicago, Ill.					5 5 1/4			Creta	Calvin		
26	✓				John Rampapas 195 W. Adams St. Chicago, Ill.					5 5 1/4			Creta	Calvin		
27	✓				John Rampapas 195 W. Adams St. Chicago, Ill.					5 5 1/4			Creta	Calvin		
28	✓				John Rampapas 195 W. Adams St. Chicago, Ill.					5 5 1/4			Creta	Calvin		
29	✓				John Rampapas 195 W. Adams St. Chicago, Ill.					5 5 1/4			Creta	Calvin		
30	✓				John Rampapas 195 W. Adams St. Chicago, Ill.					5 5 1/4			Creta	Calvin		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*4119*  
 I, Roman Marko Marko, of the Ancona, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day of March, 1904,  
 at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*negot*  
*Morand*

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.*  
*A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.*  
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
 Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Polish by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

3693  
225

S. S. ANCONA

(Italian Line)

arrived March 23, 1909.

19

M.

from

DISCHARGED

MEALS

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	By Inspector	Date	Time	MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year						Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Tagliavia, Giov'ia	2 Cabin	2 12	1		20 husband 2:45	San, Sal. San. large 2013 Reg 2365		2:30				1
2	Maglietto, G'p'		211 19	1		tel	Can. Nicola Gineco 134444 Bristol, Ct. P.		24 17				1
3	De Gregorio, Carmine		228 10	1		brother	Bro. Ant 491 E 181		ny				1
4	Pentassuglia, Antonio		211 4	1		tel Canada	Arto. Rana. Gov. 57 York Toronto, Can. E.						1
5	Venezia, Vincenzo		211 2	1		ind. add							1
6	Conlone, Gustacchio		211 3	1		ind. add							1
7	Catano, Rocco		237 4	1		tel	Conin bus. Germano 1204. Mans. Librelaut		25 4			2	2
8	Di Pasquale, Maria		219 13	1		husband	Land. Nicola 137 Matt		ny	124			1
9	Salvatore, Antonio		217 16	1		Canada	Arto. Rana. Gov. 57 York Toronto, Can. E.						1
10	Piaceo, Gianbatista		225 17	1		cousin	Arto. Rana. Gov. 57 York Toronto, Can. E.						1
11	Italianese, G'p'ano		211 10	1		tel	Arto. Rana. Gov. 57 York Toronto, Can. E.						1
12	Di Pasquale, Antonio		217 17	1		Canada	Arto. Rana. Gov. 57 York Toronto, Can. E.						1
13	Forcillisi, Filomena	2 ch	211 25/27	3		husband	Arto. Rana. Gov. 57 York Toronto, Can. E.						1
14	Gotto, Rosa		232 6	1		father	Arto. Rana. Gov. 57 York Toronto, Can. E.						1
15	Di Ceccucci, Paolo		209 6	1		tel	Arto. Rana. Gov. 57 York Toronto, Can. E.						1
16	Di Cecco, Nino		214 6	1		husband	Arto. Rana. Gov. 57 York Toronto, Can. E.						1
17	Antone, Assunta	2 ch	212 23/26	4		husband	Arto. Rana. Gov. 57 York Toronto, Can. E.						1
18	Muccione, Concetta	1 ch	221 24/25	2		husband	Arto. Rana. Gov. 57 York Toronto, Can. E.						1
19	Di Ciano, Filippo		207 12	1		await funds	Arto. Rana. Gov. 57 York Toronto, Can. E.						1
20	Di Ciano, Nino		207 3	1		nephew	Arto. Rana. Gov. 57 York Toronto, Can. E.						1
21	Di Ciano, Nino		207 13	1		brother	Arto. Rana. Gov. 57 York Toronto, Can. E.						1
22	Di Ciano, Nino		211 7	1		Canada	Arto. Rana. Gov. 57 York Toronto, Can. E.						1
23	Di Ciano, Nino		228 27	1		ind. add.	Arto. Rana. Gov. 57 York Toronto, Can. E.						1
24	Di Ciano, Nino		228 14	1		ind. add.	Arto. Rana. Gov. 57 York Toronto, Can. E.						1
25	Di Ciano, Nino		228 29	1		ind. add.	Arto. Rana. Gov. 57 York Toronto, Can. E.						1
26	Di Ciano, Nino		11 4	1		tel	Arto. Rana. Gov. 57 York Toronto, Can. E.						1
27	Di Ciano, Nino		209 13	1		cousin	Arto. Rana. Gov. 57 York Toronto, Can. E.						1
28	Di Ciano, Nino		209 14	1		cousin	Arto. Rana. Gov. 57 York Toronto, Can. E.						1

Ancona March 23.



11-1419

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ANCONA

arrived

19

M.

from

3692

26

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
29	Furlando, Stefano	208	25	1		to Canada	4:30 see # 118						
30	Arpentiere, Giovanni	203	28	1		" Canada	By H. to Mr. Brown 1555 B. Ontario						
31	Escher, Frank & wife	10	23/25	2		" tel	Photo London 3511 Albany St. James St.						
32	Fenz, John & son	10	25/26	2		" tel	London						
33	Arpentiere, Vandesco	203	30	1		" Canada	By H. to Mr. Brown 1555 B. Ontario						
34	Marco, Pierina & ch	227	13/14	2		" husband	Sub. Raffaele 181 1st Ave						
35	Indrizzi, Giuseppe	204	6	1		" Canada	By H. to Mr. Brown 1555 B. Ontario						
36	Caputo, Giuseppe	208	14	1		" Canada	Sub. Raffaele 181 1st Ave						
37	Anteraco, Frank	208	23	1		" tel Canada	Sub. Raffaele 181 1st Ave						
38	De Moro, Giuseppe	208	24	2		" Canada	Sub. Raffaele 181 1st Ave						
39	Deleasi, Michele	236	2	1		" late	Sub. Raffaele 181 1st Ave						
40	Provato, Sebastiano	236	20	2		" late	Sub. Raffaele 181 1st Ave						
41	Anta, Vincenzo	236	24	1		" late	Sub. Raffaele 181 1st Ave						
42	Deleasi, Michele	236	21	1		" late	Sub. Raffaele 181 1st Ave						
43	Deleasi, Maria	295	20	1		" tel	Sub. Raffaele 181 1st Ave						
44	Deleasi, Maria	200	3/4			" ind. add.	Sub. Raffaele 181 1st Ave						
45	Deleasi, Jacob	244	3	2		" cousin	Sub. Raffaele 181 1st Ave						
46	Deleasi, Maria & 3 ch	245	25/28	4		" husband	Sub. Raffaele 181 1st Ave						
47	Deleasi, Rosa & ch	242	22/23	2		" husband	Sub. Raffaele 181 1st Ave						
48	Deleasi, Maria & ch	246	5/6	1		" husband	Sub. Raffaele 181 1st Ave						
49	Deleasi, Rosario	236	30	1		" late	Sub. Raffaele 181 1st Ave						
50	Deleasi, Giovanni	208	6	1		" late	Sub. Raffaele 181 1st Ave						
51	Deleasi, Giuseppe	208	7	1		" late	Sub. Raffaele 181 1st Ave						
52	Deleasi, Vincenzo	208	12/13	2		" late	Sub. Raffaele 181 1st Ave						
53	Deleasi, Carmine and						Sub. Raffaele 181 1st Ave						
54	Deleasi, Alfonso	11	1/2	2		" late	Sub. Raffaele 181 1st Ave						
55	Deleasi, Giuseppe	233	7			" tel	Sub. Raffaele 181 1st Ave						
56	Deleasi, Maria	226	16	1		" husband	Sub. Raffaele 181 1st Ave						



5642

*arrived*

19

*M.*

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
57	Deulisi, Carmelo,												
58	Aquellia, Antonio and												
59	Dosso, Salvatore	239	3/10	3		Too late 5:10	Ch. Carney, Dublin, 23/10						
60	Vassilio, Cordulio	246	1			" ind. add.	Ed. Harilaos, Paribianos 183, 2 Wash. D.C. 24/10						
61	Vassosito, Liberato	239	18	1		" brother	Dr. Ferdinando 202 4 <sup>th</sup> Ave. 24/10						
62	Deelzi, D'eppe	238	18			" late	(186 Det. 24/10						
63	Donardi, Natali	238	26	1		" late	Det. 24/10						
64	Assello, Carmelo	238	29	1		" late	(186 24/10						
65	Polantone, Sebastiano	238	28	1		" late	24/10						
66	Montini, Pietro bro	9	25	2		" late	24/10						
67	Deirino, Postino	9	21	1		" late	24/10						
68	Liberanti, Domenico	208	27	1		" ind. add.	M. Nicola Libanti 57 West 24/10						
69	Piorenzo, Desquale	230	15	1		" late	Det. 24/10						
70	Loschen, Claudio G. 2	9	14/17	3		" late	24/10						
71	Dehler, Pietro and						24/10						
72	Mercede, Salma so	9	13/15			" late	24/10						
73	Assanani, Giov and						24/10						
74	Valmorro, Arino	9	18/19	2		" late	24/10						
75	Kagaly, Lawrie	244	7			" tel	Ap. to Ed. M. Cassion 1773-4 Irving Ave. 24/10						
76	Dejo, Forek	244	26	1		" tel	R. W. J. J. Ruben 477 1 <sup>st</sup> Avenue, W. Seneca, NY. 24/10						
77	Deillo, ngilo,						Det. R.E. 24/10						
78	Bennochio, Rocco,						24/10						
79	Deiello, Raffaele and						24/10						
80	Deella, D'ppe	209	22/27	4		" late	24/10						
81	Salvone, Angelo son	209	21/23	2		" late	24/10						
82	Lasile, Rosa	240	11			" late	24/10						
83	Delella, Maria						24/10						
84	Delella, Maria						24/10						



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

2692  
225

S. S. ANCONA

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
85	Beatrice, Giov'1,						Det	J	24 7	1	1	1	1
86	Cartella, Luigi,										1	1	1
87	Colletti, G'ppe and										1	1	1
88	Fasi, Matteo	9	24/27	4		ToO alate 5:30					1	1	1
89	Centanora, ntonia	24	4	1		"brother	Det. M. 231 5:30		23				
90	Carbone, Sebastiano	240	10	1		" late	Det		24 9	1	1	1	1
91	Sopala, Manuello	240	16	1		" late					1	1	1
92	Calise, G'ppe	242	9	1		" tel	Det. R. 231 5:30		28 12	5	5	5	5
93	Carad, Sebastiano	240	18	1		" late	Det		24 7	1	1	1	1
94	Vigione, Rosaria & oh	211	29/30	2		" husband	Det. M. 231 5:30		23				
95	Avilar, Milos,						Det. M. 231 5:30		24 11	1	1	1	1
96	Sanjeler, Iso,						Det. M. 231 5:30				1	1	1
97	Avilary, Spuli,						Det. M. 231 5:30				1	1	1
98	Bliska, Todor,						Det. M. 231 5:30				1	1	1
99	Basario, Sjojan and						Det. M. 231 5:30				1	1	1
100	Eleert, Medjeret	3/14	7 4/7	6		" tel	Det. M. 231 5:30		11	1	1	1	1
101	Agelli, G'ppe	9	12	1		" late	Det		9	1	1	1	1
102	Modoni, Antonio	9	30	1		" late					1	1	1
103	Petrucio, Angel & oh	207	21	2		" tel	Det. M. 231 5:30		3	2	2	2	2
104	Carano, Rosso	240	3	1		" late	Det		9	1	1	1	1
105	Caras, Alro	240	20/21	2		" late					2	2	2
106	Carano, Managatio	246	24	1		" late					1	1	1
107	Carano, Cosimo	246	3	1		" tel					1	1	1
108	Carano, Del.	115	29	1		" late					1	1	1
109	Carano, Leonardo	43	11	1		" late					1	1	1
110	Carano, Maria	246	2	1		" late					1	1	1
111	Carano, Maria	249	3	1		" late					1	1	1
112	Carano, Maria	244	3/7	2		"					2	2	2



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

2692  
229

S. S. LINCANA

*arrived*

, 19

*M.*,

*from*

[illegible]



, from

5692 230

[illegible]







U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2692

Mar. 23-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of FEB 14 1944, 194.....

*Live Baker*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 14 1944

Date

*Joseph Schlosman*  
Camera Operator



MANIFEST VOLUME.....2692.....

BEING REPAIRED IN NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES. WHEN RETURNED WILL  
BE PHOTOGRAPHED AND THEN  
SHOULD BE SPLICED IN THE  
PROPER. PLACE.

✓ Reel 1721



